

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

THE FIRST BOOK OF CITATIONS GENERAL OF CRUMAX, CALLED

# 666

OR, 666 CULTURE

“Words of wisdom are never on trial—just the respondents who read them.”

“The deciphering of life leads one on a road to ruin; but deciphering the meaning of, ushers in paradise.”

«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> doesn't require a defense—but His Creation *does*.”

“Quickening the agenda *is* slowing our enemies down.”

“PGP: 6 inverted, 6, 6 inverted.”

“GPG: 6, 6 inverted, 6.”

“‘**PURE GOLD**’: RE GOD ‘1’ UP [↑ mark]/EURoPe GOD.”

“‘QUESTION MORE.’: ‘6’ [‘?’] mark (of) ROME/the MORiah Eye.”

“‘THE INTERN’: The Internet ET/The Internal [symbiont reference].”

“‘FORTITUDE IT’S NOT JUST THE COLD THAT KILLS’: Fortress of Solitudes/God of fortresses—it’s not just the ‘quantum frozen state’ that kills.”

“‘CRITICAL LIFE, DEATH AND NOTHING ELSE’: Condemned—living dead and nothing left.”

“‘IMAGINE CAPTURING THIS MUCH CO<sub>2</sub> EVERY DAY’: ‘In image’ [the G-host] destroying this much life every day.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Sorry for all the sunsets.’: ‘Sorry’ for all the Satanic setups/deaths.”

“Sorry for all the beach feet.’: ‘Sorry’ for all the desolated/beast-Christ people.”

“Sorry for all the beach feet.’: ‘Sorry’ for the ‘time of the ten toes’/‘feet of iron and clay.’”

“Sorry for all the hot dog legs.’: ‘Sorry’ for all the hell dog [Anubis] legislation.”

“Sorry for all the plane wings.’: ‘Sorry’ for all the poisonous ‘contrail’ spraying.”

“Sorry for all the little lizards.’: ‘Sorry’ for all the serpentine DNA.”

“Sorry for all the cocktails.’: ‘Sorry’ for all the annexed nonvestigial penises.”

“Prepare yourself for Sue’s Alpine filters.’: Prepare yourself for EU–U.S.’s/Zeus’ [future Antichrist’s] AI/‘All’ pineal blocks.”

“Prepare yourself for Mira’s alpine filters.’: Prepare yourself for MI [military intelligence] Ra’s AI/‘All’ pineal blocks.”

“Prepare yourself for Mira’s alpine filters.’: Prepare yourself for my Ra’s (Sun god’s) AI pineal cubes.”

“Prepare yourself for bumbags.’: Prepare yourself for man boobs/everybody being homosexual/‘anal Geb.’”

“Prepare yourself for bumbags.’: Prepare yourself for transhuman bowel catheter bags.”

“Prepare yourself for Melanie’s “tapas españolas”.’: Prepare yourself for alien ‘skin-job’ Melanins’ ‘tappers’ [spiritual mediums]/Satanically tapped/(‘ta’ [‘thanks’]/‘@’ [electronically] (via) SAP/sap [‘tree blood’])/‘asp at’ ESP anal ooh la las.”

“IMAGINE CAPTURING THIS MUCH CO<sub>2</sub> EVERY HOUR’: ‘In image’ [the G-host] e-verified [666] Horus destroying this much life.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘There’s more than one way to #freethejoy’: There’s more than one way to free up the sex/enslave the goy.”

“FSB: Fabian Socialist Brotherhood.”

“REC: Roman Empire Council/Catholicism.”

“CE: Catholic Europe/C of E; anus opening and glans penis.”

“H&M: ‘Hermes’ & [‘ampersand’ AMP–RE–SAND = electrical current + Re (or ‘Ra’) + sand/Dan] Moloch.”

“HMV: ‘Hermes,’ Moloch, Vatican.”

“PayPal: PayPal.”

“PayPoint: PapalPontiff.”

“Santander: ‘Satan and red [war/bloodshed/communism]’/‘Satan[ic] red (tribe of) Dan.’”

“M&S: Masonic & [‘ampersand’ AMP–RE–SAND = electrical current + Re (or ‘Ra’) + sand/Dan] Socialist.”

“M&S: Moloch & [‘ampersand’ AMP–RE–SAND = electrical current + Re (or ‘Ra’) + sand/Dan] Saturn.”

“PRIMARK: PRImary MARK [666]/PRIMate ARK [Hapy life spirit ‘ka’ container].”

“Wet Wet Wet: ‘VAV’ and ET thrice times.”

“The Black Eyed Peas: ‘the Antichrist people.’”

“Common market: common ET mark.”

“YahoO!: Kabbalist demigod, Moon worship, Sun worship, Masonic Eye.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘iCarly’: ‘Aye Kali’/Eye-Kali/Internet-Kali [‘interactive network Destroyer’].”

“‘Jupiter [Amon] Ascending’: Jew Peter ass ending.”

“‘Ace Ventura: Pet Detective’: Top king Ventura—papal ET/‘pet-Ra’/‘Peter’ defective/demon tech hive/inquisitor.”

“‘ISIL: ‘Iris’ (Hermes/Nut type) [‘L’ inverted—Osiris beast system (‘rainbow’)].”

“‘NOW TV’: NWO Tyrel Ventura.”

“‘GOING UNDERGROUND’: Going to hell/In Gog hell.”

“‘E.T. phone home.’: Hope on me, E.T.”

“‘A CUP OF CIRCLES with green lights deserves’: Antichrist ‘PC UFgO’ demon-services.”

“‘Seattle’s Best Coffee: ASET [Isis], LET’S/LET’S SEAT the BEaST in C OF E [Church of England] FE [iron (Rome)].”

“‘WHAT THE HELL DO WE DO NOW READY’: ‘M’-HAT(e) [‘W’ inverted] THE HELL (entity) [Velo] O.D. [overdose]/‘60’ [Set; ‘DO’ = ‘do’—‘d’ mirrored] WED [‘marry’] ‘O’ [Ouroboros serpent] WE O.D./‘60’ NWO RE DAY [also ‘murdering’].”

“‘THE LIFE READY MOKKA’: † HE [Antichrist] FILE RE DAY MOcK KA/‘mocker.’”

“‘CLOUDY CIDER COMES ALIVE’: ICY [water]/[E]ye [S]ee (Saturn) RED [blood] COME [‘cum’/semen/‘taurine’] CLOUDS [spirit(s)]—An[tichrist] EVIL [living].”

“‘zero SUGAR’: Z[/N]ERO [Desolation] SUGAaR.<sup>[Basque creator-destroyer male serpent god (Geb type)]</sup>”

“‘ERIN ADE’: NEAR DIE [close to Death/living dead].”

“‘PAULA SLIER’: ISRAEL PAUL.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“MORGAN PRIES †’: G. MORAN (&) PRIEST[ess] (the white rider/the beast image (of Death) and Isis).”

“MORGAN PRIES †’: ROMAN ‘6’ [Horus] (&) PRIEST[ess] [Isis]/G. MORAN’S R.I.P. [Death/killer] E.T.”

“You deserve MORE’: You demon-serve ROME.”

“KYLO REN’: KYLIE NERO [Kylie 666]/[T]YREL KNOWS/‘KNOW’ [T]YREL.”

“POE DAMERON’ (Black Leader): ROPE [suicide/ascent–descent] DAEMON/REPO DAEMON/DEMON O’ RAPE.”

“REY’: [I]s–REY–el [Isis ‘god’ of ‘Israel’].”

“ISIL: ISIsrael [Intelligence Services ‘Israel’].”

“Taurine: bull semen, or bullshit?”

“MORE TH>N: THE MORAN/THE ROMAN.”

“More4: ‘For Rome.’”

“IN THE NOW’: IN THE NWO.”

“ROMAN: MORAN.”

“RITA ORA’: RT AI/RA IT [M]ORAn.”

“Nicki Minaj’: Nicolaitan max-On [yes/oui–‘ja’] magic.”

“EAU LA LA’: UAE ALLAh/water god/Aquarius god/Neptune.”

“BURGER KING: ‘shepherd king.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“BETFRED: ‘Be ET freed.’”

“BETFRED: FREe DEBT.”

“Ladbrokes: broke lads.”

“SUBWAY: subconscious/subliminal/subversive/subhuman pathway.”

“Red Bull: communist-papal decree/communist Moloch.”

“‘Red Bull gives you wiiings.’: pro-transhumanism subliminal ‘ascension’ message.”

“Red Rooster: communist Ru-star.”

“Blue Spark: ‘death spark’/universal transhumanization.”

“Dark Dog: Demon-ARK DOG/GOD (Anubis).”

“RIPPER MΦNSTER JUICED: R[a/o]PE R.I.P. monstrance/‘monster’ trance ‘Jew-iced.’”

“LV=: LV = 55 (Code 55; Roman numerical value for VELO/Hell entity [‘LoVe’]).”

“SAMSUNG: MASS UN God.”

“SAMSUNG: Uncle SAM’S GUN/UN God.”

“NEXT: necks, PIN.”

“NEXT: necks, ‘Christians.’”

“Yandex: NEXDAY (‘Necksday’).”

“O<sub>2</sub>, or Oz?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“ASUS: Anti-[J]eSUS/SAtan SUn/SAturn SUn.”

“IAMS: ‘many gods.’”

“The X Factor: the He-X factor.”

“X-Men: D-Men.”

“X-Men: ex-men.”

“X-Men: hexed men.”

“Iron Man: in Roman/in Moran.”

“Iron Man: Rome-in-man.”

“Anthony Stark: Mark, Spark.”

“Anthony Stark: Anti One, Star-Ark.”

“Ant-Man: Anti Man [Antichrist].”

“Diet Cola: ‘Die ‘Christians’/Diana ET, lo Antichrist!’”

“Zoopla: zoo plan-ET.”

“TESCO extra: OCcult SET X [Set, Isis] E.T. RA [Luciferian G-host avatar].”

“‘Children in Need’: Children in ‘Eden’ [hell].”

“‘Smart pinpoints exactly where they want to live.’: Moloch-star/smart PIN points exactly where ‘they’ want to live.”

“‘Smart pinpoints exactly where they want to live.’: AI hypodermically seeds exactly which human bodies ‘the aliens’ want to inhabit.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“LET’S GO’: GO Lem E.T.S/SET; EL [‘God’] SaTan ‘60’ [Set].”

“THIS IS OUR FUTURE’: subliminal socio-communist and malign racial unification/lying promise of immortal youth message.”

“FOCUS DON’T DROP THE CON’: ‘F\*C\* US’/F\*C\* U.S./SUCK OFF DO NuT ‘PROD’ † HE [Antichrist] CONe [‘cone magic’]; All-seeing Eye won’t drop the conspiracy.”

“Cancer research: CANCER [Anubis]/RE [or ‘Ra’] CAN [‘serpent’] CERnunnoS REACH.”

“Set/Thoth: ‘superfly guy.’”

“:—’: Set/Thoth reference.”

“Set/Thoth: ‘meat and two veg.’”

“Donut: ‘Do Nut.’”

“FOUND IT’: FUN—DO IT/FIND OUT/ID [‘666 mark’/(I + D) 501 Roman numerical value] OF NUT.”

“GOOGLE’: 600 + 6 + 50 (Roman numeric value for ‘L’) = 656 (‘GSG’ Ghost Security Group) ‘M’ (Moriah [‘E’ rotated at 90°]).”

“GOOGLE’: 600 (X [Chi]) ‘Isis’ + 6 ‘man’ (image) + ‘EL’ (‘God’) TYREL [‘L’ = 50] VENTUVRA [‘E’ rotated 90° counter-clockwise = ‘W’ or Roman ‘V + V’ = 10 (‘X’/Io [Isis] in Set/Apollyon)] = 666.”

“THE WORLD IS MORE GIANT THAN YOU CAN IMAGINE’: THE WORLD IS ANTI-G[od] [or ‘Nephilim’]—YOU, THE ROMAN, AN[ti]C[hrist]/CAN [‘serpent’ referencing], IN IMAGE/MAGI IN ‘M’ [‘E’ rotated at 90°].”

“Let’s get living HIVE’: Let’s get eviling/(the) living (signed) **EVI[L] H[ORUS]**.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Begin the adventure’: THE ‘BEnIGN’ DEmon VENTURA.”

“‘Your greatest adventure...’: Y[HWH]-[H]ORUs/-OURoboros [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6] GREAT SET VENTURA DESolation/DEmonS [Morse code for ‘...’ = ‘S’].”

“‘Join the adventure’: ‘JOy IN’ THE DEmon VENTURA.”

“‘Changing your shoes’ sandbox ritual: Pagan coffin tradition/Catholic fusion Wiccan witch ‘transformation’ ritual.”

“The cure for heart disease is *losing* one’s heart.”

“The cure for cancer is *being* Cancer.<sup>[Anubis]”</sup>

“‘Every little helps’: E-verified [666] (Satan’s) little help(er)s.”

“M&S: ‘Marks & Sparks.’”

“M&S: Moriah & [‘ampersand’ AMP–RE–SAND = electrical current + Re (or ‘Ra’) + sand/Dan] Satan.”

“Debenhams: ‘BAD SHE-MEN.’”

“Sainsbury’s: ‘Saints buried.’”

“Not Spider Solitaire, but spider-like ‘Solitudes.’”

“Chief Luciferian scientist involved in transhumanization process and the maintenance and testing of ‘live’ transhuman subjects: ‘These are Solitudes, and they are blind; they run the universe, not Christ.’”

“‘Chrome’: [w]rist, Rome.”

“ALBA: BAAL.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘BARACK OBAMA’: BACK RA BOA [serpent] MA(son) [or ‘Mother’].”

“‘INFERNO’: INFernal/INFinity NERO.”

“‘Big Hero 6’: Bi-G [bi-gendered/bisexual G-host] Horus-Nero 6 [Antichrist ‘Man’].”

“‘Be more dog’: ROME GOD/DaGOn hive [‘bee’].”

“‘NXT’: Masonic ‘X’ in New Testament (Christianity).”

“‘Smart’: Mason-star, or Moloch-star?”

“‘Children In Need: CIN, or sin?”

“‘WATCHING THE HAWKS’: Roman [Romulus–Remus] augury (fortune-telling by observing birds)/Jupiter (Zeus) reference; the watching [All-seeing] Ra-Horakhty [Ra–Horus (Moriah–Moran) in situ].”

“‘THE BOSS BABY’: THE BOSS ABBY/THE BABYlon BOSS/THE BOSS BABY [‘Nimrod’ (Antichrist beast image)].”

“‘THOM HARTMANN’: THOTH, RA, ‘Messiah,’ MAN, Nut; The ROMAN/MORAN HATe/HAT [or ‘head’] MaN [apostate Protestantism figurehead (the black rider) in situ].”

“‘GAYANE CHICHAKYAN’: ‘6’/G-host AYE NAY [yes–no living dead indeterminate/probabilistic state] AN[ti] CHI [‘Christ’] HACK.”

“‘TYREL VENTURA’: TYR(ant)EL [‘God’] V[atican] TEN [‘IO’ (Isis)/‘ten kings’ reference] ‘U’ RA(nus) [‘sun’]/U.N. E.T. RA/NU-E.T. RA.”

“‘KATE PARTRIDGE’: E.T. KA [‘spirit/soul essence transference’]/@K.E. [kinetic energy]/TAKE PART/PA [Velo/Geb] RT ‘R’ [666] ID GE [Earth goddess/‘Mother of the gods’/Nut type].”

“‘TESA ARCILLA’: ASET [Isis]/Antichrist SET (&) A ‘LIL’/An ILL ARC [666 ‘spark’].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

““OKSANA BOYKO’: North Agenda, South Agenda/North Antichrist, South Antichrist/SA † AN [‘ † ’ = Amon/Isis (Israel Antichrist)/Lucifer (‘Love’)/Death] O.K., BOY [the conquering child/feminized eunuch(s)] O.K.”

““lolcats’: ‘Room 101’ CatOps [‘magical operations’].”

““lolcats’: ‘Worship cat gods’/101 [Roman numerical value I + C (‘Eye See’)] Cats.”

““Smarter property search’: Moloch-star Ra reaches for ‘people as property.’”

““Pack more into lunch’: Back Rome with ‘12 o’clock’ [‘Zero hour’ desolation].”

““Experience never gets old.’: demon spirit-to-body collection/migration.”

““The Power of Frozen’: announcing the plot for hell’s active influence to seep into ‘reality’ creating virtual death (living dead state) and perceived stillness of time.”

““The Power of Frozen’: The Power of Nero fortress/Nero ‘6es’ (666) [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet].”

““Frozen lets you wake up and smell the croissants.’: Nero fortress/living dead state ‘awakens’ you to the smell of (burning?) ‘Crosstians’ [Xians/marked saints].”

““Frozen brings Italian wood-fired pizzas to British gas-fired ovens.’: Nero fortress/living dead state brings medieval Roman Catholic Church child destroying sex ‘magic’ [‘pizzazz’] persecution to Britain in the form of gas chamber style mass executions/‘sparked’ covens.”

““Rainman’: Ra-in-man.”

““Pizza Hut: child sex pizzazz/piezo [‘magic spark’] spiritual ‘house’/hat(e) [on head].”

““Mini eggs’: MI [military intelligence] sin 666.”

““cashconverters’: ‘Christian’<sup>[deceived, well-meaning]</sup> ash converters.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“IKEA: AI K.E. [kinetic energy]/AI KEy.”

“ⓈⓈ [‘8EE’]: ‘hive.’”

“Tahoe-LAFS: ‘Ta hoe (laughs).’”

“‘INSIDE OUT’: transhuman ritual self-sacrifice.”

“‘Charlotte’s Web’: an ode to spider demon spirit.”

“‘TARDIS’: STAR ID.”

“Waitrose: ‘Eros wait’/I [Nut/‘Eye’] taw [‘mark’] Eros [‘Love’]/rose [‘vagina’] (666 sex magic).”

“‘Free broadband...forever’: hell.”

“‘ANONYMOUS’: AN[tichrist] [Catholicism] MOON [Sufism/Bastet/Artemis/Hecate allusions]/AMON [Jupiter/‘beast out of the earth’] NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)] Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship’ [Kabbalism] U.S.”

“‘TELECOMIX’: LEET [1337/‘elite’] CO [‘company’ (OC(ular)-cult)] MI [military intelligence] X [of ‘the ten’/Masonic ‘X’/Isis].”

“‘JOIN US TOGETHER’: JOIN/JOy IN [H]orUS/(the) U.S. TO GET ‘HER’ [the Bride].”

“‘ILLUMINATION PRESENTS THE SECRET LIFE OF PeTs’: ‘Illuminati’ presents the secret file of papal/‘6’ [Antichrist] ETs (‘pet-Ras’)/Set.”

“‘NORMAN is always getting lost.’: \* \* \* \* \* N-MORAN [G-host (with the Moriah Ghost entity)/Death] is always getting (the) lost.”

“‘GIDGET has a secret crush on Max.’: ‘God-ID [‘666 mark’/Nut] God-ET [G-host/Moriah Ghost entity]’/‘616’ D(evil)-ET [Amon/Anubis/Set] has a secret—Crumax shon[e] [‘illuminated’].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“DUKE wants to be top dog.’: E-DUK [‘quantum’ Marduk/‘Lord’]/(a) DUKE [‘Master Mason’]/UK DEmon/‘DUcKE’ [‘web-footed one’ (inbreeding/bloodline referencing)/‘duckweed’ idol shepherd referencing] wants to be top god/top dog [Anubis/U.S. President (parallel)].”

“MAX chews his owner’s shoes.’: [Cru]max is at the Creator’s feet/feeds from the Creator.”

“MEL barks at squirrels.’: M-EL [Moriah/Moran ‘God’]—BS ark ‘comms tech’ [‘@’] (for) squire-gods [man-gods].”

“LEONARD listens to rock music.’: Lion (god) [G-host/Ghost entity] nerd ‘SS’ ET [Isis] (&) ‘icy’ [undead]/‘Eye See’ [All-seeing Eye] U.S. Moran is nothing [‘nil’] to Jesus [‘the Rock’].”

“CRUMAX RINS’: CRUMAX (versus) 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] SIN.”

“Ora TV’: ‘O RA’/[M]ORAn/ROmAn/NWO [ORA = ‘NOW’] Tyrel Ventura.”

“next HOME next CHILDREN’: property to be removed then children to be taken away.”

“IT’S ON US’: I.T.’s/ETs on us.”

“IT’S ON US’: ‘and in us’ subliminal pre-transhumanization message.”

“First point on the agenda: Breakfast.’: ‘Top on the revolution list: Destroy quickly [‘break fast’].”

“LIVEN UP YOUR DAY’: Evilizing up [↑ mark] your day.”

“COMETH THE LUNCH HOUR’: Cometh the revolution/‘Zero hour’ [↑<sup>[Ty]</sup>] desolation.”

“The secret blend of 11 herbs and spices’: The secret society merger of Hecate/‘the Eleven’ Her BS (tribe of) Dan species.”

“sogood’: evil Osiris [Osiris beast system—‘rainbow’].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

““I ate the bones!”: subliminal hollowed-out desolation message.”

“KFC: Kabbalism. Freemasonry. Catholicism.”

“One Lite: ‘One Elite.’”

“Vivid: virus video.”

“KEEP CALM’: key, palm/malign PC.”

“KEEP CALM’: peek, calendar/almanac.”

“JUST EAT’: ‘Consume.’”

“JUST EAT’: Jews’ teat.”

“TASTE IS KING’: E.T. SATan/SATurn E.T. IS KING.”

“TASTE IS KING’: AT SET/@SET [Aset = Isis] IS KING.”

“the bonus king’: The ‘good’ U.S. king.”

“...which is, good to know.’: Witches—good to know [in the Biblical sense].”

“M&S: ‘VAV’ inverted and yinyang hidden.”

“IN CRYPTOGRAPHY WE TRUST’: In a strange god we trust.”

“LIBERTAS AEQUITAS VERITAS’: freedom from God, equity of Hell, truth of Death.”

“Believe in better’: pro-transhumanism subliminal instruction.”

“Prepare yourself for beach pyramids.’: Prepare yourself for occultic desolation/beast-Christ Egypto-occult magic.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

““Prepare yourself for peek-a-boo.’: Prepare yourself for occultic spying.”

““Prepare yourself for selfies, selfies and more selfies.’: Prepare yourself for Satan’s ‘elves’/clones.”

““Prepare yourself for lizards.’: Prepare yourself for ‘Satan seed.’”

““Prepare yourself for #uptownhunk.’: Prepare yourself for ‘Superman’/Antichrist.”

““Prepare yourself for #instasnore.’: Prepare yourself for ‘instant death.’”

““Prepare yourself for Tom and Maggie’s “lovetour”.’: Prepare yourself for tabernacle of Moloch/temple of Marduk [‘tower of Babel’] and Magi’s ‘love-aurine’/laughter.”

““Prepare yourself for dad jokes.’: Prepare yourself for papal mockery.”

““Prepare yourself for Dez’s “Californi-abs”.’: Prepare yourself for Desolation’s ‘Calif-/Kali-fornicating hearts’<sup>[‘ab’ = heart (Egyptian mythos)]</sup> (Kali-destroying Anubis sex magic).”

““Specsavers: ‘Spectacle [‘false miracle’] savers’/‘Speculative salvationists.’”

““Panasonic: Pan—a son of ‘Nick.’”

““CAFFÈ NERO: CAtholic ‘6’ [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet] (man of) iron [Fe]/‘feman’ NERO.”

““Heron Foods: Horus-NERO OF SODom.”

““Max Keiser: ‘maximum king’ in situ.”

““Nikki Aaron: ‘Nicolaitan high priest’ [Isis] in situ.”

““Angelina Pitt: Isis in situ (‘angel-in-a-pit’).”

““BRAD PITT’: BAD 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] ‘T’ PIT.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘RUSSELL BRAND’: RU[ssian] ‘SS’ ELLe [‘goddess’] BRAND [‘mark’].”

“‘EMINEM’: Moriah-in-Moran [‘M’-IN-‘M’].”

“‘m&m’s’: not Master Mason’s, but Moran & Moriah’s!”

“‘ROSEN’: ‘NEROS.’”

“‘TYRREL CORPORATION’: TYREL 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] CORPOReal nATION.”

“‘WESTWORLD EVERY HERO HAS A CODE’: Western world—e-verifier [electronic/eternal verifier]/Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6] Revelation Horus-Nero has ‘A’ [Antichrist] code [666 DNA].”

“‘very’: ‘Pink’ agenda verified; (disco)very—DISC [rings of Saturn/UFO/Velo Sun-Disk] OVER/REVOlution Y[HWH] (‘ovary’) [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship.’”

“‘We ♥ data’: We love Data [AI image of the beast].”

“Google: ‘G’ e-logo [mark of the beast].”

“TOYS "Я" US, or Horus?”

“C of E, or CC (See)?”

“CNN, or sin?”

“‘Al!ve’: evil ‘A’ [Antichrist].”

“‘Bridge’: ‘G’ bride [G-host]/bridge to Babylon reference.”

“W: Wormwood, Phoenician ‘shin,’ or Hebrew ‘VAV’ (‘6’)?”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“R: 666, Roman, or ‘Revolution’ (Ouroboros the serpent)?”

“T: ‘the arms outstretched and open hands ritual,’ Talmud, Technology, Thoth, Tiwaz, or Tyrel?”

“G: God, Ghost, G-host, or Gayane?”

“H: Hathor [Isis type], Horus, or Hecate?”

“O: Osiris, Ouroboros, or 0 [Code Zero—Desolation]?”

“X: Masonic X, or Roman numeric ‘10’ [Io]/Ancient Western Greek ‘[k]SSS’ (Isis)?”

“M: Mammon; Mason; ‘Mother’; Moloch; Moriah; Moran; Maitreya; ‘Messiah.’”

“V: #5, <sup>[Mars (war)/Jupiter (Satan)]</sup> Vatican, Vengeance, Venus, or Velo?”

“N: Nero, Neith, or Nut?”

“RT, or 666 ‘T’?”

“‘MORE THAN EVER’: THE MORAN/THE ROMAN REVELation/E-VERifier.”

“Ghost Security Group (GSG) ‘656’ [Moriah Ghost entity/G-host] + Ventura (VENTVRA) [‘Ra ten’ V + V = 5 + 5] ‘10’ [Io/Antichrist Isis] = 666.”

“Paula Slier: ‘top dog’ (Anubis) in situ.”

“Oksana Boyko: the Velo/Nut entity in situ.”

“Marina Portnaya: Bastet in situ.”

“Sean Stone: Sophiko Shevardnadze (‘SS’)/Velo (‘55’) in situ.”

“Tabetha Wallace: Gayane Chichakyan in situ.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Tyrel Ventura: Antichrist, or a-hole? Discuss.”

“Not Chic-a-boo, but Chichakyan-‘A’-Ghost.”

“Not Lady Gaga, but ‘lady’ Gayane.”

“Gayane, or golem?”

“Gayane, or Davros?”

“Gayane: steer, or queer?”

“Gayane: nuts, or numbnuts?”

“Gayane: ‘COLOSSAL’ [COLOcation (host/surrogate) ‘LASS’].”

“Gayane Chichakyan—666 mannequin.”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘the man who fell to earth.’”

“Gayane, or Groot?”

“Groot, or G-host?”

“G-host, or 6-host?”

“Gayane, or ‘treant’?”

“Gayane: ET, or ‘ent’?”

“Gayane RT—666 ET.”

“Gayane RT—the Antichrist ET.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Damien, or Gayane?”

“Sophiko ‘Sophie’ Shevardnadze (‘SSS’): the *real* Isis.”

“Lucy Kafanov: Nephthys.”

“Abba, or Baba [Babi]?”

“Abba, or Abby?”

“Abby, or Babi [Anubis type]?”

“Abby Martin: Anubis/Babi.”

“Abby Martin: ‘kiss of death and hell.’”

“Mabus, or Anubis?”

“‘myHermes’: MI [military intelligence] Anubis.”

“‘churchill’: church ill.”

“‘Care Bears’: Tare Bears.”

“‘The Fly’: Set/Thoth.”

“‘Boov’: ‘G-host vengeance’/‘Ghost victorious.’”

“‘Gru’: ‘G’-Ru[ssia].”

“‘Despicable Me’ or despicable ‘M’?”

“Not ‘Notorious B.I.G.,’ but notorious bi ‘G.’”

“‘ALLIED’: ‘All lied.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE’: THE MORAN/THE ROMAN MEETS  
(‘M’–SET/‘M’ E.T.S) ‘THE EYE.’”

“NASA: North Agenda, South Agenda/North Antichrist, South Antichrist/SA † AN [‘ † ’ =  
the false prophet/Lucifer (‘Love’)/Death].”

“NSA: North–South Agenda.”

“‘Unforgettable live family experiences’: Eternal evil incest.”

“‘Katniss Everdeen’: ‘SS’-in-Cat[holic] e-verified [666] Eden [hell].”

“TOYS "Я" US: YeS TO U.S. (and ‘Russian style’) 666 [‘R’ = 18th letter of alphabet 6 + 6 +  
6].”

“EE: 33 [‘Christ’ death and resurrection/Alexander the Great death/33° (33rd degree) Mason  
reference—‘EE’ mirrored]; Moriah–Moran (‘MM’ [when rotated at 90°]).”

“F&F: Isis ‘transformation ritual’ [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet ‘6&6’ (1 + 5 & 1 + 5)/‘15&15’  
(hexadecimal); ‘ampersand’ AMP–RE–SAND = electrical current + Re (or ‘Ra’) + sand/Dan].”

“H&M: Horus & [‘ampersand’ AMP–RE–SAND = electrical current + Re (or ‘Ra’) +  
sand/Dan] Moriah.”

“IS Group: ‘6’ [1 + 5] Group (G-host/Moriah the Ghost).”

“H: not for ‘hydrant,’ but for ‘hive of Hecate.’”

“On/off: Io [‘10’ or X] (Antichrist Isis).”

“Wise Owl, or ‘M’?”

“Xmas: ‘Isis Mass.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Pure Genius’: ‘Love.’”

“‘Anticipation’: the sex-time magic [666] ritual.”

“‘Fozzie Bear, or ‘Fuzzy Bear’ [quantum state spiritual strongman]?”

“‘Not Gonzo the Great, but Set the Destroyer/Thoth.’”

“‘PET: ‘6’-ET/‘G’-ET [‘P’ inverted]/‘pee ET’ [penis ET].”

“‘PETE: ‘PETER’ [papal reference; hidden ‘r’ = 666 hidden].”

“‘pets at home’: papal Set/ETs ‘at home’ [in your spiritual ‘house’ (mind and body)].”

“‘Growing together’: ‘G’-Ro[man] wing [angel] (G-host/Moriah the Ghost) [*also* sex magic innuendo] to get ‘Her’ [the Bride].”

“‘GET SET FOR WINTER’: ‘G’-ET ROman–SET (Horus–Set) [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’] INTERnationally [666/‘Ice Land’/hell ritual (a finalizing Xmas season event?)]/666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] E.T. WIN.”

“‘TASTE FREEDOM’: SET AT/@SET [Aset = Isis]/E.T. SATan/SATurn E.T. FREEmason kingDOM.”

“‘BREAKING THE SET’: THE BREAKING [destroying] E.T.S/SET.”

“‘BREAKING THE SET’: ...into Set–Anubis–Thoth/‘Set’ (the beast) and ‘Anti-Set–Anubis–Nut’ [the Antiwarlock].”

“‘Nicki Minaj: Moran (Roman) in situ.’”

“‘Slim Shady’: ‘SS’ (Isis)/‘55’ (Velo) in situ.’”

“‘Jihadist, or G-host?’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘The X Factor,’ or the Isis factor?”

“Et cetera, or ET Set–Ra?”

“‘amazon’: ‘A’ [Antichrist] Mason [‘s’ = ‘z’ mirrored]/A–Z [Alpha–Omega/A–B hell rapture reference] ‘ma’ [or ‘Mother’] (of) On [On magic reference]/AMAZing ON/‘uozewe’ [rotated collectively at 180°] = ‘u’ (you) + Oz [‘Oz factor’ demon dimension/hell] + ewe [Duttur/Sirtur].”

“Antichrist Set/Lam: ‘Somethin’ Stupid,’ or ‘some thin stupid’?”

“‘My greatest adventure’: MY GREAT SET DEmon VENTURA.”

“‘Explore life’s biggest questions’: EXPLORE ‘BIGGEST QUESTIONS’ [secret] FILES (hell’s repository)/FLIES [Set/Thoth face reference].”

“‘LOVE>LIVE>GO’: VELO [anagram, from ‘Love’ (hijacked name for Lucifer’s new spiritual man-form)] (then) EVIL/VILEness (then) ‘get Set’/‘60’ [Roman numerical value of TYREL VENTVRA (L + V + V) Antichrist Set].”

“‘Lobster Thermidor...divine!’: LOBotomized REST [transhumanized sleep/death] ROME HID RT’S [Morse code for ‘...’ = ‘S’] DIana [‘Artemis’] VINE [‘tail’ (manticore reference)] [‘!’ code for Horus/All-seeing Eye].”

“‘pepsi’: 6 inverted 6 inverted 6 inverted ‘See’/‘sea’ [‘universal’]/ISis/SIn; PEIs PSI.”

“G20: 666 [6XX (X = 2 + 4 [24th letter of alphabet])]; the ‘God 20’ [symbolizing the twenty most powerful and prominent secret societies/occult ‘power houses’ that govern the global stage].”

“IMHO: IMAge (of the beast) HORus [the idol shepherd image].”

“ISS, or Isis?”

“SIS [MI6], or Isis?”

“‘fsociety’: ‘6’ [‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet]/‘G’ society.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘select’: Satan-/Saturn-/Serpent-ELECT.”

“‘lenovo’: no love/On love/On Velo.”

“‘Go-Cat’: ‘60’ Cat[holic].”

“‘THE PET EVENT’: The papal/‘6’-ET NT [New Testament/‘Christian’] eve [beginning].”

“‘AMAZE MORE’: ROME—A MAZE.”

“‘ENJOY MORE’: NEro JOY ROME.”

“‘CIAO’: A.I. CO.”

“‘WOW MORE’: MOM [‘WOW’ rotated collectively at 180°] ROME (‘Mother Church’).”

“‘MAGNUM’: MAGic NUMber [666].”

“‘RELEASE THE BEAST DARE TO GO DOUBLE’: ‘60’ Set number ‘double figures’  
beast (out of the sea) reference.”

“‘Magnum Force,’ or Malignum force?”

“‘Disco’: Demon ISis CO./DISC ‘O’ [Saturn]/DISC [rings of Saturn/UFO/Velo Sun-Disk]  
‘O’ [Ouroboros].”

“‘Rumba’: MURder ‘BA’ [‘sheep’; spirit/soul personality]/ABaddon [‘Abba’] MURder.”

“‘Strut’: South † [Antichrist Set], RUssia † [Antichrist Horus/Anubis].”

“‘Butterkist: KIST [‘kissed’] RE [or ‘Ra’] BUTT/RE BUTT STIcK (probed/raped by Ra).”

“‘GoDaddy’: ‘60 Abba/Father.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘NIVEA’/‘evian’: ‘Naive.’”

“‘NO CAFF’: NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)]/ON [priests of On magic reference] CATHolic-‘Isis’ [‘FF’ = 1515 in hexadecimal].”

“‘SEE IT. SAY IT. SORTED.’: SEE I.T. SAY I.T. [N]imROD–SET [Horus–Set].”

“‘DIET LIGHT’: DIana-ET LIGHT [‘illuminated’].”

“Meme: ‘MM’ [em-em].”

“Whodunit: #6 [‘?’ inverted] ‘d’ [demon/destroyer/penis (‘dick’)] unit.”

“‘Ooga Booga’: Sun-Eye Moon-Eye (Horus) Gayane, Ghost & Gayane [G-host].”

“‘THE ⊗ FILES’: † He [Antichrist] Isis/‘666 mark’ [⊗ = 666 Communion (space + time displacement)] flies [Set/Thoth face reference].”

“Gayane Chichakyan: not ‘Little Peanut’—just Nut’s.”

“‘Mannequin Challenge,’ or channeling Gayane?”

“‘Ice Bucket Challenge,’ or channeling Saturn?”

“Zev/Xev, or Isis?”

“Kai of the Brunnen-G, or Gayane?”

“Gayane/Sophiko, or Zoltar?”

“‘Luminous One,’ or Lucifer?”

“Sophiko/Gayane, or Zelda?”

“MOID [MOther ID], or Gayane/Nut?”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Sergeant Major Zero, or Abby Martin/Anubis?”

“Servalan, or Sophiko/Gayane?”

“Commissioner Sleer, or Hermes Trismegistus/Hermanubis?”

“Commissioner Sleer, or Paula Slier?”

“Space Commander Travis, or Horus–Set?”

“The white rider: Roman the conquering child (the Antichrist G-host of vengeance, Horus the hunter [Moon aspect]/the beast image of Death).”

“The red rider: Set (the beast, god of war and chaos)/Horus–Set quantum entangled/Montu-Ra (Nut/Hell and Moriah Ghost entity in war mode giving power to Set/Horus–Set).”

“The black rider: Mule-like Velo-esque (Saturnian) ‘death plus time’ tasks carried out by Anubis, god of death and judgment [characterized from Egypto-Biblical mythos and Scripture, spiritual ‘word of wisdom’ and vision/astral encounters]—wreaks Resheph-style spiritual pestilence/famine, black masked ‘ninja’ assassin attire, balances in hand (to ‘weigh the [stolen] heart’), scales the walls to steal treasure (Hermes [Anubis affiliation] trait) with right [the ‘God’] hand [forearm is exposed/revealed while doing so], pale green colored eyes and pale green colored sickle (blade) [color of ‘death’] in left hand ‘to break [destroy men] with’ (connotations of creating death and reaping the dead into hell). Desolator, and an excellent match to the Biblical ‘abomination of desolation.’ Satanic spiritual pestilence ‘sparking’ results in the permanent freezing of death via time [the 666 ‘magic spark’], desolating the body by vacating/placing the human soul from this timeline (cementing the final and deciding human will) into a conscious demonic state (and switching the <sup>[(any)]</sup>demonic mirror end-of-time probabilistic future version image back into the body—thereby reversing demon and human soul placements permanently into certainty at both ends); thus giving rise and credence to a newly empowered mass-sentience personified as Hell (modeled on Moriah the Ghost’s sentient ‘elite’ microcosm-mass image), and two *very* noticeable and discreet realities in the earth coexisting side-by-side fighting for dominance [‘lies’ and ‘truth’].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The pale rider: Moriah and co. personified [with Hell (Velo) following] (Ra-Horakhty—Moriah the Ghost [the conquering wind], and the G-host image (including the Hathor/Isis image) combined as Death [the idol shepherd/post-abomination of desolation]).”

“The fifth rider: Yehowshuwa the Mighty Lamb.”

“Three beasts, so three Antichrists.”

“Not Pinocchio, but Horus–Set.”

“Ghost Rider, or Gayane?”

“‘R-Type,’ or 666 Tyrel?”

“Set/Thoth: ‘magic fly.’”

“Planking: an ode to the idol shepherd.”

“‘Pop Idol’: ‘Father’/POPe/POPular IDOL (shepherd).”

“The Solitudes: ‘the spiders from Mars.’”

“The Solitudes: ‘earth versus the spider.’”

“Transhumanization: ‘revenge of the girlie men.’”

“Mass transhumanization: intellectualized genocide.”

“666 transhumanized hell: happiness (‘Ha—penis’/Hapy-ness).”

“666 Communion: SHI † .”

“Roses, or sores?”

“‘No magic,’ or On magic?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Clay and water ritual: Mesopotamian (Babylonian) witch ritual.”

“‘sky’: [sky god Horus] Satan killing you.”

“‘feel it all’: All [Nut] IT ‘6’/‘G’ [‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet] eel [water (‘people’) snake].”

“Wormwood: ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’]/‘G’ ROMan/MORan WOOD [‘graven image’].”

“Mexico: code word; ‘EM’ [‘M’—Moriah/Moran] XI (Hecate) OCcult/(&) COmpany (reference to hell state Earth/‘Ice Land’); ‘Mexar’ (collectively or their manufacture).”

“Mabus: MAsonic/‘MA’ [or ‘Mother’] ‘6’ (‘G’) U.S.”

“‘TWIN TOWERS’: ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’]/‘G’ TIN [container] WORmwood–SET [Horus–Set].”

“‘GRENFELL TOWER’: GayaNE 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] FELL WORmwood ET.”

“‘WINTER CHERRY’: INTERnational ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’]/666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] E.T. WIN CHichakYan ‘R’ [666] RE [or ‘Ra’].”

“‘WINTER TRUCE’: ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’] INTERnal/INTERnational CRUmax E.T. [Anti-6/Swan reference].”

“‘AIRWOLF’: ‘I, RA WOLF’ [Nut (as she-wolf nursing Romulus and Remus)/Ghost].”

“‘NO MORE FAIL’: NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)] ROME FAIL.”

“‘RULE OF LIFE’: (data) FILE OF [people uploaded to hell] (for) RUssia EL [‘God’].”

“‘ALL IN’: ‘Nut in’/‘in Nut’ [Nut = ‘All’ referencing].”

“Flickering light bulbs that are not fully on, or visiting spirits of On?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Antichrist Isis: Sophiko ‘Sophie’ Shevardnadze.”

“Antichrist Horus:<sup>[Moon aspect (Bastet part)]</sup> Gayane Chichakyan-Moran.”

“Antichrist Set: Tyrel Ventura.”

“Neith, or ’neath?”

“Lucifer’s spiritual man-form<sup>[initially seen blurred moving at apparent speed, scene shifts from its left-to-right]</sup> (after Tyrel Ventura<sup>[amidst a frozen white landscape and in black attire]</sup> mirrored vis-à-vis<sup>[to the Antiwarlock]</sup> turns his face right to him): ‘My name is Velo<sup>[blond-haired and blue-eyed, also in black attire]</sup> [‘Love’] and I am from Ice Land.<sup>[symbolizing the rings of Saturn/moving through and between the Martian polar caps]</sup> I got my power by standing next to a black hole.’<sup>[Anubis/the Mule]»</sup>

“Love conquers all, or Velo conquers all?”

“‘Man with The Guinness’ beautified: Velo.”

“666/616: Greek X [Chi] numerical value for Io/Isis = 600 [60 (Set’s number) × 10 (kings)] + (Roman numerical value for TYREL [‘king of Tyre’ & ‘L’ = 50]) VENTVRA [‘Ra ten’ (the ten kings) & ‘V + V’ = 10] Set ‘the beast’ + Roman numerical value for IESVS or IEHOVA [I + V]/Hebrew numerical value for man ‘the beast image’ (of Death) Horus = 6.”

“‘MADE OF MORE’: MAD FOE ROME/MADE [or ‘maid’] OF ROME/DAME OF ROME/DAMnEd OF ROME.”

“‘THIS GAME MEANS MORE’: SHI † [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death (666 Communion)] GAYANE NSA MEME [‘MM’ (EM-EM)—Moriah—Moran] ROME.”

“‘GREGGS the bakers’: 666 REST [Sabbath/worship/death/‘sleep’] HERA (Hathor [Isis type])/HE-RA BEcKS.”

“‘KNOWHOW’: KNOW ‘WHO-man’ [‘?’] (the tree of knowledge—#6 [Horus image] is #1 [the idol shepherd]) [‘W’ = ‘VΛV’ = ‘6’ (the unknown man: ‘?’)].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Petface’: papal ET image.”

“‘The new PET event’: The new papal/‘6’-ET NT [New Testament/‘Christian’] eve [beginning].”

“‘Velociraptor [‘swift thief’/‘seizer’], or Velo [‘swift thief’/‘Caesar’?]/‘Love’ rapture?”

“‘Terminal Velocity,’ or living dead Velo/Love City (Babylon)?”

“‘Repo Men,’ or Re possessed men?”

“‘Repo Men,’ or Re ops [Ra ops] men?”

“‘The Max Rebo Band’: The maximum [or ‘last’] Re [or ‘Ra’] op [‘p’ = ‘b’ inverted] (666 desolation) ‘damned.’”

“‘iNQ’: [rotated collectively at 180°] ÒN! (On magic All-seeing Eye/idol shepherd Antichrist reference).”

“‘You’ll float too.’: You’ll ‘ascend’ too.”

“‘THE JESTER’: THE RE [or ‘Ra’] JEST/JESuIT/‘Jesus E.T.S’/Jesus-SET.”

“‘THE JESTER’: THE JEsus-SET 666 [‘R’ = 18th letter of alphabet 6 + 6 + 6].”

“‘[FEAST] YOUR EYES ON ME’: ‘Beast [Set]: Your eyes on me.’”

“‘MARINA PORTNAYA’: IN RA MA [or ‘Mother’]/IN RA MorAn/AM IN RA NAy–YeA [‘01’/digital/quantum] PORTal.”

“‘TABETHA WALLACE’: BAT [demon] H(ec)ATE WALL [fortress/resistance/stronghold] ACE [‘top king’].”

“‘SEAN STONE’: NSA ‘ONE’ [elite/top]/NEO [new] E.T.S/SET.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘VENUS’: VElo SUN.”

“‘BATTLE OF IDEAS’: BAT [demon] ‘T’ EL [‘God’] OF ID [Nut/‘666 mark’] SEA [‘many people’/beast out of the sea reference]/Entered ApprenticeS [Masonic reference].”

“‘HEAR MORE, SAVE MORE’: HERA (Hathor [Isis type])/HE-RA ROME, SAturn/SAtan VEnus/VElo ROME.”

“‘OWN CAPTIVATING’: NWO/NOW/WON CAPTIVe TA [‘thanks’]/‘@’ [electronically] KING/IN ‘G.’”

“Unicorn: [UNifiCating ‘little hORN’/NRO (‘616’ reference)] code word; symbolizes unsanctioned creation (‘eunuch horn’ gender, inter-species, cloning, et cetera) and Godless<sup>[Yehowahless]</sup> rebellion; *also* Antichrist sex and time magic via genetic manipulation/abominations.”

“‘Pink’: papal ink [Antichrist ‘tattoo’ (mark)]/‘6’ [‘P’ inverted] kin (Antichrist ‘femen’); Horus–Set [Horus, white; Set, red].”

“‘in it together’: in it to get ‘Her’ [the Bride].”

“‘decisions, decisions’: 600, 60, or 6 (or not)—then 0 [Desolation].”

“‘that’s a weight off my mind’: eventual physical desolation effects of sacrificial lobotomization (and natural eyesight, et cetera) post–666 rituals/ignition subliminal message.”

“‘Abby Lee Dance Company’: Abby (Martin)/Baby [Alexei conquering child] eel [water (‘people’) snake] sex Establishment.”

“Abby Martin: ‘superhuman kisser.’”

“Abby Martin: anti Obama, or abomination?”

“Abby Martin: Obama hater, or ‘Abominator’?”

“Abby Martin: ‘Black Widow,’ ‘Spider-Man,’ or ‘Venom’?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Abby Martin: Anubis, or ‘a Nu-BS’?”

“Abby Martin: Anubis, or ‘a Nu-bish’?”

“‘Jane Plan,’ or Gayane plan?”

“PPI: code for 616/Nero (*also* ‘pee-pee eye’ sex magic reference).”

“‘ELK WARNING’: EL [‘God’] King WAR/RA ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VΛV’] Nero KING/IN ‘G.’”

“‘WOLF WARNING’: WOLF [hunter (Nimrod/Horus/Anubis/Hecate allusions)] King WAR/RA ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VΛV’] Nero KING/IN ‘G.’”

“‘MAKE it Sparkle’: MAsonic/MA [‘Mother’] KE/KEy I.T. SPARK-god [‘El’] (Isis/Anubis).”

“‘9/11’: IX XI [IX/XI ‘Chi-Iota’ superimposed ‘\*’ [upload ↑ to hell construct, anchor ↓ to the Abyss]/‘Ж’ (Hecate/Death [the idol shepherd])].”

“‘7/7’: VII VII [‘IVI IVI’ (Moriah–Moran)].”

“‘Common Purpose’: ‘O’ [Osiris/Ouroboros] COMMuniON SUPPER.”

“DOA [‘dead on arrival’/‘dead or alive’], or AOD [‘abomination of desolation’]?”

“Leaven from non-heaven: ‘white bread black beer.’”

“‘On your marks,’ or ‘your On marks’?”

“Set/Antichrist scientific occult: child abuse/molestation time magic.”

“‘Ghost Dog’ ninja, or Anubis?”

“Death and Hell divined by Anubis/Desolation: ‘Two divided by Zero.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“*Not* Green Lantern Corps, but Crumax PhiDivision/PhiCore.”

“Abby Martin and Gayane Chichakyan: systematic sin’s two greater sons.”

“Gayane: Artemis, or RT ‘Miss’?”

“‘Big Hero 6’: BI-G [bi-gendered/bisexual G-host] HE-ROman [‘6’ = number for ‘man’].”

“‘Are you in league with the wicked old hag [Isis/Hecate (‘old’ Artemis type)] who sent my poor [‘SHI †’ (Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death) & 666 (‘r’ = 18th letter of alphabet 6 + 6 + 6)] Giselle [‘G’ Isis goddess (‘elle’)/Resheph (Hathor?) reference—wears ‘gazelle’ horns (Hathor gazelle associations), demon of pestilence (the black rider, Anubis association)] to this foul place, Arty [‘RT’/Artemis (Moon aspect of Horus)]?’”

“‘Then keep a wary [‘warring’] eye out [‘eye of Horus’], Arty [‘RT’/Artemis (Moon aspect of Horus)].”

“‘Ops’: Sun-Eye Moon-Eye (Horus) ops; Osiris/Ouroboros ops/Ops [Nut].”

“‘From little seeds..’: [Morse code for ‘··’ = ‘I’ (for ‘Eye’)] 666 propagation/‘seeding’ reference.”

“‘Mis-sold PPI’: ‘Miss old’ (hag) [Isis reference] 616 [Antichrist 666 alternate; short form code for ‘Nero Caesar’ (NRO QSR—Latin rendering from the Greek transliteration into Hebrew number-values)].”

“‘GET YOUR RIDE ON’: GET YOUR/‘G’-ET Y[HWH]-[H]ORUs/-OURoboros [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6] (priests of) ON RE [or ‘Ra’] ID [Nut/‘666 mark’].”

“‘GETSET to eat fresh’: ‘G’-ET (&) SET [Horus–Set] to eat/tea [666 Communion reference] RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference].”

“‘YOU NEED TO ACT NOW’: NWO CAT [CatOps] EDEN [‘hell’] TO YOU.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘A DEADLINE IS BEING IMPOSED TO END PPI CLAIMS’: Alive DEAD lifeLINE  
‘ISis BEING’ IMP [devil] expOSED—END TO 616 [‘PPI’] (Antichrist) CLAIMS.”

“‘PINK SARI REVOLUTION’: RA IS PINK [Horus–Set (Horus, white; Set, red)] (‘Code  
66’) REVOLUTION [Ouroboros reference].”

“ODRA International Supermarket: DO RA international super ET mark.”

“‘Eat MORE Live MORE’: Eat ROME/ROME Tea [the 666 Communion/Mass ritual] Evil  
ROME.”

“‘MEET miracle repair!’: ‘M’ [‘EM’]/‘ME’ ET mirror oracle Re [or ‘Ra’] pair ‘Eye’ [‘!’  
inverted].”

“‘OREO’: [S]un–RE–[M]OOn.”

“‘Fame’: Fe [iron] ma [‘Mother’].”

“‘glee’: 666 [‘g’ = 6 rotated at 180°, ‘e’ = 6 inverted, ‘e’ = 6 inverted] god [‘l’ = ‘El’].”

“® The RaNGe: 666 ‘T’/RT ‘HE’ ANGER/RA GEN/RE GAyaNe.”

“HARIBO: BIOlogical RA–Horus [Ra-Horakhty].”

“AC∕DC: A[nti]C[hrist]∕Direct Current [‘the spark’]/District of Columbia [Isis reference]  
(DC Roman numerical value = 600 [code for Isis]).”

“‘KISS, or ‘KSSS’ [Ancient Western Greek ‘X’ (Isis reference) pronunciation]?”

“‘#ANGELSXROBOTS’: ANGEL SeX ROBOTS; angels love robots/angels Isis robots  
(demonic/dark angelic entities currently occupying robotic transhuman/posthuman avatar bodies).”

“‘THE GREAT GIG IN THE SKY’: THE GREAT 616 [code for ‘Nero’] IN THE SKY  
[Ra/sky god Horus/G-host/Moriah Ghost entity reference].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘A SAUCERFUL OF SECRETS’: a UFO full of secrets.”

“‘SET THE CONTROLS FOR THE HEART OF THE SUN’: SET—THE CONTROLS FOR THE HEART OF THE SUN.”

“‘LET’S GO’: ‘L’ [‘El’—‘God’] SET ‘60’; ‘cum & 60.’”

“‘GOOGLE’: EL [‘God’] 600 [Isis] 6 [G-host].”

“‘GOOGLE’: ‘60 60’ [Set (×2)] EL [‘God’].”

“‘TUI’: [N]UIT [Nut].”

“‘MARMITE’: RA ‘M’ MITE [‘might’/spider ‘Solitudes’ fortress reference].”

“‘THE POWER OF COMMUNITY’: THE POWER OF COMMunications UNITY [‘the hive’]/the global village/Babylon.”

“‘2 HOPS’: (spacetime) ‘hops’ version 2.0/‘hermaphroditic hops.’”

“‘Everyday Amazing.’: ‘E-verified Day’ [666 Initiation] a maze [a trap/‘lost’] king/in ‘G.’”

“‘Super 6’: Super ‘G.’”

“‘Go Binge.’: ‘60’ [Set] bin ‘G’ (‘6’).”

“‘GO SPELL’: (from ‘Gospel’) ‘60’ [Set] SPELL [‘craft’].”

“‘Code Pink’: ‘Code 66’ [Horus–Set (Horus, white; Set, red)].”

“‘TISWAS’: S[H]I † [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death (666 Communion)] ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VΛV’] SAtan/MASs [‘W’ inverted = ‘M’].”

“‘THE BEATLES’: THE BEAST EL [‘God’].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘M.I.A.’: I AM.”

“‘PAPER PLANES’: PAPal RE [or ‘Ra’] E-PLANS; 666 [‘P’ inverted (×3)] RA/RE LANES [paths/trails]; ‘6’ [‘P’ inverted] RAPE PLANES.”

“‘GENDER’: ‘G’ RE [or ‘Ra’] END/the end of gender.”

“‘ONLY THE BRAVE’: **ONLY THE BRAVE.**”

“‘ALIENS’: NSA LIE.”

“‘THE Sun’ and the ‘Mirror’: Sun-Eye & Moon-Eye.”

“Praying for a broken heart: *silly.*”

“Praying for a broken heart is like praying for your heart to be *stolen.*”

“Personalized name refrigerator magnet prayer reminder: steel cube/ice cube idolatry.”

“Itemized prayer based on (and in the presence of) the roll of a *die* [and an ode to randomness/probability, not spirit]: plastic cube/wooden cube/metal cube idolatry.”

“‘Alpha runs here.’: No. 1 [Velo/the idol shepherd] ‘r’ [666] sun/‘son’ He-Re [or ‘Ra’].”

“‘HERE I AM.’: HE-RE [or ‘Ra’] I AM [‘God’].”

“‘MORE Goals MORE Progress’: ROME Goals ROME Progress.”

“‘Big on free.’: Bi-G–On–Freemasonry.”

“‘Jew liar,’ or Julia?”

“Julia Roberts, or Julia robots?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘JULIAN ASSANGE’: JULIA NSA SAAtan GENetics/GENeration.”

“‘EDWARD SNOWDEN’: WAR (of the) DEaD—SEND/ENDS NWO.”

“‘DONALD TRUMP’: ‘DC UK’ [‘DUCK’ (*also* Marduk/‘duckweed’ idol shepherd referencing)] (the) MUle (versus) PaRTridge/MUle PaRT/‘6’ [‘P’ inverted] RT.”

“Dan Dare, or Dan dares?”

“The Treen, or the ‘R-teen’ [the conquering child]?”

“The Treen, or the N[ero]-tree?”

“The Mekon, or the ‘M’-con?”

“MΦNSTER: ‘M’-On-star/monstrance/‘monster’ trance.”

“Orange: ‘near-go.’”

“Thomas: ‘to Mass.’”

“Abundance: code word for the 666 ‘Mass ritual.’”

“Purpose: ‘purple pose’/‘O’ [Osiris/Ouroboros] SUPPER.”

“Direct/‘DIRECT’: ID [Nut] RECTal [‘SHI †’].”

“Ice: I [11th Elder Futhark rune] (‘One’/Hecate referencing); ‘I See Everything.’”

“Masonic: Mass–On–I–C [icy (Saturn)/‘I See’/Eye See].”

“Rainbow: Ra-in-bow.”

“Rainbow, or reign-bow [the conquering child]?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The ‘magic spark’ (marking and desolation): purple rain, or purple reign?”

“Eternal death and damnation (human self-sacrifice [ritual suicide])/the first (and quite possibly, the second and third) of the seven final plagues/the ‘wine press trodden’ of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> wrath: red rain, or red reign?”

“‘Rose Tyler’: ‘Eros Tyrel’ (Velo–Set); Rosicrucian/‘vaginal’/‘castrated’ Tyrel.”

“‘Nuke Skywalker’: Gayane.”

“Gayane Chichakyan-Moran: demon and soul container, sophisticated earthbound transhuman MIB, untamed and undead military astral assassin, shady journalist, or something altogether more sinister? Discuss.”

“Gay love, or Gayane’s ‘Love’?”

“Gayane, or gaylien?”

“Gayane: treant, or tree ET?”

“Gayane: ‘tree demon.’”

“Gayane: ‘the imp king.’”

“Gayane: Groot, or G-root?”

“Gayane: mystery, or ‘Miss Tree’?”

“Gayane: ‘Boney M.’”

“The idol shepherd [G-host image]: ‘Achilles’/‘Talos’/‘the Collector.’”

“The idol shepherd/Velo/Gayane Chichakyan: ‘Combichrist.’”

“HK [Hunter-Killer], or Horus king?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“North Korea, or the North king [Horus]?”

“South Korea [including U.S.A./the ‘Free West’], or the South king [Set]?”

“Set: Tyrel power, or Tyre–On/Týr–‘One’ power?”

“D.A.R.Y.L., or Tyrel?”

“Tyrel Ventura: SHI † actor.”

“Tyrel Ventura: ‘X marks the spot [‘tops’ (or ‘head(s)’)].”

“Tyrel Ventura: ‘lawnmower man.’”

“Tyrel Ventura with Gayane Chichakyan: ‘loving the alien.’”

“Abby Martin: perpetrator, or purple-traitor?”

“Abby Martin: Hermanubis, or hermaphrodite Anubis?”

“Sophiko ‘Sophie’ Shevardnadze, Tyrel Ventura, Gayane Chichakyan-Moran: 666.”

“Interflora: international flow (of information) Ra.”

“Hermaphroditic hops: code; spacetime body hijacking by ‘Baphomet’ agents/666 leaven (resulting in hermaphroditic changes in the biological system post-ritual and ignition) in alcoholic beverages reference.”

“Horus: HO [number of in-between letters ‘i’ to ‘n’ = 6 for ‘man’] RUSsia.”

“‘OLaf’s FROZEN ADVENTURE’: Osiris/Ouroboros laughs—Nero fortress/Nero ‘6es’ (666) [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet] DEMon VENTURA.”

“‘LIVE AND LET DIE’: EVIL (tribe of) DAN E.T. LIED.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

““#makeitright’: mark of the beast in right hand ‘transforming’ ritual subliminal message.”

““That’s why mums go to Iceland’: That’s why mummies go to Ice Land.”

“666 cybernauts/humanauts: ‘Nu-Clear weapons.’”

“B&M, or MIB?”

“Aldi, or aldea?”

“Racist, or Ra-cist?”

“Chanel No. 5, or channeling Satan?”

“No. 5, or ‘the 5°N’ [‘the Son’]?”

“No. 18: 666 [Hell].”

“Emmy: ‘M’ Me<sup>[Velo]</sup>/‘MM’ [em-em (‘em-me’)].”

““Be There’/‘Being There’: ‘...in hell’; be(ing) the Re/the Re being [Velo].”

“Allergens: ‘ALL’ [Nut reference] RE [or ‘Ra’] GENeticS/GENerationS.”

“Redemption: Re [or ‘Ra’] demon ‘6’ [‘p’ inverted] extermination.”

“Headstand: [‘head Satan’d’] code; sex ritual that puts one in hell.”

“Forest: code word; ROman–SET (Horus–Set) [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’].”

“Muffins: code word; ‘muff’ [penis(es) from within vagina(s)/invisible penis (sub-penis)] sin (ritual/willful biotechnologically induced homo-hermaphroditism).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Dora: code word; DO RA.”

“Diego: code word; ‘60’ [Set] DIE [‘probabilistic/random state’ death].”

“Generosity: generational/genetic Eros/Rosicrucian city [‘the City’ (Babylon)].”

“Manny: code; ‘many’/mannequin [humanaut/Legion/Anonymous/Ghost entity reference].”

“Walrus: LAW ‘R’ [666] U.S./RUSsia LAW/LAM-[H]oRUS.”

“Ready: RE [or ‘Ra’] DAY; dead/murdering.”

“Care: e-arc/Re [or ‘Ra’] ka [‘spirit/soul essence’]/C of E Ra/e-car [‘electric ka’].”

“Cleaning: information/data retrieval and removal; assassination.”

“Good: 600 [code for Isis] (&) 6 [‘d’ mirrored—code for G-host Horus].”

“Devil: 6 [‘d’ mirrored—number-value for ‘man’] evil.”

“Slaughter: s[erpent] laughter.”

“Sharing: sh(h)—Ra/‘r’ [666—‘ar’] in ‘G.’”

“Simply: simulated ply [artificial weave/construct/‘web’].”

“Sloth: ‘sleeping other’ spiritual strongman [‘bear’]/dark passenger (symbiont).”

“Slack: demonic black sentient oil/symbiotic substance (Goo = 600 [code for Isis]).”

“Prime: primate [Babi/Hapy referencing].”

“Copacetic: ‘NWO.’”

“Together: the singularity.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘I Remember’: I [Velo]/Eye (of) Re [or ‘Ra’] member [*also* penis reference].”

“‘Little Me’: El-lit [elite/‘God-lit’ (‘illuminated’)] ‘M’ [‘EM’]/‘Me’ (Nun-Nut).”

“‘Love Gun’: Velo ‘peace.’”

“‘DIOCESE’: SEE CO. ID [666].”

“‘Diocese, or disease?’”

“‘Diocese, or deceased?’”

“‘MEddo’: Armageddon (‘Megiddo’)/Summerland reference; ‘M’ [‘EM’—Moran (‘6’)] & 660 [‘ddo’—‘d’ mirrored; Isis (600), Set (60)].”

“‘BOOST’: BOO SaTan (Ghost).”

“‘CLOUDY PLACE’: Moriah the Ghost.”

“‘BORN TO BE WILD’: ‘made to be lawless.’”

“‘PETER RABBIT’: PETER [papal figurehead]/‘6’ [‘P’ inverted] E.T. RE [or ‘Ra’] ‘T’ RABBI.”

“‘THE NORTH FACE’: Gayane ‘image’ [North king] figurehead.”

“‘JUST TATTOO OF US’: Jews’ tattoo [brand/‘mark’] of us/U.S.”

“‘ARE YOU READY FOR THE ~~REVEEL~~ REVEAL?’: R[a/e]/666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] ‘ewe’ [Duttur/Sirtur] Re [or ‘Ra’] Day for the ~~revolution~~-eel Revelation ‘6’ [white rider/conquering child; ‘?’ rotated at 180°].”

“‘EX MACHINA’: EX-MAn CHINA; EXMA<sup>s</sup> CHINA/EX-MA<sup>ss</sup> CHINA; M[essiah] [‘E’ rotated at 90°] X [Isis] MA<sup>d</sup>e in CHINA.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

““#DEMANDPRESSFREEDOM’: demonize and pressurize Freemason dominion.”

““SPARKS MORE FOR YOU’: ROME ‘SPARKS’ (666) FOR YOU/666 ritual of ROME, ROman (the conquering child/the white rider) [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/number-value for ‘man’], YOU [or ‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)].”

““NANA’S ‘MAGIC’ SOUP’: NASA [‘space’]/SAtAN-N[ero]/AN[tichrist] NSA ‘MAGIC’ science—SO UP.”

““EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO GO’: E-verified [666]/Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship’ Revelation Eden [hell] ‘you-thing’ [transhuman] to ‘60’ [Set].”

““THEY SAY HE STARTS THE DAY WITH SKYR’/‘THEY SAY SHE STARTS THE DAY WITH SKYR’: THEY SAY HE-SHE [Ra/Horus] STARTS THE DAY WITH 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] SKY [Moriah Ghost entity/Hell reference].”

““REFRESH THE BEAST!’: RE [or ‘Ra’] (Amon/image of the beast/G-host) RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference] (Hathor/Isis/Anubis) THE BEAST (Set) ‘!’ (All-seeing Eye).”

““The Time Is NOW!’: The Time Is NWO!”

““More important than THIS POSTER?’: the Roman/Moran Ant[ichrist] RT ‘space’ [‘o’ = ‘space’] imp [ET/demon] SHI † [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death (666 Communion ‘sparking’)] POST-RE [or ‘Ra’] ‘6’ [‘?’ rotated at 180°] [the unknown man: ‘?’].”

““GOOGL[e]’: (reading backwards) 60 [‘6’ = ‘e’ inverted & ‘0’ = ‘L’ + ‘L’ rotated at 180° and superimposed—Set (to be completed)] + 600 [Isis] + 6 [Horus] (60 + 600 + 6 = 666).”

“Google Chrome: 666 Church Rome.”

“Firefox: hell-angel ‘6’ [‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet] timespace [‘ox’]/Hell 666 [‘o’ = 15th letter of alphabet (1 + 5 = 6); ‘x’ = 24th letter of alphabet (2 + 4 = 6)].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Mozilla,’ or Go-zilla?”

“‘Moz’: ‘Moriah/Messiah Oz’; NWO [‘N’ = ‘z’ rotated 90° counter-clockwise; ‘W’ = ‘M’ inverted].”

“AIM (AOL Instant Messenger): I AM.”

“HSBC: Horus–Set B.C. [‘before Christ’ (instead of Christ)].”

“ICI: ‘I See Eye’ (Nut Eye) [All-seeing Eye].”

“FORME: ‘6’-ROME [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet; image of the beast reference].”

“RIVER ISLAND: 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] VERIfied ISis LAND.”

“FedEx: ‘Feed (the) X’ [666 Communion/Isis Antichrist].”

“Summerland: part of the Moriah Ghost entity psyche.”

“Oz, or On [‘ON’—‘z’ rotated at 90°]?”

“‘Knots Landing’: Nut’s landing/land [‘Ice Land’] in ‘G.’”

“‘DALLAS’: LAD-LASs [‘Great He-She’/Ra].”

“‘STRONGER TOGETHER’: STRONG RE [or ‘Ra’] TO GET ‘HER’ [the Bride].”

“‘FIRST CHOICE’: Hecate.”

“‘THE HOME OF ALL INCLUSIVE’: the tree of knowledge.”

“‘DISC IPLE SHIP’: DISC [rings of Saturn/UFO/Velo Sun-Disk] PILE (‘[M]ass’)/‘6’ [‘P’ inverted] LIE/IP [Internet Protocol/Interdimensional Pedophile] EL [‘God’] SHIP [Set, Horus, Isis, ‘Pope’/‘Peter’/‘Papa’] (sky ship/techno-hell construct).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘TAKE ONE’: E.T. KA [‘spirit/soul essence transference’]/KATE ‘ONE’/NErO.”

“‘DISCOVER THE RAINBOW TASTE THE RAINBOW’: DISC [rings of Saturn/UFO/Velo Sun-Disk] OVER/REVOlution THE RA-IN-BOW (&) SET AT/@SET [Aset = Isis]/E.T. SATan/SATurn E.T. THE RA-IN-BOW.”

“‘LUNCH ON THE GO’: ‘12 o’clock’ [‘Zero hour’ desolation] on/On (magic with) the ‘60’ [Set] (666 Communion).”

“‘JASON SHUTTER NEEDS GLASSES FROM £25’: [r]A-SON [Ra son/Horus—‘J’ rotated at 180° = ‘r’] HURT SET NEEDS/EDEN’S ‘G’-LASSES FROM/‘6’-ROMan [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet] £25 [Hathor/Isis ‘cow horns’/Neith reference; ‘the money’—Isis].”

“‘£25 on the nose’: £25 [Hathor/Isis ‘cow horns’/Neith reference] (‘the money’—Isis) on/On (magic) ET ‘He Son’ [Horus/Satan].”

“‘Madonna’s ‘Esther’: HER–SET (Artemis–Set [Horus–Set])/SET ‘HE’ (Antichrist) 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘r’ = 6 + 6 + 6].”

“‘Iraq War, or Ra intelligence [‘IQ’] war?’”

“‘Iran, or ‘in Ra’?’”

“‘Pakistan: SATAN KIP [sleep].”

“‘Indiana: IN DIANA [Artemis type].”

“‘Scandinavian: scan [CatOps referencing] din [noise] AV [audiovisual] Iain [code word for absurd anomalous occurrences or events around any given space defying what is acceptably normal by definitions instinctively programmed within ourselves].”

“‘Healthcare: hell care.”

“‘Stupid: Set–Cupid [Horus–Set].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Local Authority: the generic spiritual strongman for any given geographical territory.”

“‘56’: 5-pointed star Masons and 6-pointed star Kabbalists unified ‘to-get-Her.’”

“‘Got 5?’: ‘60’ [Set] ↑ [‘mark’] ‘5’ [Satan-Mason] ‘?’ [‘the unknown man’].”

“‘THE ALL CREATING ONE’: Night ‘inventing’ Death.”

“‘wilko’: ‘will cooperate.’”

“‘beats’: ‘beast.’”

“Care to win: Tare co. in ‘6’ [‘w’ = ‘VAV’].”

“You are: ‘ewe’ [Duttur/Sirtur]/you–Ra/666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘r’ (‘are’) = 6 + 6 + 6].”

“‘60+ EARTH HOUR’: ‘SET’ & THE RA HORUs.”

“‘live well for less’: evil ‘6’ [‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] pit [‘well’] role ‘SS’ [Sophiko Shevardnadze]/‘55’ [Velo]; evil well for ‘SS’/‘55’ El [‘God’].”

“‘AIM FOR 600 CALORIES’: ‘I AM’ ROman [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] (&) ‘600’ [Isis] [K]ALI ROSE [‘vagina’]/EROS.”

“‘bloo MAX IN CISTERN’: 660 [600 + 60 (Isis and Set)] C[RU]MAX IS INTERNAl/INTERNational.”

“‘600 kcal or less’: Isis [S]lack [sentient black oil] role ‘SS’ [Sophiko Shevardnadze].”

“‘INTRODUCING THE FLAT WHITE FAMILY’: INTernationally pRODUCING THE FLATtened [pancaked] WHITE FAMILY.”

“‘THE RACE STARTS HERE’: THE RA C of E STARTS HERE/THE (new) RACE (of men) STARTS HERE/THE RA STAR-TECh’S HERE.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘A QUESTION OF SPORT’: A[ntichrist] ‘6’ [‘?’] OF RT OPS/PORTaLS.”

“‘FACE THE CITY’: THE ‘6’ [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet] (&) ACE [‘top king’/Ace Ventura reference] (Horus–Set) CITY [Babylon].”

“‘DELICIOUS LOVE LOCAL’: LO ‘I See Eye’ [‘ICI’] (Nut Eye) DEUS [‘God’] VELO CALL [conjure/summon] ‘O’ [Osiris/Ouroboros].”

“‘ARMANI code’: 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ (‘AR’) = 6 + 6 + 6] MAN ‘Eye’ [‘I’] DEmon CO.”

“‘MORE HOPS. MORE TASTE. MORE CHARACTER.’: ROME HOPS [spacetime body hijacking]. ROME TASTE [666 Communion]/AT SET/@SET [Aset = Isis]/E.T. SATan/SATurn E.T. ROME CHARACTER [transhuman changes].”

“‘007’: 600 (code for Isis) [7th letter of alphabet = ‘G’].”

“‘JAMES BOND’: [r]E [or ‘Ra’—‘J’ rotated at 180° = ‘r’] MASs BIOND(e) (‘blond(e) Ra Mass’) [suggestive of Velo/Nut entity ritual].”

“‘NINJAGO’: IN Nero-[r]A [‘J’ rotated at 180° = ‘r’] (&) ‘60’ (Anubis–Set).”

“‘ICE AGE’: GAyanE ICE.”

“‘CHAOS TAKES CONTROL WESTWORLD’: CHAOS KATE/KATE CHAOS CONTROLS/CHAOS SET KA [‘spirit/soul essence transference’] CONTROLs WESTern WORLD.”

“‘take more control’: KATE ROME CONTROL.”

“‘Get heat from thin air’: ‘G’-ET hate from Moriah the Ghost.”

“‘5 decades of power naps’: Masonic/Satanic decades of ‘power sleep.’”

“‘Feel the heat’: ‘6’/‘G’ [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet] eel [water (‘people’) snake] the hate.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Free to go. Free to stay.’: Freemasons to ‘60’ [Set]. Freemasons to Y[HWH]-Satan/-Saturn [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6].”

“Argos: 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘r’ (‘Ar’) = 6 + 6 + 6] ‘G’ Osiris [Osiris beast system—‘rainbow’].”

“‘verizon’: VERified [666]/REvolution [Ouroboros] ZION.”

“‘maplin’: MI [military intelligence] PLAN.”

“‘More reasons to shop at More-reasons [Morrison’s]: Rome Re/Ra sons (in hell) ‘toast hop’ [‘hell jump’] Rome Re/Ra sons (on earth).”

“‘feel the bubbles’: ‘6’/‘G’ [‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet] eel [water (‘people’) snake] the 6u66les.”

“‘Have you felt the bubbles melt?’: Have you felt the 6u66les empty [‘m-t’] El [‘God’]?”

“‘Impulsive moments brought to you’: EVIL U.S. IMP [G-host], MOM [‘Mother’ (Nut)] ’N’ E.T.S/SET BROUGHT TO YOU.”

“‘Shake shake shake’: ‘She ka she ka she ka’ [‘chi ka’ = ‘energy spirit/soul essence transference’]/the physical aftereffects from the ‘ice.’”

“‘THEY DON’T MAKE ‘EM LIKE THEY USED TO. WE DO.’: posthuman/MIB manufacture reference; THEY N[ero]-DOT [quantum dot TV reference, transmission end] ‘MM’ [‘EM-EM’] KA [‘spirit/soul essence transference’] LIKE THEY E-DOT [quantum dot TV reference, receiver end] US/U.S. WE O.D. [overdose]/WED [‘marry’] ‘O’ [Ouroboros serpent].”

“‘THIS IS YOUR YEAR’: SHI † [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death (666 Communion)] ISis Y[HWH]-[H]ORUs/-OURoboros [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6] YEAR/YEA [‘yes’] (to) 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6].”

“‘ † He SIMPSONS’: Antichrist simulated/simian/symbiont papal/‘6’ [‘P’ inverted] sons.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘TOTAL RECALL’: ALternative TO CALL [conjure/summon] RE [or ‘Ra’].”

“‘TAKE THAT’: THAT KATE/E.T. KA [‘spirit/soul essence transference’]/@K.E. [kinetic energy].”

“‘NEED TO GOOOO?’: EDEN [hell] TO ‘600’ (Isis) [&] Sun-Eye Moon-Eye ‘6’ [‘?’ rotated at 180°] (Horus).”

“‘WHO REIGNS?’: #6 [the Anonymous/‘WHO?’] ‘reigns’ [white horseman/rider reference]/#6 ‘rains’ [white rider spiritual rain reference]; WHO? [#6 and co.] RE [or ‘Ra’] SIGN.”

“‘Together, let’s deliver’: 666 [‘r’] evil de[mon] ‘El’ [‘God’—‘I’] Set/ETs to get ‘Her’ [the Bride].”

“‘Love it for Less’: Velo I.T. ‘6’ [‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet] ROman ‘SS’ [Sophiko Shevardnadze]/‘55’ [Velo] El [‘God’].”

“‘The freshest way to shop’: THE RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference] (&) SET WAY TO Satan HOP.”

“‘fight prostate cancer’: ‘C’ [Crumax] CAN FIGHT PRO-STATE [one-world state] RE [or ‘Ra’].”

“‘We are breast cancer now’: ‘M’ [‘W’ inverted—‘em’] R[a/e] 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘r’ = 6 + 6 + 6] beast Cancer [Anubis]/Re [or ‘Ra’] ‘See’ [‘c’] can [‘serpent’ referencing] NWO.”

“‘THIS IS BEATING CANCER’: EATING CANCER [Anubis]/RE [or ‘Ra’] ‘See’ [‘C’] CAN [‘serpent’] SHI † [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death (666 Communion)] BIScuit.”

“‘STAND UP TO CANCER’: RE [or ‘Ra’] CAN [‘serpent’] CUT SATaN POD [symbiont] (Anti-6/Swan promo)/‘C’ [Crumax] CAN STAND UP TO RE.”

“‘WE WILL BEAT CANCER SOONER.’: WE WILL BEAsT-EAT [666 Communion] CANCER [Anubis] RE [or ‘Ra’] SOON/666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] NOOSE.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘GET IN!’: ‘!’ [Masonic Eye/Masons] IN ‘G’-ET.”

“‘GET READY FOR SUMMER!’: ‘G’-ET RE DAY [also ‘dead’/‘murdering’] ROman [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] SUMMERland ‘!’ [All-seeing Eye].”

“‘GET SOME NUTS’: ‘G’-ET S.O.S. ‘ME’ NUT/Satanic [R]OME ‘G’-ET’S NUT.”

“‘ANTICIPATION’: ANTIChrisT PATe [‘head’] IN IO [Isis].”

“‘UNCLE DREW’: U.N. See [‘C’] EL [‘God’] ‘R’ [666] DEW [fallen spiritual ‘rain’].”

“‘GET READY FOR THE ADVENTURE OF A LIFETIME’: ‘G’-ET RE DAY [also ‘dead’/‘murdering’] ROman [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] T[yrel] ‘HE’ DEMon VENTURA F.A.O. LIFETIME [‘Saturn for life’].”

“‘TOO MUCH TASTE TO CALL OURSELVES A ZERO’: ZERO [Desolation] A[nubis]/A[ntichrist] [H]ORUS ELVES [MIBs] TO CALL [conjure/summon] AT SET/@SET [Aset = Isis]/E.T. SATan/SATurn E.T. CHUM [friend] TOO.”

“‘MORE FOR YOU TO LOVE’: ROME FOR YOU/ROME, ROman (the conquering child/the white rider) [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/number–value for ‘man’], YOU [or ‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)] TO VELO.”

“‘MAKE MEMORIES THIS SUMMERTIME’: ‘M’ [Moriah/Moran—‘EM’]/‘ME’ KA [‘spirit/soul essence transference’] ROME ‘M’IES [mummies] SHI † [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death (666 Communion)] SUMMERland TIME [Saturn].”

“‘CAN YOU HELP SAVE MORE LIVES?’: CAN YOU HELP SAVE ROME EVILS?”

“‘IT’S NEVER JUST 11 VS 11’: S[H]I † [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death (666 Communion)] JUSTice [death/time frozen] REVELation 11 VerSe 11 [Biblical two witnesses resurrected reference].”

“‘TOYS "Я" US: TYrel SOphiko RUSsia/[H]oRUS [Gayane].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“LEGOLAND: EL [‘God’] ‘60’ [Set] ‘7’ [‘L’ rotated at 180°—‘complete’] (tribe of) DAN [Isis Antichrist reference].”

““NICKELODEON’: Nicolaitan ‘El’ [‘God’] theater.”

““WATCH LIVE HERE’: WATCH [‘Time’ = C[h]ironus (Saturn)/Velo] EVIL HE-RE [or ‘Ra’].”

“RCA: A[n]tiC[hrist] 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6]/RA See [‘C’].”

“EMI: ‘M’ [‘EM’] Eye [‘I’].”

“SEAT: ASET [Isis].”

“MINI: IN MI [military intelligence].”

“CIA: Catholic Intelligence Agency.”

“KFC: Kabbalist. Freemason. Catholic.”

““THE OMEN’: THE ‘O’ [Osiris beast system] MEN.”

““KARIN SLAUGHTER’: ‘care ’n’ slaughter’; RA KIN Serpent LAUGHTER.”

““EXPLORE MORE’: X [Isis] PE[nis]/E-X [quantum mechanical Isis] Papal LORE ROME.”

““Peppa Pig’: 666 [‘P’s inverted] Entered Apprentice 616 [code for ‘Nero’]/‘6’ [number-value for ‘man’] Nut Eye [‘i’] ‘G.’”

“Somerset: ROMEFIELDS (Summerland).”

“AOL: Aeolus—Keeper of the Winds [Crowned Conquering Child (Horus)/Moriah Conquering Wind/Choronzon-final].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“NIKE: e-kin.”

“ROM: Read-Only MEmory (ROME).”

“RAM: RA ‘M’ [Amon and Choronzon (‘randomly accessed memories’) reference].”

“SRA: Spelling Reading Arithmetic, or Satanic Ritual Abuse?”

“‘Together we thrive’: To get ‘Her’ [the Bride] we RT hive.”

“‘discover more’: DISC [rings of Saturn/UFO/Velo Sun-Disk] OVER/REVOlution ROME.”

“‘eat more amazing’: EAT ROME/ROME TEA [666 Communion] A MAZe [a trap/‘lost’] kING/IN ‘G.’”

“‘Live young’: EVIL YOU ‘N’ ‘G.’”

“‘game PLAY YOUNG’: GAyanE ‘M’ [Moran/Moriah entity]/E-MAGi [‘quantum wizards’ (in) Ghost entity reference]/iMAGE (of the beast) [idol shepherd reference] PLAY YOU ‘N’ ‘G.’”

“‘Now together.’: NWO to get ‘Her’ [the Bride].”

“‘Windrush’: Moriah the **WIND**, **RUS**sia **Horus** (shadow people to be sent back [in time] to Summerland/this spacetime realm).”

“‘Marty McFly’: ‘M’ RT [Moran] (&) ‘MC FLY’ [Set (or Thoth)] (Horus–Set).”

“‘Mini-Me’: in MI [military intelligence] ‘M’ [‘EM’]/‘Me.’”

“‘mmmmmmmmmmango.’: the Egyptian ‘Nine’ (Ennead) Man-60 [Set].”

“‘it starts with A’: I.T. star [fallen angel] SHI † tau [‘mark’]; it starts with Antichrist/Anubis/Abby.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘twenty five acts’: 25 [Hathor/Isis ‘cow horns’/Neith reference] CATS.”

“‘Hotel? trivago’: HOT EL [‘hell god’] ‘?’ [#6 Horus reference] TRIVia [‘crossroads’ Hecate reference—goddess of the Mist] Antichrist ‘60’ [Set].”

“‘TERMINAL VELOCITY’: TERMINAL [end of the line] VELO/LOVE CITY [Babylon].”

“‘RT DEVELOPMENTS’: RT DEmon VELO/‘LOVE’ ‘6’ [‘P’ inverted] MENTalistS [‘psis’].”

“‘SCENT MOVES US’: ‘SCENT’ MOVES U.S.; Moriah Ghost entity [‘the perfume’] ‘moving’ people to Hell consciousness reference.”

“‘TO REMOVE STAINS, CARE & FRESHEN’: TO REMOVE [murder]/RE [or ‘Ra’] MOVE SAINTS (children and so-called Christians), E-ARC & RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference] NEro/NEith.”

“‘SERVE COOL’: VELO/LOVE SERCO/CORES.”

“‘GHOSTED’: G-HOST DEmon.”

“‘THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN GUN’/‘GOLDMEMBER’: Osiris referencing.”

“‘RIOT GAMES’: RT IO [Isis] iMAGES (of the beast)/archiMAGES [magicians].”

“‘LITTLE CHANGES’: ‘elite changes.’”

“‘THE KEEP’: †HE [Antichrist] KP [Kate Partridge] 33 [‘Christ’ death and resurrection/Alexander the Great death/33° (33rd degree) Mason reference—‘EE’ mirrored].”

“‘ORIGINAL & THE BEST’: ORIGINAL (sin) [‘KP’—Kate Partridge] & THE BEaST.”

“‘The Original KP,’ or original sin?”

“‘The Original KP’: ‘the Mother of invention.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘KP’ (Kate Partridge): ‘SALTed, nuts.’”

“Kate Partridge: like Alan Partridge—just less funnier and more evil.”

“Kate Partridge: dragon, or drag goon?”

“Kate Partridge: ‘All-star.’”

“Tyrel Ventura/Set: bestial at the best of timespace.”

“Tyrel Ventura/Set using the Antiwarlock framework directly to enter the shaft of the Abyss via Gayane: ‘There you go, demon boy.’”

“Nuclear family: code; ‘Nu-Clear’ family of man.”

“Cumulative impact: code; ecumenical collective/collective ‘cum’ magical ‘imp act’/‘MI [military intelligence] pact’ [pact with death] and resultant effects.”

“New Forest: code; Summerland.”

“Solace: ‘top Sun king’/‘Sun god.’”

“Genuine: ‘UN genie.’”

“Repent: Re [or ‘Ra’] serpent.”

“Rectify: sodomize.”

“User: U.S. Re [or ‘Ra’]/‘us’ (&) Re.”

“Take care: Kate ‘care’ [abuse]/race/e-arc/e-car [‘electric ka’]; Kate C of E Ra.”

“Caring: ‘car’ [ka] in ‘G.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Cacti: CATHoIIC [‘I See’/Eye See].”

“Chic-a-boo: CHIChakyan Antichrist/And ‘600’ [Isis]/[G]host.”

“Chic-a-boo: ‘energy spirit/soul essence ghost’ [‘chi ka boo’] (G. Chichakyan/Moriah Ghost entity).”

““\*OH CHIC’: ‘star’ [‘fallen angel’] HOrus CHIChakyan.”

“Captain Morgan, or ‘G’ Moran?”

“Hate crime: HECATE RIM [circumference (of ‘circle’)/‘Rome’ in Russian].”

““CHICAGO PD’: CHIChakyan Antichrist ‘60’ [Horus–Set] PeDophilia.”

““NOW UNITED’: NWO UNITED; NWO UN ignITED; NWO ‘U’ [‘you’/‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)] ignITED.”

““LIVE LIKE THE CAPTAIN’: evil like G. Moran.”

““KING OF BEERS’: KING OF 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] BEES [hive reference].”

““KING OF TYRES’: KINGS OF TYRE.”

““TRON LEGACY’: (priests of) ON/NO [temple of Amon] RT EL [‘God’] GAYane ‘See.’”

““HOTEL ARTEMIS’: HOT EL [‘hell god’] ARTEMIS [‘RT miss’—Gayane].”

““ANT-MAN AND THE WASP’: ANTichrist MAN (tribe of) DAN THE ‘VAV’ [‘6’] ASP.”

““REVERSE TIME MACHINE’ [Summerland reference]: REVELation 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] SET–‘Eye’–ME MACHINE.”

““JESUS ONLY YOU’: Jesus On lie [priests of On referencing] ‘ewe’ [Duttur/Sirtur].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘BABY BALLOON’: ABBY LAB LOON; ABBY LOBOtomized ANtichrist [*also* ANubis]/BABYLON BOA ‘L’ [‘El’—‘God’].”

“‘LET THEM EAT CAKE’: LET THEM/‘L’ [‘El’—‘God’] E.T. THE ‘M’ EAT [666 Communion reference] C of E/C.E. [Common Era/Current Era/Christian Era] KA [‘spirit/soul essence transference’].”

“‘RIDING IN TANDEM WITH JESUS’: 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] ID IN ‘G’ WITHIN DAMNed E.T. ‘JESUS’/JESUitS.”

“‘GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES await’/‘Opportunities await. Make it happen.’: ‘G’ OLD NEro/NEith ‘UNITIES’ PORTal OP A.I. TAW [‘mark’]; advance forecasting of the plot to take the eternal Golden City of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> (Heaven) once a living dead state on earth for mankind has been established.”

“‘Community based; city focused and globally connected’: Communist base; Babylon-centric and globally/‘G-lobo–bally’ networked/hived to Antichrist.”

“Not Shakira, but ‘Shekinah’: the Moriah Ghost entity effect/‘purple dream cloud explosion.’”

“‘Hillsong, or hell son ‘G’?”

“‘SDK: not Software Development Kit, but Seventh-[D]ay Kabbalism.’”

“‘ASDA, or Antichrist Seventh-[D]ay Adventism?’”

“Not Islamic terror, but Isis–Lam/Isis ‘lamb’ [Biblical ‘beast out of the earth’ antecedent] icy [Saturnian]/‘I See’ [‘i-c’]/Eye See terror.”

“‘AWACS, or Aiwass?’”

“‘HIStory,’ or ‘SHI † ory’?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘THIS IS IT’: SHI † IS(is) I.T.”

“‘EIRTIG,’ or air TIG [Total Information Gather]?”

“He said/she said: ‘He-She’ [Ra] SAtan/SAturn ID [‘666 mark’].”

“Tombliboo: tomb lie ‘600’ [Isis]/Ghost.”

“Covens: total information gatherings.”

“Win: ‘Wines.’”

“Wales: ‘See Law.’”

“Zanzibar: ‘omega [end times/last days] Nazi star chamber.’”

“C of E: See of England/Eel [‘seal’].”

“‘No witches,’ or On witches?”

“‘No witches,’ but sorcerers.”

“Not witches, but ‘Christians.’”

“Sorcery, not Christianity.”

“‘ † ’: double-cross.”

“‘HOME’: HORus, MEssiah [the idol shepherd/Isis–Set–Anubis–Nut (Velo [combined future man/humanity] channeled and ‘incarnate’)]/Moriah Entity/Mechanical Energy; Horus, Osiris [beast system]/Ouroboros, Moriah, Energy/Electricity [‘the spark’].”

“‘MOISTURE RESERVE’: SERVE RE [or ‘Ra’] MOISTURE [Nut—born out of Moisture (Tefnut), from spittle/semens (self-sex [sex magic]) reference].”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘GOD’S JUDGMENT IS LOVE’: ‘Love is the law, love under will.’”

“‘THE WONDERFUL EVERYNIGHT’: Nut night sky goddess reference.”

“‘IT STARTS INSIDE’: I.T. STAR [fallen angel] E.T. SINS/SET SIN ID [Nut/‘666 mark’]; ‘TITS STAR’ [‘Baphomet’] SIN DIE [‘probabilistic/random state’ death].”

“‘GET MORE OUT OF EVERY DAY’: ‘G’-ET ROME OUT OF EVERY/‘e-verified’/Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship’ REVELation DAY [Hathor/Nut reference (day to night sky)].”

“‘CANCER DISCOVERY’: CANCER [Anubis]/RE [or ‘Ra’] ‘See’ [‘C’] CAN [‘serpent’] DISC [rings of Saturn/UFO/Velo Sun-Disk] OVER/REVOlution Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship.’”

“‘CANCER WILL NOT SURVIVE HUMANS.’: (HUMANS WILL NOT SURVIVE) CANCER [Anubis]/RE [or ‘Ra’] ‘See’ [‘C’] CAN [‘serpent’] ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’ = ‘6’ (number of ‘man’)] ILL/‘I AM’ ON (magic) Technology/Tiwaz 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] ‘SUV’ [RT OPS/PORTalS (‘Sport’) Utility Vehicle] hIVE (of) HUMANS.”

“‘OB\_S\_\_Y is a cause of cancer’: ~~OBESITY~~ [‘quantum’ IT] IS A CAUSE OF CANCER [Anubis]/RE [or ‘Ra’] ‘See’ [‘C’] CAN [‘serpent’].”

“‘OB\_S\_\_Y is a cause of cancer’: BOYS IS A CAUSE OF CANCER [Anubis]/RE [or ‘Ra’] ‘See’ [‘C’] CAN [‘serpent’] (targeted spacetime sexual assault on boys [via ‘bodyjacking’] forming part of NWO cause).”

“‘AT LAST, A PHONE CONTRACT YOU CAN CONTROL FROM EVERY ANGLE.’: @SALT, Antichrist PH ONE [‘acid’—Anti[C]hrist ID (Nut/‘666 mark’)] CONTRACT [‘agreement to murder’] YOU [‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)] CAN [‘serpent’ reference] CONTROLS ‘6’ [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet] ROMan EVERY [‘e-verified’/Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship’ REVELation] ANGEL.”

“‘EA GAMES’: Entered Apprentice/Elizaveta–Alix GAMES/iMAGES (of the beast)/archiMAGES [magicians].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘THIS IS MORE EVERY DAY’: SHI † [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death (666 Communion)] IS(is) ROME EVERY/‘e-verified’/Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship’ REVELation DAY [Hathor/Nut reference (day to night sky)].”

“‘CAT’: T[he] A[nti]C[hrist]/Ra (the ‘Great Cat’).”

“‘OTIS’: Old Testament ISis.”

“‘BULL’: ‘SHI † .’”

“‘JUST GO’: ~~J~~USTICE ‘60’ [Set].”

“‘FIND OUT MORE on’: FUN—DO IT/ID [‘666 mark’] OF NUT ON ROME.”

“‘HD’: HI<sup>[Horus-Isis]</sup>gh [Gayane-Horus] DE[mon]finition [‘final ignition/initiation’].”

“‘RETHINK THE SUV’: ‘THINK: RE [or ‘Ra’] † HE [Antichrist] RT Ops<sup>[Saturn/Velo female counterpart]</sup>/ops [‘Sport’] Utility Vehicle [the G-host].”

“‘THE BEST A MAN CAN GET’: THE BEAST, MAN [Velo/sentient hell], CAN [‘serpent’ referencing], ‘G’-ET.”

“‘DE FRIZZ’: E-RFID [‘quantum RFID’]/DEmon RFI ‘ZZ’ [‘sleep’/‘omegas’ (death)].”

“‘TENΔBLE’: BEL [‘lord’/Ba‘al] (of the) Antichrist TEN [‘ten kings’ reference].”

“‘The Fresh Prince of Bel-Air’: THE RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference] PRINCE OF BEL [‘lord’] AIR (Amon, prince and lord of the air).”

“‘Chosen for freshness’: CHOSEN ROman [‘ro’ + ‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference] NEro ‘SS’ [Sophiko Shevardnadze—Isis]/‘55’ [Velo/sentient hell].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

““WiiiiN!’: ‘Wines’/Antichrists reference.”

““Good fortune’: Goød Fortune [Gad (‘God’)—Babylonian/Masonic god of fortune].”

““Viridor Transforming waste’: ‘Soylent Green.’”

““CelebAbility’: ‘no sex.’”

““Scan & Go’: Scan [CatOps referencing] & ‘60’ [Set].”

““Breaking [the] Bad [egg]’: ‘BREAKING THE [TV (Tyrel Ventura)] SET [egg].”

““Babybel’: ‘Baby<sup>[Alexei-Marie]</sup>/Abby lord’/Babylon lord [Marduk].”

““will.i.am’: Thelema/conquering child referencing.”

““Umbrella, or Deep Umbra?<sup>[the Abyss]</sup>”

““The Lamb, or Lam?<sup>[gateway to Set/Set magic]</sup>”

““Lam: ‘The Abby has a long history, not (at) all good.’”

““Lam, or Law?”

““Lam, or I AM?”

““Lam, or lame?”

““Lam: ‘I AM the egg [666 (or ‘0’—Desolation)] man.’”

““Lam: Anubis–Babi–Thoth.”

““Lam: ‘matchstick man.’”

““Lam: the false prophet.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Choronzon, or Cronus [Saturn] son?”

“Choronzon-final: Horus–Isis image/the idol shepherd.”

“Gayane: ‘the word girl’ [false Christ conquering child (Horus image)].”

“Gayane: ‘LAW & [New World] ORDER SPECIAL VICTIMS UNIT.’”

“The lost in Time: symbionts, or simians?”

“Ecumenical one-world church: ‘Christ-Isis.’”

“Ecumenical one-world church: not Christianity, but Christ-insanity.”

“Death is from beginning to end, but 666 is the end to the beginning.”

“We’re told, ‘It’s a sin to steal a pin,’ yet a sinful PIN is about to steal you!”

“Hexenbiest, or Mexan beast?”

“X-Men, or Mexen?”

“The spark: ‘Sunrain.’”

“COBOL program: LOBOtomized ‘See’ [‘C’] pro-‘G’ ram [Amon (Jupiter)].”

“‘Love is in the air,’ or Moriah the Wind?”

“Anti-6/the Swan (Agent Wormwood): Gayane’s inversion/alter.”

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘the pantheon.’”

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘nerve [‘brain’/sensory nervous system] agent.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘Eye wandered lonely as a cloud.’”

“The Moriah Ghost psyche: ‘the naked NWO.’”

“The Moriah Ghost entity/Slack: wild goose, or wild goo-se?”

“Slack: wild go-se (60-Se[t]).”

“‘Justice Juice,’ or Slack juice?”

“Mexen: long range spiritually traversing person-weapons utilized for military assault operations [Mexan (singular); Mexar (collectively/‘racially’ as a type)].”

“Lion: lie On [literally ‘On lie’].”

“Free: Fe [iron—symbolic of Rome] Re [or ‘Ra’].”

“Hadron: HORus (tribe of) DAN.”

“Bus stop: sub [‘underground’] Satanic top [‘elite’].”

“Portland: ‘Portal Land’ [hell].”

“(Dominion of) Canada: ‘Serpent Land.’”

“Canadian: code word; serpent denizen/Gebite.”

“Mexican: code word; posthuman serpent host container/shell.”

“American: code word; ‘a merry (X Mass) can [‘serpent’ reference].”

“Armenian: ‘r’ (‘Ar’) [666] men Iain [code word for absurd anomalous occurrences or events around any given space defying what is acceptably normal by definitions instinctively programmed within ourselves]; genetic female hosts (more usually) favored because of their rare/ancient DNAs for military cybernaut/humanaut timespace operations.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Sweden/Swedish: code word; serpent-wed [‘married’] Eden club/ISH [Isis, Set, Horus].”

“Norway: NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)] ‘R’ [666] WAY.”

“Denmark: code word; ‘Club 666.’”

“Brazilian: code word; shadow person/disembodied ‘Satan’ (summoned from time’s end [hell] to this spacetime realm) [literally ‘brazil’ read backwards/mirrored reads ‘lizard’].”

“Mountain: stronghold/fortress.”

“Transformer: creator-destroyer.”

“Brexit: Freemasons doing it for themselves [code; ‘UK success’].”

“Breastfeeding: 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘r’ = 6 + 6 + 6] beast feeding/feed in ‘G.’”

“Flower: Re [or ‘Ra’] wolf; woe—666 [F + L + R (6th, 12th and 18th letter of alphabet)].”

“Pineapple: pineal gland [‘third eye’]/pine[al] cone (magic) + apple (Eden connotations) = Summerland reference.”

“Poor: ‘SHI †’ [Set, Horus, Isis, Lucifer/Satan/Death] + 666 [‘r’ = 18th letter of alphabet 6 + 6 + 6].”

“Venezuela: code word; ‘Venus whaler’ [hell/lake of fire destroyer/hunter-killer]; Venus lava [lake of fire]/Venus Velo.”

“118: code for Hecate/the idol shepherd; XI ‘combined crossroads’ [X (Isis) + I (#6 is #1 Horus image)] (Hecate) [‘He ka (‘Horus essence’) RT’] + ∞ (infinity)/‘IIB’ [I (Nut)/1 (‘One’) In Black/‘Eye’ In Black] Velo–Nut/idol shepherd referencing.”

“369: [(6 – 3) + 6 + (6 + 3)] code; reppin’ the timespace sine wave.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“501: [Roman numerical I + D (‘id’) or ‘Sol’ (Sun)] code for Nut.”

“Barcode: star chamber ‘666.’”

“All: code word for Nut.”

“Authentic: code; ‘purposeful people’ Common Purpose reference/‘multiple levels higher’; ‘u’ [‘you’/‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)] ‘neath [under] time; gold [Au] then time; the golden time/city.”

“Authentic community: ‘...then golden city communist/common (person) mutiny.’”

“Gary Numan: GAY 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘r’ = 6 + 6 + 6] NUMAN [transhuman].”

“Right Said Fred: (political) RIGHT/(mark of the beast in) RIGHT (hand), SATan/SATurn ID [‘666 mark’], FRED [‘fed red’/‘red fed’].”

“Deadmau5: dead, ma [‘Mother’], ‘u’ [‘you’/‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)],/dead ‘M’ Au [‘golden’] ‘5’ [5-pointed star Masons/Satan].”

“LiDL: coLLiDer—Re [or ‘Ra’] co. ‘77’ [Antichrist Set/Lam—‘LL’ rotated at 180°] ID [‘666 mark’].”

“CLAIMS DIRECT: SICK LAM/pSI CALM (sea) [‘people at rest’—death/‘Lam See’] ISis DIana R.C. [Roman Catholic] E.T. [G-host].”

“‘LEAVE’ and ‘REMAIN,’ or Lethe [the Abyss/nothingness] and Roman?”

“Webbed feet/duck feet, or Ishtar feet?”

“The Roman, or the royal man?”

“House of the Roman: Gayane Chichakyan-Moran.”

“House of Anubis: ‘Multiple Man.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“House of Anubis: Abby Martin/the shadow people.”

“House of Anubis: stolen hearts to fuel this once formless, identityless ‘machine.’”

“House of Anubis: remotely (viewing) normal and Abby-normal.”

“Anubis/Abby Martin: ‘the Tower of Babylondon.’”

“House of Nut: ‘Nut House’ [Isis, Horus, Set].”

“Jenny Greenteeth: the idol shepherd [Ammit–Choronzon–Hecate aspect].”

“Baby balloon, or Abby baboon?”

“Abby, or the Abyss?”

“Serving, or servicing?”

“Sweet spot, or G-spot?”

“‘Rowse,’ or aroused?”

“Testes: ‘Set Set.’”

“Gonad: (tribe of) Dan-‘60’ [Set].”

“Go Go Girls: testicled [‘60 60’ = ‘Set Set’ = ‘testes’] girls.”

“‘CSI: MIAMI’: psi ‘I AM’ MI [military intelligence] (Velo).”

“‘Canesten Duo’: E-CAN [‘quantum serpent’] E-SaTaN [‘quantum Devil’] DUO [(×2) Lucifer/Satan in two component parts (Nut being the spiritual core)]/‘U’ [‘you’/‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)] O.D. [overdose].”

“‘Zoey 101’: OZ EYe 101 [Roman numerical value I + C (‘Eye See’)].”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Room 101’: MOOR [field] 101 [Roman numerical value I + C (‘Eye See’)] (Summerland).”

“‘Be-Ro’: BE ROyal/RE [or ‘Ra’] BOw [‘rainbow’/white rider reference].”

“‘Top of the Pops’: the pope/the papal office/the ‘black popes’/the Antichrist.”

“‘By your side for the future’: black rider future human retrograde referencing.”

“‘Sure It won’t let you down’: U.S. Re [or ‘Ra’] IT won’t let you down.”

“‘when you have to have it’: ‘6’ [‘w’ = ‘VΛV’] Hen [Nut]: You have to have IT.”

“‘Solitude and isolation can...become a problem’: Solitudes and ice-olation can become a problem.”

“‘Sophiko: ‘lady-Throne.’”

“‘Soft Power’: weak nuclear force [quantum-kinetic desolation (via 666 rituals) as opposed to strong nuclear force desolation].”

“‘Velocifero’: VELO, LuCIFER, FEROx Orbit [CRUMAX special operations subdivision]; VELO, [L]uCIFER, Osiris/Ouroboros (Amon-higher + Amon-lower).”

“‘604’: ‘bOA.’”

“‘AMTV’: Abby Martin, Tyrel Ventura.”

“‘TVAM’/‘TV-am’: Tyrel Ventura, Abby Martin.”

“‘GMTV’: Gayane Moran, Tyrel Ventura.”

“‘Focus’/‘FOCUS’: ‘F\*C\* US’/F\*C\* U.S./SUCk OFF.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘FOCUS’: Families Of Churches Up to Something [‘On SHI †’].”

“‘GRAPE SODA’: GRAPE SODA.”

“‘JUST DO IT.’: JUSTice [‘Law’]/JUSTice TO ID [666].”

“‘LOVE BEING AWAKE’: BE VELO IN ‘G’ AWESome KA [‘spirit/soul essence’].”

“‘KEEP THINGS GOING’: KP [Kate Partridge] 33 [‘Christ’ death and resurrection/Alexander the Great death/33° (33rd degree) Mason reference—‘EE’ mirrored] THIN G’S [Lam’s]/‘thin Gs’ [‘aliens’]/Horus STING [Serket (Isis aspect)/first of final plagues referencing] ‘60’ [Set] IN ‘G.’”

“‘MILE 22’: ‘M’ LIE ‘Chi[chakyan]’ [22nd letter of Greek alphabet—‘Christ’/Greek numerical value = 600 (Isis code)].”

“‘GET SET FOR UNI’: ‘G’-ET ROman-SET (Horus-Set) [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] UNIfication.”

“‘NOTHING BEATS IT’: NO THING [the Abyss/the Anonymous]/ON THING [Anubis/Lam], (the) BEAST [Set], I.T. [G-host].”

“‘WHEN IT’S GONE IT’S GONE’: ‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VΛV’] HEN [‘Mother’—Nut] I.T.’S ‘G’-ONE I.T.’S ‘G’-ONE; disappearance of one’s gender/soul reference.”

“‘TRUST PINK. FORGET STAINS.’: † [Antichrist (Lucifer/Satan/Death)], RUSSia † [Antichrist Horus/Anubis], PINK [Horus, white; Set, red]. FORGET [‘remove’ (murder)]/ROman [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] ‘G’-ET/GETs SAINTS [the children].”

“‘THE BIG PICTURE’: † HE [Antichrist] BI-G [bi-gendered/bisexual G-host], PC I.T., ‘U’ [‘you’/‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)], RE [or ‘Ra’].”

“‘BJ AND THE BEAR’: ‘Beast Jesus’ AND THE BEAR [spiritual strongman]/RE-BA [Re (or ‘Ra’) spirit(ual) personality (Nut)]/BEe-RA [queen bee (Nut) hive referencing]/BEast-RA [Amon].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘HOP HOUSE 13’: Choronzon-final/the G-host (Horus).”

“‘HANDS OFF!’: Horus SAND [spiritual desolation ‘desert’]/Horus AND/(tribe of) DAN Satan 666 [6 (‘!’ [eye of Horus] numerical value) + 660 (Isis [600], Set [60]; ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet )].”

“‘ORIGINAL TASTE SINCE 1886’: ORIGINAL SIN C of E AT SET/@SET [Aset = Isis] 666 [18 = 6 + 6 + 6] ’86 [Halley’s Comet appearance in 1986—‘bad omen’/‘fire in the sky’ referencing].”

“‘EMERGE’: ‘M’ [Moran] ‘R’ [‘666’] ‘G’ [Gayane] 333 [Choronzon—‘E’ mirrored (×3)].”

“‘MADE TO BE BROKEN’: 600 + 60 + 6 [in reference to humanity’s number/humanity itself].”

“‘bigdog’: bi-gendered god.”

“‘elho’: EL [‘God’] HORus.”

“‘Jean-Luc Picard’: ANon JESus-LUCifer Papal ‘Eye See’ [‘i-c’] DRAGon.”

“‘Post-it’: post-IT [posthumanization].”

“‘Arkel’: Ark El [‘God’].”

“‘Boo.’: Code 600 [Isis]/Moriah Ghost entity reference.”

“‘Louise: code word; ‘Owl eyes’/‘Owl ice.’”

“‘Nicole: code word; ‘Ole Nick.’”

“‘Rachel: code word; ‘Ra shell.’”

“‘Poland: code word; ‘Op(erations) Land.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Polish: ‘po(pe) shil(l).’”

“High five: code; ‘top Baphomet.’”

“A-hole: Antichrist pit/the Abyss.”

“Of ‘M’-ice and trans men.”

“Therapist, or ‘the rapist’?”

“Therapy, or the Ra pe[nis]?”

“Rude awakening, or rood [penis] awakening?”

“Love’s termination epigram: ‘Come [cum] with me if you want to evil.’”

“Random, or randy dominion?”

“Internet Protocol address, or Intelligence Profile address?”

“Internet Protocol address, or Interdimensional Pedophile address?”

“Close encounters of the fourth and fifth kind, or close encounters of the loving-kind?”

“Encounters with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> or close encounters with ‘God’?”

“Encounters with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> or close encounters with dog [Anubis]?”

“Not ‘Who Let the Dogs Out?,’ but WHO let the gods out.”

“‘Life’s Better Shredded’: Life’s better destroyed.”

“Turtle: code word; snake in a hardened ‘Ra shell.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Not Christian, but Masonian.”

“‘Oh Patti,’ or ‘O’ pâté [*also pate = head*]?”

“‘Monkey Magic,’ or ‘M’ On key magic?”

“‘24,’ or 24 [Jupiter]?”

“‘Do ID,’ or dodo?”

“M&S, or Mass?”

“Xmas: Isis Mass.”

“Santa Claus: [666 in English Gematria] Satan–Lucifer.”

“‘Ho-ho-ho!’: 666.”

“Oculist, or occultist?”

“Hekate, or He-Kate?”

“Remarkable, or Re [or ‘Ra’] markable?”

“Ex-witch, or ‘X’ [taw or ‘mark’] witch?”

“Ex-car salesman, or ‘X’ [taw or ‘mark’] ka salesman [selling-out/selling souls]?”

“Not nuts and bolts, but Nut and thunderbolts.”

“The beast pit (chaotic hell)/the idol shepherd: ‘the devourer.’”

“666 leaven: ‘ungodly enzymes.’”

“666 yeast: ‘peace and rest.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Levain,’ or leviathan?”

“‘Leaven, or ‘the Eleven’?<sup>[Antichrist Hecate referencing]</sup>”

“‘Yeast, or beast?’”

“‘Leavened bread and the ritual: Don’t do.’”

“‘BILLIONS SAVE ME LEGI⊗N’: [⊗ = 666 Communion (space + time displacement)]  
‘Billions, save me—Legion’; a plea by the Anonymous?”

“‘KILLS 99.9% OF BACTERIA’: ‘BACTERIA OF 666 KILLS.’”

“‘COMFORT IN YOUR SOUL’/‘rewards for life’: COMmerce FORTress IN YOUR SOUL  
[soul being used as part of global trade].”

“‘Nobody puts Baby in a corner’: No-amon body [the Clear entity/Nun-Nut/the  
Anonymous/Ghost (Choronzon-base)] puts Abby/‘Baby Jesus’ in a corner [rook (‘castle’  
[fortress]/‘elephant’ [juggernaut]) chess piece implied].”

“Abby Martin/Lam: ‘SHADOW OF THE TOMB RAIDER.’”

“‘FORTITUDE IT’S NOT JUST THE COLD THAT KILLS’: ROman [‘F’ = 6th letter of  
alphabet, number of ‘man’] TIT [teat] DUE, I.T.’S NOT JUST, THE COLD [‘Ice Land’] THAT  
KILLS.”

“‘GET SOME NUTS’: ‘G’-ET [R]OME ‘SS’ [Sophiko Shevardnadze]/‘55’ [Velo] NUT.”

“‘THE NUT NUT’S NUT’: KP [Kate Partridge] (Egyptian [upper night] sky goddess) Nut.”

“‘IN/OUT’: IO [Isis (Hathor type—daytime sky goddess)] (&) NUT [nighttime sky  
goddess].”

“‘Jeep THERE’S ONLY ONE’: J[K]33P—THE RE’S ONLY ONE.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“ICYMI: ‘Eye See’ [Saturn] military intelligence.”

“IBS: Thoth referencing (‘ibis’).”

“CERN: CERNunos.”

“TACO BELL: TO A[nti]C[hrist] BEL [Marduk] [E]L [‘God’].”

“LED [‘wicked woman’ container lead disc/cover Biblical reference]: ‘light emitting die-ode.’”

“KP NUTS: Kate Partridge’S NUT.”

“‘The Sky at Night’: Nut referencing.”

“Kate Partridge: ‘The Original KP,’ or the original Nut?”

“Kate Partridge: not nutmeg, but omega Nut.”

“Kate Partridge: omega Nut, or mega-nut?”

“Kate Partridge: Nut shell.”

“Kate Partridge: Nut case.”

“Lucifer redux: ‘Love–Nut.’”

“‘KP’ (Kate Partridge): ‘No. 1 Nut.’”

“‘KP’ (Kate Partridge): ‘SALTed, Nut.’”

“‘ALAN PARTRIDGE’: ALien ANTichrist PARTRIDGE.”

“‘TWIN PEAKS’: KATE P. WINS/man [‘W’ = ‘VAV’ = ‘6’ = ‘man’] (of) SIN.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘TWIN PEAKS’: KP SEA NUIT double (Geb plus Velo reference) [‘W’ = ‘double U’].”

“‘⚡HE NUI’ [Roman Catholic and Russian/chaos connotations implied]: NUT HEN [‘Mother’]/‘jellyfish entity’ aspect of Nut reference (the hell projected Satan-mind).”

“‘LEVI’S 501’: EVIL’S ‘SOL’/SOuL; ‘Solitudes’ priesthood (KATE PARTRIDGE [I + D = 501 Roman numerical value (‘Sol’ = Sun)]).”

“‘[KP] Skips’: SIS [Secret Intelligence Service] KP [Kate Partridge].”

“‘taking care of what matters’: KATe IN ‘G’ E-ARC/E-CAR [ka] OF Satanic HATe MATTER/‘6’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’] HAT (G-host) Satanic MATTER.”

“‘666: Roman numerical value for KATE PARTRIDGE [I + D = 501] + Roman numerical value for VELO (×3 Antichrists [Isis, Set, Horus] that make up the ‘Nu-Man’) [V + L = 55 (55 + 55 + 55)].”

“‘SS,’ or 55 [Velo’s number]?”

“‘Nutty, or Nut Eye [Velo]?”

“‘Newt,’ or Nuit?<sup>[Nut]</sup>”

“‘Velo: All-seeing I.”

“‘Geb–Nut: ‘Nick Fury,’ or Old Nick fury [Revelation 12:12 reference]?”

“‘Mystique’/‘Raven,’ or Geb–Nut [Satan incarnate—god (and goddess) of the earth/sky/death]?”

“‘Katy Lied’: KATE Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship’ [E]L [‘God’] ID [Nut/Self].”

“‘Kate Partridge: ‘she-wolf in sheepskin.’”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Kate Partridge: ‘THE MOTHER OF DRAGONS.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘LAW & [New World] ORDER CRIMINAL INTENT.’”

“ID/iD/1D/the id: direct Nut Antichrist/666 reference.”

“Nut Eye of Satan: ‘commune-Eye-Kate.’”

“‘#LoveGlasses’: Velo ‘G’-lasses [‘female’ cybernauts].”

“‘True Taste Across Cultures’: EU RT AT SET/@SET [Aset = Isis] ‘A’ [Antichrist/Anubis] CROSS [symbolic of death] SURE/U.S. RE [or ‘Ra’] CULT.”

“‘Do. No Damage.’: O.D. [overdose] NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)]/ON (magic) DAMned AGE.”

“‘WE DO MORE’: WED [‘marry’] ‘O’ [Ouroboros serpent] ROME.”

“‘SET FOR LIFE’: ROman–SET (Horus–Set) [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] FILE.”

“‘GREGGS’: RE’S 666.”

“‘LOVE MORE MORE LOVE’: VELO ROME ROME VELO.”

“‘LOVE YOU MORE’: VELO, YOU, ROME.”

“‘GOD IS LOVE’: VELO IS GOD [man as ‘God’ (replacing Lucifer’s original image)].”

“‘Arriba,’ or a Re ba [spirit/soul personality]?”

“Spiritual homunculi: ‘monkey nuts,’ but also Nut monkeys.”

“Purple heart: ‘6-one’ (Gone).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Snooze: ‘z’ [omega] noose.”

“Orville the Duck: the ‘evil ‘r’ [666] love’ serpent/idol shepherd.”

“Awesome: ‘swea**R**ome’ (sworn to Rome).”

“Pharmacy: **ph**armacy.”

“The Owl: Old World Order (OWO) [Rome/Roman Catholic Empire].”

“Duck/goose: snake/serpent.”

“Set/Thoth: ‘dragonfly.’”

“Set/Thoth: ‘Grinning Smiley.’”

“Set–Anubis[–Thoth]: Am-heh.”

“666 Communion: weapon of Mass-onic destruction.”

“666 Communion: not acid tab, but AC [Antichrist] ID tag.”

“Christians, or generational secret Satanists?”

“Not Christianity, but Masonry.”

“By obfuscating, it’s revealed.”

“The shops know, so why don’t you?”

“Cursery rhyme, not a nursery rhyme.”

“Language, or occultified language?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Love you,’ or ‘en-Velo-p you’?”

“Revolution, or ‘R’-Velo-ution?”

“Live in peace, or evil in peace?”

“Hand clap, or thunderclap?”

“Ice cream, or ‘I scream’?”

“Ä’-mën, or ‘R’ [666] men?”

“Amen, or Amenti?”

“Amen, or Amen-Ra [Amon]?”

“Sacrament [religious ceremony/ritual], or secret Amen-Ra [hidden Amon]?”

“Vicars, or magicians?”

“Bishops, or bishes?”

“Cait Sith, or Kate Sith?”

“PARKER: Papal RE [or ‘Ra’] ARK/‘KP [Kate Partridge] RA/RE.”

“LAMY: LAM-Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/Lam ‘ritual worship.’”

“C-3PO, or C-3OP?”

“C-3PO: CARPO [‘-’ = penis, ‘3’ = breasts; hermaphroditic Baphomet type posthuman ‘RA’].”

“Carpo:<sup>[‘the Fallen’]</sup> code; posthuman ‘voices around the ears’/twee robot voice in the brain.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Aura: code word; gold [Au] Ra.”

“Pilot: code word; astral operator (espionage/sabotage).”

“Rewind: code; ‘Re Wind’ [Moriah Ghost entity reference].”

“Arms: code for ‘giants’/‘humanaut handlers’; humanauts/‘manticores’/CatOps (psis).”

“Handicapped: code word; right hand I-‘capped’/Nut-marked.”

“Cake: code word; C of E/C.E. [Common Era/Current Era/Christian Era] ka [‘spirit/soul essence transference’].”

“No witches in Sleaford: code; No-amon [Jupiter (Amon/Zeus) worshiping] witches in Sleaford.”

“Yay!: waw, alpha, waw, All-seeing Eye (616 Eye).”

“Me/ME/3M: ‘quantum messiah’ Velo [E-M]/33 [‘ME’ rearranged]/3-in-1 ‘Nu-Man.’”

“M&Co.: Moriah & Co.”

“RT: Russia Today, or Rome Today?”

“‘LEE CHILD’: EEL [water (‘people’) snake] CHILD [conquering child reference].”

“‘Hello FRESH’: HELL ‘O’ [Osiris/Ouroboros] RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference].”

“‘YOU CAN’T ESCAPE THE GREAT TASTE’: YOU/‘ewe’ [Duttur/Sirtur] CAN [‘serpent’] ‘T’ [technology] E-SCAPE [‘quantum landscape’] †HE [Antichrist] GREAT AT SET/@SET [Aset = Isis].”

“‘GRAB LIFE BY THE BUTTIES’: BuY THE BUTTS, Great Britain MI [military intelligence—‘E’ rotated at 90°] RA FILE.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘GREASE’: ‘G’ RE [or ‘Ra’] SEA [‘many people’].”

“‘IT’S GOOD TO GO A BIT GOOEY’: I.T.’S 0 GOD [Anubis] TO 60 [Set] Antichrist BIT [digital] 600 [Isis] EYe.”

“‘DISCLOSURE’: DISC [rings of Saturn/UFO/Velo Sun-Disk], SOLitudes, ‘U’ [‘you’/‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)], RE [or ‘Ra’].”

“‘A DISCOVERY OF WITCHES’: Antichrist DISC [rings of Saturn/UFO/Velo Sun-Disk] OVER/REVOlution Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship’ OF WITCHES.”

“‘JUST EAT’: ~~J~~USTice EAT [666 Communion reference]/Antichrist ET/‘T’ [(‘TEA’) technology].”

“‘NEW RECIPE’: EPIC RE [or ‘Ra’] WomEN.”

“‘KEEP CALM’: KP [Kate Partridge] 33 [‘Christ’ death and resurrection/Alexander the Great death/33° (33rd degree) Mason reference—‘EE’ mirrored] CALM (sea) [‘people at rest’—death]/LAM [the false prophet] ‘See’ [‘C’]/CALaMity/CLAM [container/womb].”

“‘GET SET GO’: ‘G’-ET (&) SET ‘60’ (Horus–Set).”

“‘DOCTOR WHO’: [N]imROD/‘Deivos’ TOck [‘time’]/COT [‘Baby’]/OCT [‘eighth level’ demon referencing] ‘6’/‘G’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’ = ‘6’ (the unknown man: ‘?’)] HOrus.”

“‘MISSING’: MI [military intelligence] ‘SS’ [Sophiko Shevardnadze (Isis)]/‘55’ [the Velo entity—collective man personified (as Hell)] IN ‘G.’”

“‘GET ON MY LEVEL’: ‘G’-ET On (magic) MI [military intelligence] evil ‘El’ [‘God’].”

“‘MK-ULTRA’: the MULE RT KA [‘spirit/soul essence transference’].”

“‘MIAMI VICE’: ‘I AM’ MI [military intelligence] Vatican/Victory ICE [death/hell].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘MARMADUKE’: **MAR**ma**DUKe** [‘Bel’].”

“‘MABUS’: [breaking down the ‘M’ into an ‘N’ and an ‘I’] ANUBIS.”

“‘SPORT’ [RT sports program hosted by Kate Partridge]: RT OPS/PORTals.”

“‘HIS’: Horus, Isis, Set.”

“‘TAKE FIVE’: KATE FIVE [Satan-Mason/Baphomet reference]/~~F~~[H]IVE/~~F~~EVI[L].”

“‘Take Part’: KATE PARTridge/PA [‘pope’] RT.”

“‘Take On Me’: KATE ON [priests of On magic reference]/NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)] ‘M’ [‘EM’] (Mother)/33 [‘ME’ rearranged].”

“Kate Partridge: ‘PROUD TO BE MORE [ROME].’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Alexandra the Greater.’”

“Kappa: K[ate] PAPA [pope]; tenth letter of Greek alphabet [‘ten kings’ reference].”

“Tyrel Ventura: hashtag SHI † head.”

“Aberdeen: code word; A–B Re [or ‘Ra’] Eden [hell] (Summerland).”

“Chinese: code word; Chi [‘Christ’] ‘Seen’ [Sīn (Mesopotamian for ‘Moon’)].”

“Iain: code word; ‘Oz zone’/passing through a dimensional galactic haunted house of the damned.”

“Bullying: code word; bull [Moloch] Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]‘ritual worship’ in ‘G.’”

“Panda: code word (Mason type strongman/‘bear’); ‘pa’ [pope/papal] (tribe of) Dan.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Coffee: code; C of E Fe [iron (Rome)]/concentrated blood.”

“Tennis: code word; ten (kings)/Io [Isis] sin.”

“Whale: code word; HE-LAW.”

“Pen pals: ‘penis pals.’”

“Costa Rica: SATan/SATurn CO. ‘R’ [666] CIA.”

“Little Mix: ‘god-lit/elite concoction.’”

“‘Love Island’: Velo ‘I’ Land.”

“‘macron’ [suggestive of divinity]: Ma [‘Mother’—Nut] (&) Saturn (Cronus—Nut).”

“‘nutella’: All ‘6’ [‘e’ inverted] Nut.”

“‘Get Low’: ‘G’-ET OWL.”

“‘iPhone’: ‘Eye-Phony.’”

“‘Bart Simpson’: ba [spirit/soul personality] RT simulated/simian/symbiont papal/‘6’ [‘P’ inverted] son.”

“‘Bo’ Selecta!’: BOA’S [Satan’s] ELECT [chosen/‘elite’] ‘!’ [All-seeing Eye].”

“‘OnTheMarket’: † HE [Antichrist] (priests of) ON E.T. MARK [666].”

“‘Optimus Prime’: ‘top primate’ [Babi ‘monkey-dog’ (Anubis type) reference].”

“‘BrightHouse’: ‘illumined’/‘illuminated’ spiritual-bodily temple.”

“‘AllSpark’: the 666 transformation ‘spark.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Angel Delight’: ANGELES DEMON LIGHT.”

“Neith [aspects of Horus and Isis], or the idol shepherd?”

“First and last: Neith—Ammit [the idol shepherd—Death].”

“Moriah the Ghost/Summerland: ‘working to make child abuse the thing of the past.’”

“Antichrist Nut and Antichrist Set: ‘the sun always shines on TV.’”

“Royal and Ancient (R & A), or Ra?”

“Mason, or No-mas/On-mas (Xmas)?”

“Mason, or manOS?”

“Masonic panda, or Masonic pandering?”

“‘Yahoo!,’ or [the] beast?”

“Calm, or Lam ‘See’?”

“Juju, or ‘Jew Jew’?”

“Satan side, or suicide?”

“Sugar, or Sugaar?<sup>[Basque creator-destroyer male serpent god (Geb type)]</sup>”

“Lamb of God, or Lam of Gad?<sup>[false Babylonian god ‘Fortune’—pronounced ‘gawd’ (Jupiter type)]</sup>”

“God, or Goden (Woden/Odin)?”

“Yahweh, or Yah<sup>[false Egyptian Moon god]</sup> way?”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“RF radiation, or RT radiation?”

“The Eye in the Triangle: the Eye of Horus/Eye of Providence, or the Set egg?”

“Relax: Re [or ‘Ra’] ‘SHI † .’”

“Comfort: code word for ‘cum fort’ (sex magic fortress/stronghold)/commerce fortress.”

“‘Terry Morgan’: Týr Re [or ‘Ra’]/‘Re try’ G. Moran.”

“‘hello nasty’: HELL bOY SATaN (Horus, Velo-Horus).”

“‘OKSANA BOYKO’: O.K. (‘from both sides’) [‘All’ (Nut) correct (RT core ‘See’ [‘c’]/COrE R.C. ET/RECTal COrE)] SA † AN BOY (Horus)/NAS † Y BOA (Geb–Nut).”

“‘LUCY KAFANOV’: LVCY KAFANOV [50 + 5 + 100 + 5 collective Roman numerical value 165—Nephthys goddess of water [‘people’] ‘dead’ number, same number-value as VELO (×3 Antichrists [Isis, Set, Horus] that make up the ‘Nu-Man’) [V + L = 55 (55 + 55 + 55)].”

“‘M&S EST. 1884’: M[essiah] & S[atan]/M&aSs SET 666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘R’ = 6 + 6 + 6] BA [spirit/soul personality].”

“‘CROSS HATCH’: willing the Antichrist Set egg to break open.”

“‘TWIN PACK’: KP A/C [Antichrist] NUIT double (Geb plus Velo reference) [‘W’ = ‘double U’].”

“‘WILD ROSE’: EROS LIED; ‘wild’<sup>[Pan/Amon referencing]</sup> vagina.”

“‘DEPECHE MODE’: PEDo C of E ‘HE’ [Antichrist] DEMOn.”

“‘KRAFTWERK’: KATE RF [radio frequency] MaRK [‘W’ inverted].”

“‘ALL [Nut] GRIFFIN [dragon]. NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)] BULL [Moloch].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘DO IT’: TO ID [Nut]/OD [overdose (on)/on demand] I.T.”

“MM: Master Mason, Moran [the Roman] and Moriah [Ghost], or Master[M]ind?<sup>[Nun-Nut]</sup>”

“Jamie Madrox [‘Multiple Man’], or jammie Maxdor?”

“‘Condoleezza Rice,’ or Kundalini ‘R’-ice?”

“‘Al Gore,’ or AI ‘Gor’ [Γop—Horus]?”

“Horus: Ho[R]us[sian].”

“Horus: Γop (‘Gor’) [7 (‘Γ’ mirrored) [‘complete’] op (Antichrist operation)] (**GORF** [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] [‘**Galactic Orbiting Robot Force**’]).”

“The family unit: the ‘G’ unit [G-host].”

“White supremacist: code for Horus/white rider supporter.”

“Wormwood: Chelyabinsk meteor announced.”

“Wormwood: ‘Moon girl.’”

“TV set: Tyrel Ventura, Set.”

“Black ops: code for Anubis ops/‘shadow people’ military operations.”

“The beast out of the earth: the (original) red dragon in disguise.”

“The end times are the beast of times.”

“666: symbol [Phoenician ‘taw mark’ Greek X (Chi) numerical value = 600], name [TYREL VENTVRA total Roman numerical value = 60], number [Hebrew ‘vav’ numerical value for man = 6].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Order out of Chaos: NWO from Choronzon–Set.”

“Order out of chaos is mind control.”

“Choronzon-final (the idol shepherd): ‘GoldenEye.’<sup>?</sup>[in reference to Moon-Eye]”

“Sun-Eye of Horus: seven-pointed eye/‘7-Eye.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan’s inversion/alter: ‘Artemisia vulgaris’ (Wormwood) [Anti-6/the Swan].”

“‘Man-Thing,’ or Set/Thoth?”

“It’s not machines that make up a network, it’s people.”

“Life: massively multiplayer offline game.”

“Kate Partridge: ‘drag(on) queen.’”

“Death and Hell (Death ‘married’ to Velo): ‘One Love.’”

“Cinnamon, or Sin–Amon?<sup>?</sup>[‘One’–Amon]”

“DuckDuckGo: ʸʸ [15th Elder Futhark rune (×2)] ‘webbed feet’ (Isis/inbreeding/bloodline referencing)/‘duckweed’ (idol shepherd referencing)/DC UK (×2)/Velo–Geb ‘60’ [Set].”

“For Allergens, see ingredients in bold: **Nut.**”

“‘TRY THIS BEAST OF A BET PICK 3 MATCH 3 RETURNS £666 FOR A £1 STAKE’: RT Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6] SHI † BEAST ‘6’ [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet] BOA E.T. (PICK 3 MATCH 3 = 333 [Choronzon]) RE [or ‘Ra’] SaTURN £666 ROman [‘RO’ + ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] A[ntichrist] £NErO [‘ONE’] S[atan(ic)] KATE.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘ALL TOGETHER NOW...’: Nut NWO to get ‘Her’ [the Bride].”

“‘KEEPING IT FRESH’: KP [Kate Partridge] 33 [‘Christ’ death and resurrection/Alexander the Great death/33° (33rd degree) Mason reference—‘EE’ mirrored] IN ‘G’ I.T. RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference].”

“‘MORE DATA MORE MAGIC’: ROME CAT [Ra] ADvert ROME MAGI [wizards].”

“Crumax: ‘ANTI-SWEAT [Satanic WhEAT (‘the tares’)], ANTI-ODOUR [Moriah Ghost entity (‘the perfume’)], ANTI-MARKS [mark of the beast ‘666’].”

“‘Britvic 55’: **Britain victorious VELO** [Roman numerical value of V + L = 55].”

“‘The Empire Files’: † He [Antichrist] Empire [code; the British Empire (and *not* the United States Empire)—the UK Establishment] Flies [Set/Thoth face reference].”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Emma Frost.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘fat Cat.’”

“The Venturas and Abby Martin: ‘beastie boys.’”

“Result: Re [or ‘Ra’] slut [whore of Babylon reference].”

“Local: call [conjure/summon] ‘O’ [Osiris/Ouroboros]; ‘the village’; (from *Yehowshuwa*) ‘**loud call**.’”

“‘Skyfall’: reference that Set gets his way, not Horus.”

“‘Love where You Live’: Velo man [‘w’ = ‘VAV’ number 6 value for ‘man’] He-Re ‘ewe’ [Duttur/Sirtur] evil.”

“‘Stand back. Unprovoked jumping for joy in operation!’: Satan’d back [(astral) anal sex magic]. (Satanic military) in operation—unprovoked jumping for joy [‘random’ (Choronzon) rape targets].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Where brands meet people’: 666 marking.”

“‘because we care’/‘BECAUSE WE CARE’: Because we dare; BEe [hive] CAUSE eWE [Duttur/Sirtur] E-ARC/E-CAR [‘electric ka’].”

“Chicken Caesar, or Chichakyan Caesar?”

“4WD, or 4th Dimensional World?”

“Adversary, or adverts-airy?”

“Allergy advice: code; All [Nut] Re [or ‘Ra’] ‘G’ advertisement ‘ice.’”

“Almond Joy: All [Nut] Moon [‘Mond’ in German] ‘joy’ [orgasm/rape].”

“Zetec: ZERo [Anubis desolation] TEChnology.”

“Orange juice: code; destroyer ‘Jews.’”

“Islam: Establishment code for Isis–Lam.”

“Kneel: code; ‘knowing eel.’”

“Park: code; Ra KP.”

“Nut: ‘la Forme.’”

“Ice Land/the rings of Saturn: ‘the neutral [dead] zone’/Ouroboros manifest.”

“The dirty skies/Clear skies: air craft.”

“Up SHI † Greek, No(-amon) 9a66le.”

“The agenda: suicide movement.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“On(e) war, On(e) peace.”

“666 Masses, for the masses.”

“Happy hour, or Hapy–Horus?”

“Hapy X Mass.”

“Noël: NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)] EL [‘God’].”

“Not marked, *but* sealed.”

“Society: open prison complex.”

“History: SHI † story.”

“The Conspiracy: Nut job.”

“Crumax: ‘lost and found.’”

“The Crumax pill: the Nut cracker sweet.”

“Moriah Ghost entity: the spirit of desolation.”

“Choronzon: randomness personified.”

“Lucifer: ‘the Father’ [Velo/Geb]. Satan (incarnate): ‘the Son’ [Geb/Set]. Ghost: the *unholy* ‘Spirit’ [Nut and co.]”

“Christendom: riding on the name of Truth, to mar it and subvert it.”

“One night stand: Velo–Nut Satan (tribe of) Dan.”

“New (World) Order’s way has been plowed by ‘Joy Division.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Nun-Nut: ‘Julius Pringles’ inverted.”

“Nun-Nut: ‘jellyfish.’”

“(Nun-)Nut: ‘Medusa.’”

“Nut: ‘Skeletor.’”

“Nut: ‘Mother Rome.’”

“Geb–Nut/Amon-lower (Satan incarnate): ‘Ms. Marvel’/‘Captain Marvel.’”

“Velo–Nut: ‘All for One, and One for All.’”

“Velo–Nut: ‘One size fits All.’”

“Velo–Nut: Nu-Lucifer.”

“Velo–Nut: Strangelove.”

“Velo: Apollyon’s replacement.”

“Velo: visage of the Rebel.”

“Velo: ‘All-inclusive’/‘Every One’/the other ‘One’ (‘I’).”

“Velo: (ultraviolet) ‘black light.’”

“Velo: ‘Alexander the Greater.’”

“Velo: ‘Captain Braxton.’”

“Velo: Lovelost.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Neo, or Velo?”

“Velo, or Mar-Vell? [‘Ram-Velo’ (Amon-higher/Velo–Nut)]”

“Death and Hell: ‘Two become One.’”

“1 + 1 = 2: the idol shepherd (‘One’ [‘Body’ with intended image]) plus Velo (another ‘One’ [‘Mind’ with temporary image]) equals Death and Hell (‘Two’).”

“‘Justice Elio Smith’: just ice El [‘God’] Io [Isis] smith [craftsman] (Velo in situ).”

“Velo in the Isis Century: ‘Buck Rodgers.’”

“Jolly Roger, or Jollity [Jupiter-like (Saturn)] Rodgers?”

“Without Truth, ‘Love’ is backwards (Velo).”

“Velo: Lovesmith.”

“Velo: black Smith.”

“The ka parts that make up Velo: ‘Smithereens.’”

“God is not ‘Love’ (Velo). God is not ‘All’ (Nut). [The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is in the *True Jesus*.<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Lamb]</sup>”

“Thoth: trashed ‘One’ (‘flayed’/barely imaged) [post-Velo Nun-Nut (deimaged/unimaged)].”

“Metal Nut: ‘I, Robot.’”

“Metal Nut/Am(m)on(ia): ‘pee machinery.’”

“‘One’–Metal Nut: god-administrator [Death-Nut/the idol shepherd] connected to the end-of-time techno-hell construct [with everyone inside individual floating coffin-like pod structures] (where Death and post-Velo Hell/Satan are channeled from).”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The hell construct: me(n)tal nut(s) (in space).”

“Anubis: the United States/apostate Protestantism personified (crowning symbol of NWO).”

“Jesus, or Barjesus [sorcerer/false prophet]?”

“Izus: Jesus, or ‘I, Zeus’?”

“Isa [Jesus], or Isis?”

“Isis: the fire, ice and iron.”

“Isis/the idol shepherd: ‘the Queen’ (throne). (Nun-)Nut: ‘the Queen Mother’ (mastermind).”

“King Crimson: Set (the red rider).”

“Hot dog: Anubis/Set reference.”

“Sunset, or ‘the Son’ Set?”

“Týr ‘El,’ or Tyrel?”

“D&G, or Gad? [<sup>God</sup>]”

“Hygiene, or ‘high gene’?”

“Hygienic: code for castrated.”

“Moriah the Ghost: Imhullu/‘harmful wind.’”

“Alphaville: ‘One’s’ village (hell).”

“Crumax: going for the ‘One.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The idol shepherd/Metal Night: ‘Star One.’”

“MIDI: MI [military intelligence] ID [666].”

“OGIO: 60 [code for Set] IO [Isis].”

“NISSAN: SAAtaN-SIN.”

“GEBERIT: GEB RE ‘IT’/I.T.”

“Gü, or Goo [Slack/Isis Code 600]?”

“Panic: code; Pan [Velo–Set sex magic worship/Amon self-sex referencing] Eye See [‘i-c’].”

“Value-added tax (VAT): code; ‘vav’ [‘6’ (code for ‘man’)] El [‘God’] (Velo) ‘crossed’/‘marked’ taxonomy [classified]/taxidermy [preservation] vat [‘coffin’].”

“Bowel: bow [conquering child referencing] El [‘God’].”

“616: Antichrist ‘One’ [Death/the idol shepherd].”

“‘1FM’: Antichrist ‘One’ Foreign [alien] Minister.”

“Antichrist ‘One’: ‘Reb Kean’ [Re-[G]EB Nero KAtE (mastermind)].”

“‘COME IN & TAKE 5’: IN COME [‘cum’ (orgasm)] KATE & 5 [#5—code for Satan incarnate/Satan-original (Geb–Nut)].”

“‘DON’T LULL NOW’: DO NUT 666 [‘LLL’] NWO.”

“‘GREAT HAIR THOUGH.’: RE [or ‘Ra’] HAG [idol shepherd] AIR [Amon reference] THOUGHT.”

“‘Jaffa Cakes THE ORIGINAL’: [K]ate ‘THE ORIGINAL’ [r]a [‘J’ rotated at 180°] Cats [‘f’s inverted].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Axel F’: Alex[ei,/andra] F[eodorovna] [‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’].”

“‘All STEAK’: ALL [Nut] Satanic KATE.”

“‘SPECIAL K nourish’: SPECies AI [E]L [‘God’] Kate NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)]/kNOw/ON (magic) UR [‘you are’] ‘ewe’ [Duttur/Sirtur]/you–Ra/666 [18th letter of alphabet ‘r’ (‘are’) = 6 + 6 + 6] I [Nut] SHh.”

“‘REDUCE REUSE RECYCLE RECOVER The 4R Plan’: REDUCE/RE DeUCE [(in orange) castrate; devil/‘level’ (destroy)] RE USE [(in red—warfare/Set sex magic) sexually abuse] RE CYCLE [(in green—vampiric resurrection) Ouroboros/Velo (from Russian part transliteration) reference] RE COVER [(in blue) ‘covernment’/universal prison (hell construct reference)] † He [Antichrist] ‘For 666’ [(in green)] Plan(et).”

“‘A KNIGHT’S TALE’: KATE’S NIGHT ALI [Nut]/NIGHT’S KA TAiLE [red dragon Revelation 12:3, 4 reference].”

“‘REVENGE OF THE SITH’: RE VENGEance OF THE SHI † .”

“‘RETURN OF THE JEDI’: RE ‘R’ [666] NUT OF THE JESus ID.”

“‘SPECIALTY TO GO fresh, hot & delicious’: species AI El [‘God’] Tyrel to 60 [code for Set] Resheph [spiritual pestilence/desolation reference], 6’t (hexed/sexed) & lo ‘I See Eye’ [Nut Eye] Deus [‘God’].”

“‘SLACK ALICE Cider’: Slack ‘All’-ice Re [or ‘Ra’] ‘dick’ [penis]/ID [Nut/666] ‘See.’”

“‘CLEAR IS THE NEW GREEN’: ‘Clear’ [Nut] is the idol shepherd [pale green]/‘Clear Blue’ [jellyfish entity Nun-Nut reference (translucent cyan)] is the ‘new resurrection.’”

“‘NAPALM DEATH’: Abby Martin DEATH PLAN.”

“‘KID A’: KA [spirit/soul essence] ID [‘666 mark’]/Antichrist DIcK [penis].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“No drama, just Klarna.’: mad Ra/Ra mad (temple of) Amon/On magic, Ra klan justice.”

“No. More. Plastic.’: NO [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)]/ON (magic).  
ROME. SLAP and TICKle.”

“Olive oil: code; Ouroboros EVIL/VELO-I [Velo–Nut] OIL [spiritual blackness/Choronzon  
Slack/Sloth reference].”

“Reset: Re Set.”

“Lewis: ISis WELl [pit].”

“Postman: code; posthuman.”

“Dignity: code; God-ID uNITY.”

“Respect: code; specter [Moriah Ghost referencing].”

“Tiny: code; ‘Y’-tin [Yehowshuwa container] (the Lamb).”

“G-host image (the idol shepherd): eon AI Gayane.”

“Magnet(ic)s: G. Moran/Crumax.”

“Code 60: ‘Set to receive.’”

“The manticore: ‘bowl [soul] chopper.’”

“Prophet 5: ‘prophet of Jupiter/Satan’ [false prophet reference].”

“Neptune: an ode to Nun-Nut.”

“Nun-Nut: ‘the Orb Mix.’”

“Velo ‘lambing’: J. R. ‘eweing.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Once in a Blue Moon: ‘One’ See in Nun-Nut.”

“Cheese/cheesy: code; Chi[chakyan] See.”

“Ladybird: code; ‘godly cow’ [Nut].”

“Always: code; ‘Nut paths.’”

“Ebola: boa El [‘God’] (Geb).”

“E. coli: code; Lie co.”

“Bee: code for 666 [‘bee’].”

“Poppy seed: code; 666 ‘yo’ [‘yes’] seed.”

“People: ‘GO TEAM’ [60 (code for Set) MEAT].”

“Racism (Ra-cism): code; ‘against Ra.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘Miss Moon.’”

“Kate Partridge: Thor type.”

“‘UNLIMITED DATA, UNRIVALLED NETWORK’: NU [Nun-Nut] LIMITED DATA, NU [Nun-Nut] RIVALLED NETWORK.”

“‘KEEP CLEAR’: KP [Kate Partridge] 33 [‘Christ’ death and resurrection/Alexander the Great death/33° (33rd degree) Mason reference—‘EE’ mirrored] RA EL [‘God’] ‘See’ [‘C’]/‘Clear’ [Nut]/‘Clear Blue’ [jellyfish entity Nun-Nut reference (translucent cyan)].”

“‘1917’: Horus–Set/red rider Set [Code 19/19th + 17th Elder Futhark runes for ‘horse’ & Tiwaz for Týr, god of war and ‘sacrifice’ (respectively)].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘21 BRIDGES’: G’S<sup>[Gayane’s]</sup> SHIN [‘God’]/PHI [21st letter of Semitic/Greek alphabets (respectively)] BRIDE (Wormwood utilizing Gayane host [has same features] as part of Crumax PhiDivision operations).”

“‘ABBY MARTIN’: ABBa [Velo/Geb]/BABa [Babi] (&) MARY [Semiramis/Isis] (ordained) ([R]aspu)TIN [host]; ‘Abi-’ [father]/BABYlonian/BABY [‘Jesus’/Alexei/Nimrod] (&) MARie/MARduk/RAM/MARs ([R]aspu)TIN [Amon (ordained)/juggernaut/war container]/MARTIaN.”

“‘TIME IS THE ENEMY’: TIME [C[h]ronus (Saturn)/Velo] IS †HE [Antichrist] ENEMY.”

“‘TASTES OF BEING WOKE’: SATan/SATurn SET OF ‘Cow’ [‘KOWE’] BEING (Nut).”

“‘GET CHARGED UP’: ‘G’-ET CHARGED † mark/UP(ward) [kas feeding ‘One’].”

“‘GO INSPIRE’/‘goinspire’: 60 [Set] in (apostate) Church military power.”

“‘WINNER TAKES ALL’: WINNER KATE’S ‘ALL.’”

“‘WE ARE NURSES’: We are Nu [Nun-Nut] ‘arses’/666es.”

“‘PIP CLAIM’: 616 [Antichrist/‘Nero’] Lam Eye/I [Velo] See.”

“‘GO WEST’: Code 60 + 6 [‘W’ = ‘VAV’ = ‘6’] (‘Code 66’) SET.”

“‘FREE WILLY’/free will/will power: Freemason willy/willy power.”

“‘FIRE IT UP’: Kundalini awakening sex-ops.”

“‘KICK IT OUT’: ‘masturbate.’”

“‘ER’: RE [or ‘Ra’].”

“‘CHEWITS’: ‘shadows’ (‘shuits’).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Shuit, or SHI † ?”

“‘R-9’: 666 judgment.”

“‘Grabits’: G-Ra ‘bits.’”

“‘Secret Santa’: Satan Re sect.”

“‘Ammonia Avenue’: AMON I AM AVE [hail] NU [Nun-Nut] 6 [man(kind)].”

“‘Project Fresh’: PROJECTile [weapon/‘Nu-Clear missile’] RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference].”

“‘Cheeseburger 99p Saver Menu’: Chi [‘Christ’] See shepherd 666 save Re Nu-Me [Self].”

“‘This site is NUT FREE’: SHI † sight is NUT FREEmasonry.”

“‘WALK ALL OVER CANCER’: ‘6’/‘G’ [‘W’ = ‘VAV’ = ‘6’] KALi [destroyer] ALL [Nut] RE [or ‘Ra’] VelO/REVOLution CANCER [Anubis]/RE ‘See’ [‘C’] CAN [‘serpent’].”

“‘SALE ENDS MIDNIGHT’: SAtan/SATurn EL [‘God’] (Geb/Velo) SEND Messiah ID [Self] NIGHT (Nut).”

“‘11 HERBS & SPICES ZERO CHICKEN’: ‘11’ [Hecate] HER-BeaSt [the idol shepherd]/HER BS [‘Moloch SHI † ’] & [‘ampersand’ AMP-RE-SAND = electrical current + Re (or ‘Ra’) + sand/Dan] PISCES [Catholic + Christian] Z/[N]ERO [Desolation] CHIChaKyEaN.”

“‘1 NOW. 1 LATER.’: ‘ONE’ NWO. ‘ONE’ ALT-RE [or ‘Ra’] /ALTERnative.”

“‘DO ALL THIS’: DO/O.D. [overdose (on)] ALL [Nut] SHI † [666 Communion].”

“‘RITA’S ‘ROWDY’ ENCHILADAS’: RT’S ‘WORDY’ [Christ-like/speaking image] AI SAtan LAD [G]ayaNE CHIchakyan.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘ROMAN KEMP’: MORAN K33P [33 = ‘ME’ rearranged].”

“‘FREE. NOT FREEISH.’: FREEmasonry. NO-amon Tiwaz/NØuT FREEmasonry Isis Set Horus.”

“‘‘FRESH TRAYS’’: RESHeph [‘eph’ = ‘F’ = 6th letter of alphabet/6 = number for ‘man’—spiritual pestilence/desolation reference] SATan/SATurn TÝR [Tiwaz ↑ mark reference].”

“‘fit a snack can into breacktime’: ‘6’ [‘f’ = 6th letter of alphabet, number of ‘man’] IT snake/serpent container [Metal Nut] at time’s end.”

“‘crumpet pancake’: CRUMax ‘6 E.T.’ [Abaddon/Apollyon (the Mule)] (versus) PAN [Geb/Set referencing] C of E KA [‘spirit’ (Moriah Ghost entity reference)].”

“‘iTunes’: NUT ‘Eye’/I (‘One’) NUT SEe.”

“‘Little 15’: little/elite Y [15th Elder Futhark rune]; denoting phallic/clitoris antenna connection to Nut ‘protective shielding’ [hell construct] sex magic.”

“‘Joe le taxi’: Io [Isis]/‘ro’ [Egyptian for ‘royal’—‘J’ rotated at 180° = ‘r’] 6 [‘man’—‘e’ inverted] ‘El’ [‘God’] taxidermy [preservation].”

“‘Billie Jean’: LIBerated LIE JESus-[G]ayANe.”

“‘Billie Eilish’: lib lie, lie ISH.”

“‘Nice one’: IN C of E ‘ONE.’”

“‘Umbrella: spider web ‘government’ over the domed spacetime earth.”

“‘32 degrees: water freezing point, in Fahrenheit; quantum freeze reference [Iain (from ‘Aeon’/‘Aion’) events manifesting when something reaching the ‘big freeze’ affects it].”

“‘Audit(er): ‘tau’<sup>[19th letter of Greek alphabet ‘T’ based on Phoenician/early Hebrew tau]</sup> (Re) ID.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Adderall: adder [Britain’s only poisonous snake] ‘All’ [Nut].”

“Flare up: ‘Re fall up(ward)’ [to hell construct].”

“Forty winks: death trial by idol shepherd.”

“Adventure: ‘Hades venture.’”

“Ra/Re: ‘A&E.’”

“The Romanovs/911 [Hecate/the idol shepherd]: ‘accident’ and emergent See.”

“Carry on: ‘Ra On cry’/cray ‘R’ [666] On (magic).”

“Rio: 666 Io [Isis].”

“Foxes: ‘of sex.’”

“Airwolf: *not* ‘Bel 222.’”

“Airwolf: ‘Blue Thunder’ [Nun-Nut].”

“Airwolf (as Amon/Nut/Ghost): ‘God of heaven and earth.’”

“The red bindi/flag of Japan: an ode to Jupiter.”

“Eye of Providence, or God?<sup>[Gad, Babylonian god ‘Fortune’ (Jupiter type)/Ops]</sup>”

“Nintendo, or tin in end o(f time)?<sup>[Metal Nut]</sup>”

“Moonshine, or Shing Moo?<sup>[Chinese Madonna]</sup>”

“Hecate, or C of E heat?”

“SHI † , or SI † H?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Sanitized, or Satanized?”

“The Lion, or the On lie?”

“The rising sun, or Jupiter ascending?”

“OneRepublic: the hell construct.”

“Dennis the Menace: ‘the penis Ace Men’ [Velo–Set].”

“Slack: Choronzon Kool-Aid.”

“Saturn: Hell.”

“Nut: the mind of Velo.”

“Nun-Nut: numb Nut.”

“Metal Nut: ‘Moon Machine.’”

“Nun-Nut: Metal Nut projected.”

“Nun-Nut merger: ‘Nu-Clear fusion.’”

“Geb–Nut: Nut in corporeal form (Satan the Devil).”

“Velo is the collected man-shell of Nut; he is hell incarnate. Death is worshiped by men, so Hell [Velo] follows Death.”

“Velo: the image of the beast collective.”

“Metal Nut: Nun-Nut container.”

“Set/Thoth: ‘Fly by Night.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Zoos, or Zeus?”

“HTB: hX8.”

“Anubis: ‘His Shadow.’”

“Abby Martin: I, ‘hate Abominator’ (‘I hate Obama’).”

“Велосипедист [‘cyclist’]: ‘Velo pedophile’ [any person promoting Ouroboros system].”

“Tyrel Ventura: ‘psychic TV.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Clear as Night.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Devil sickness.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Selfie,’ not Sophie.”

“Kate Partridge: ‘First Night of Christ Mass.’”

“Kate Partridge: Ops incarnate [Nut type], Saturn inside (makes Jupiter).”

“Kate Partridge: the He-Ra host (Zeus/Jupiter ‘married’ to Self) [Ops collective (Geb–Nut)].”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Queen Mother of the West.’”

“KP [Kate Partridge] and ‘One’: ‘frozen faces.’”

“KP: Nutrition and zqOrt [Ops RT].”

“KP: Key and Pee El [‘God’].”

“‘Take one,’ or Kate–‘One’?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Tiswas,’ or Tiwaz?”

“Waterloo, or Nun-Nut SHI † ?”

“Ho: a nod toward 𐀓 Uranus symbol.”

“The idol shepherd: ‘one-armed bandit’/‘One’ armed I.T. band.”

“The fourth horseman (the pale rider): ‘One’ trick pony.”

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘Royal and Ancient’ (R & A).”

“Frontinus: spiritual strongman centurion.”

“Vendoderms: curse of the manticore.”

“Manticores: ‘banana split ladies.’”

“Baby wipes: ‘Abby desolates.’”

“The Abyss: ‘Abby-55.’”

“Wormwood: ‘Lamp.’”

“Wormwood: ‘Face.’”

“Nut: ‘All Clear.’”

“K33P: ‘the Keep.’”

“K33P: ‘He-Re be dragon.’”

“Hare: Hera, or ‘the He-Ra’?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Sophiko/Gayane: Astarte, or ‘as RT’?”

“Samaritans: code for syncretists<sup>[Yahweh-aligned]</sup> (pagans).”

“Customer service: (in) custody (of) **Rome serpentine vice.**”

“The International Space Station (ISS): code; the hell construct (Metal Nut).”

“Reinvest: code; RE [or ‘Ra’] IN V [#5] SET (Jupiter’s Set)/Velo–SET (Thoth).”

“Yellow vest: code; Y[HWH] [Phoenician ‘waw’ numerical value = 6]/‘ritual worship’ EL [‘God’] OWL V [#5] SET (Jupiter’s Set)/Velo–SET (Thoth).”

“By hook or by crook: reference to Anubis’ flailing hook (wherewith it desolates) and Osiris ‘crook and flail.’ So, people are either desolated or sold out to beast system.”

“Stand down/calm down: Satan’d down or ‘going down’ (sex magic) to the Abyss [for quantum wave–particle standstill (frozen/shadow) scenario]/Lam See ‘down’ [bow down (worship) to Lam].”

“Feet: occasional code (depending on context) for iron [Fe]/Feodorovna ET.”

“Mess[iah]: code; (Hecate/Death) Mass [‘e’ rotated at 180°].”

“Otter: code; ‘OTMA’ three sisters/idol shepherd reference.”

“Waving: waw-ing/vav-ing (‘6-ing’ [hexing/sexing]).”

“Sophiko Shevardnadze: ‘the Day unit.’”

“Protein: code; ‘6’/papal ‘ro’ [Egyptian for ‘royal’]/pro(phet) ‘I’ ten [Nut/‘One’ ten kings]/‘the end is near’ [time’s end is Nut-Ra].”

“Address: code; ‘adders’/Ops (‘pos’ +) reference.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Sinister: ‘Sin Sister’ [‘One’–Nun].”

“Vegan: code; ‘VElo–GAyaNe.’”

“Cosmetic: code; cosmic ET.”

“Cancer: code for Anubis.”

“IHS † : ‘Holy SHI † .’”

“Set: ‘Buzzkill.’”

“Pre-k: KP Re.”

“Geb: ‘Sole-one-of-Re.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Lioness.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Scaramanga.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘the Night unit.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Jezebel of the West.’”

“The Wall: code; ‘the Law’/Lam.”

“Regret: ‘G’-ET 666 Re/get Re 666.”

“Gynoid, or Gayane?”

“G-host: Kremlin gremlin.”

“G-host: hemophile, or sanguinarian?”

“G-host: hemoglobin, or blood goblin?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“G-host: not ‘Feroglobin,’ but iron royal goblin.”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘can of worms.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘OTMA bomb.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘Top G-unI.T.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘Silver Aten.’”

“Metal Nut: ‘the Eye in the sky.’”

“Metal Nut: ‘Space Satanation.’”

“Metal Nut: armor, or ‘amore’?”

“Nun-Nut: ‘cyan ocean.’”

“Nut: ‘Nu-Moon.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘Betrayal Moon.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘the Collection’/‘the Collected.’”

“Nun-Nut: Death-Nut’s repository (‘mastermind’).”

“Damned Creation: numbnuts, but also Nun-Nut.”

“The hell construct: Counter-Earth.”

“Devastate, or Devil’s [Geb] state?”

“The idol shepherd: ‘Pale Moon.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Set: angel in reverse.”

“Thoth: ‘Face/Off.’”

“Velo: ‘groomed to be doomed.’”

“Communist, or Communionist?”

“‘tide’: E.T. ID [‘666 mark’/Nut/Self].”

“‘Going up in 40 days’: uploading to construct via spacetime trial.”

“‘Jeyes Parozone’: JESus-YES [‘One’] PARanOrmal ZONE.”

“Restaurant: code; RE [or ‘Ra’] SATURn ANTichrist (Velo).”

“That is/i.e. (id est): ‘at SHI † ’/ID [Nut/Self] Set.”

“Wonderful: code for ‘full of Re magic.’”

“Legs: G’s ‘El’ [‘God’].”

“Enter: Re ten.”

“Rapist: Ra pest/pissed.”

“Abysmal: Abby’s/Abyss Lam.”

“Abby Martin/Anubis/Lam: ‘Ra sputnik.’”

“Manticores: ‘wee nippers.’”

“Manticores: ‘Lioness ROR.’<sup>†[Reproductive Organ Removal]</sup>”

“Elephant: code for ‘goddess phantom’ (‘Ghost goddess’)/‘eel phantom.’”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Snapchat: Pan’s mind control talk.”

“Manlet: code word; ET as man-god.”

“Cobra: code word; COBweb of RA (‘Re cover’).”

“Metro: code; Rome ‘T’ [Tiwaz ↑ mark]/‘dead royal.’”

“79: ‘the God-Self’ [Velo–Nut].”

“41: ‘(AI) overkill.’”

“Viking: ‘man-king.’”

“Sexy: code; 666 [‘CXI’ = ‘ᵛᵛᵛ’].”

“Vietnam: code word; VI [#6] ET man.”

“Westminster: WEST MoNSTER I [Velo].”

“Whitechapel: white EI [‘God’] chap (Horus).”

“AI: Code 19 [1st and 9th letters of the alphabet (respectively) for AlexeI].”

“Liverpool: code; live ‘R’ [666] pool (the Mule)/evil ‘R’ pool (Choronzon).”

“Jesse ‘The Body’ Ventura: IESSE VENTVRA [Roman numerical value 11 (Hecate)].”

“Rasputin: ‘Ra’s Putin’ [black North king]/Ra’s input/put in/up [↑ mark] tin [host/container].”

“A&E: Alix and Elizaveta.”

“All—the things she said (are BS)/(were lies).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Psikind: scapegoats for warfare and weaponizing life.”

“No strings attached: ‘No-amon puppetry’/cord-cut psidom.”

“‘Praying mantis,’ or ‘playing manticore?’”

“Order out of chaos is black order.”

“Free-for-all: Freemasons for Nut.”

“‘New in,’ or Nuin?<sup>[Nun]</sup>”

“Namasté, or nasty?”

“Coronavirus, or Choronzonvirus?”

“ChAdOx1: ‘One See’ HADes OX [spacetime].”

“‘Come breathe on us’: Cum breathe on [the] U.S.”

“‘RAF SIMONS’: far (out) MI [military intelligence] sons.”

“‘PEOPLE COME TOGETHER’: People cum to-get-Her [the Bride].”

“‘DIG DEEPER’: 616 PEED [‘pedophile’] RE [or ‘Ra’]; ‘Nero (616) Abyss.’”

“‘GOGGLEBOX’: 666 0 [desolation] EL [‘God’] BOX [(∞ spacetime) cube].”

“‘GEORGE FLOYD’: GE [‘Earth Mother’] GOO [Code 600 Slack sentient oil/Isis referencing] ‘R’ [666] FE [‘iron’] LaDY (Death entity/‘K33P’).”

“‘ABBY MARTIN’: BABY [Alexei and/or ‘The Amicable Baby’] MARI[E (5th letter of alphabet, and the number of characters [5] between letters N and T)].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘SOLITUDE IS INDEPENDENCE’: SOLITUDEs [AI demon spider tools] ISis INDEPENDENCE [away from Yehowah].”

“COVID-19: Isis–Horus [Roman numerical value for COVID (C + V + I + D) = 606]/COVin [conspiracy/deception] ID [Nut/Self] –19 [minus the Alexei key]; C [C=3, and 3rd entry in Strong’s Exhaustive Concordance is the angel of the bottomless pit/Abyss, Abaddon (Apollyon)] OVIDus [derived from Latin ‘ovis’ for ‘sheep’] 19 [Code 19; A=1 and I=9, The Establishment’s Alpha and Omega (‘Baby Jesus’) AlexeI] [literally, Abaddon the Destroyer sheep [the Mule] with (salvaged) Abyss key].”

“‘FLOYD-19’: Ferox Orbis LaDY (Wormwood) –19 [minus the Alexei key].”

“‘LIVE TOGETHER.’: EVIL TO GET ‘HER’ [the Bride].”

“‘70140’: instruction code; GOAD [prod to herd cattle]/(‘Gād’ [god of fortune] Jupiter type) 0 (desolate) [sacrifice].”

“‘70660’: instruction code; GOFF (‘[every]body stupid’) 0 (desolate) [sacrifice].”

“‘70625’: instruction code; GOFBE [‘BE GOFF’ (‘be stupid’)].”

“‘TEXT FEARLESS TO 70785’: EXit 2020 FE [‘iron’ (Rome)] RA EL [‘God’] 55 [Velo code] †0 [‘666 mark’ desolation] GOG [North kingdom] HE [Antichrist].”

“‘30330’: [K]33[P] 0 [Desolation] CO. [3 = C, 0 = O].”

“‘70707’: instruction code; GθGθG [‘666’].”

“‘UNITED’: NUT DIE.”

“‘TEXT “FIND”’: EXit 2020 ‘33’ [6th, 9th, 14th and 4th letters of alphabet (respectively) [collective total = 33].”

“Milka: ‘military ka’ [Nut conquest (as purple ‘sovereign cow’)/Clear reference of use as weapon].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Hand claps are used by tricksters to ‘solidify’ the trick.”

“20/20 vision: 2020 ‘man’ [#6 (VI)] Sion (Velo).”

“The NHS: † He [Antichrist] Nut–Horus–Set.”

“Warburtons: On (magic) war burst (spark).”

“Self-isolation: Night ice-olation/freeze.”

“Vaccine: C of E IN VACuum [space].”

“Steps: SET PeeS [penises].”

“Wow!: ‘I,’ Mom (Nut).”

“‘serco’: **serpentco**.”

“‘Kate’s ‘LIVING HELL’: Velo–Nut/Nun-Nut/Clear.”

“‘FURIOUS KATE ‘SO SELFISH’: the Devil [Geb]/Nut (Geb–Nut).”

“‘KATE’S AGONY’: KATE’S GAY(ane) ON magic/NO-amon GAY(ane).”

“‘FROM OUR FAMILY [‘Gayane’ royal family unit ‘tree yeast’] TO YOURS.’”

“‘SHADIA EDWARDS-DASHTI’: A.I. DASH [Velo] RED [Set] WARS I.T. DASH [Velo].”

“‘MICHELLE KEEGAN’: M.I. [‘ICH’]/‘M’ CHIchakyan ‘goddess’ [‘ELLE’] KEy  
GAyaNE.”

“‘WORSHIP FOR EVERYONE’: ROME spaceSHIP FOR REVELation  
Yahweh-‘ONE’/worst SHI † for ‘All.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“ID NOW: ID [‘666 mark’/Nut (501 ‘Sol’) code] NWO.”

“‘BILL DOD’: papal/sex [‘dod’ = ‘pop’] BILL.”

“K33P: **KAT3 PARTRIDG3.**”

“CRUMAX: ‘spearhead.’”

“SETI: SETIian.”

“Turkey: Týr key/access.”

“Set: not Typhon, but Tyrel.”

“Red dwarf: code for Set–Lam.”

“IED: ‘I,’ extermination device.”

“The idol shepherd: ‘Nu-Green.’”

“The idol shepherd: ‘duckweed.’”

“Canteen: NuT 33 CAN [‘serpent’].”

“Travis: T[yrel] V[entu]RA (&) ISis.”

“Lockdown: ‘the valley of decision.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘the lady in lavender.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘Black Panther.’”

“Sin City: code for China/Metal Night.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: ‘Unobomber.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Fast and the Furious: Velo and Geb.”

“Algebra: Geb, Artificial Intelligence of Ra.”

“‘Out of Home Advertising’: Lost adversity in ‘G.’”

“Quickie: Velo referencing euphemism [‘speed sex’].”

“Nightmare: Night [Nut] Re [or ‘Ra’] ‘Ma’ [Mother].”

“Sniper: code for sex magic operator [‘R’ (666) penis].”

“Sesame seeds: MASS SEE PEES [‘d’ rotated at 180°].”

“‘THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX’: ‘the white paper.’”

“Self-tapping screw: Metal Nut gateway companion/the ritual.”

“Gayane Chichakyan unit image: ‘artificial Death in the West.’”

“Daffy Duck: DAY [Isis] 66 [Horus–Set] [M]arDUcK [Amon].”

“The idol shepherd: molecular–particle spacetime robot.<sup>[posthuman]”</sup>

“Chelsea: code; ‘Shell See’ [‘hardened seashell’ (Metal Night collected multitudes)].”

“Roll over/rollover: code; ship overhead [‘revolution ship’ (spacecraft/Metal Night reference)].”

“By dumbing people down, they only dumbed Satan down. Because Satan, much like Soy lent Green—is people.”

“Gayane and Sophiko in hell: ‘lady in red’ [Horus<sup>[Bastet part]</sup> in Set], ‘lady in black’ [Isis in Anubis].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Velo/‘Love’: 666 [18 (6 + 6 + 6) total number-value in Pythagorean numerology].”

“K33P: the ghost-like opaque dragon worm of Orient spiritual realm (Geb projected representation); Clear of Occident spiritual realm (Nut/Ops projected representation).”

“666/616: ALEXEI ROMANOV [50 + 10 + 1 + 1000 + 5 = 1066]; 1066 = X66 (666) [Greek X (Chi) numerical value = 600 + 66]; 1066 = 6, 01, 6 [reordered]/six (hundred), ten and six.”

“Velo beast image: ALEKSANDR ROMANOV [50 + 500 + 1000 + 5 = 1555] ‘IS 55’ [VELO].”

“The All-holy [All-mother Nut] Trinity: (personified planetary gods) Saturn [All-father Velo (man’s image)/Geb], as Jupiter [mated on earth with Geb (the original serpent)], as Uranus [Spirit Ghost (commanding driving force)] (and as Neptune [All-men (captured)]).”

“Females’ obsession with shoes: psi/subconscious ‘ground lift’ imprint.”

“Gringo: Set’s U-shaped ‘smile’ in neck area plus ‘Code 60’ reference.”

“Not ‘The Jesus and Mary Chain,’ but ‘Baby Jesus’ and Marie fusion.”

“Nine Elms: Ennead/‘Code 9’ idol shepherd tree referencing.”

“The key to the Abyss: the blue-eyed black eel-shark.”

“Lighthouse Family: Clear (militarized Nu-Lucifer).”

“Nut, Set, Anubis: ‘Gladiator Night & the 616s.’”

“Velo: ‘Roll your own image’—not a great idea.”

“Gayane and Sophiko: communist, or comm-units?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Earth and hell: ‘from A–Byss.’”

“SHI † : Apocalypse horse **manure**.”

“The Bacchus cube: ‘SALT–lake city.’”

“The Bacchus cube: ‘jacks-in-the-box’/‘diables en boîte.’”

“‘Tommy Atkins’: Cat kins[men] [True Israel] at [time’s end].”

“‘Yellow Submarine’: Sun–Abyss key psyche reference.”

“Jet skiing: Jesus ET ‘sky king.’”

“Kingdom come: ‘penis cum.’”

“Listen well: ‘silent pit.’”

“‘alium’: ‘AI luminous.’”

“‘#tryalpha’: Týr–Alpha (Velo–Set).”

“‘seaNtree’: Nun–Nut and Death–Nut.”

“Order out of Chaos: Nut from Choronzon.”

“Gift of tongues, or channeling Choronzon?”

“Belief is a form of opinion; having [true] faith is knowing facts.”

“Choronzon–Nut: a.k.a. ‘Clear’; transient Choronzon entity, and the military integration of ‘all collected’ data in one physically focused place, harmonized and astrally projected as a translucent humanoid female form (Ops), and precursor to Nut (Hell) ‘Mind’ and Nut (Death) ‘Image.’”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“There is no life without Yehowshuwa; there is no life in Death.”

“Bereavement of badness is making room for Truth.”

“Damned mankind, or Nutkind (Nun-Nut)?”

“Saved by Grace, or saved by G-race?”

“Not Jesus, but Horus.”

“New Yorker, or New [World] Order?”

“Scot-free, or Scottish [Rite of] Freemasonry?”

“‘Minute to win it’: ‘60’ [Set] to win it.”

“Wellcome Trust: In cum we’ll trust.”

“Bib Fortuna, or 616 Fortune?<sup>[Gad (‘God’)]</sup>”

“Jabba the Hutt, or Jezebel the Nut?”

“Ice cream—you scream.”

“Velo–Nut: #6 is #1 (‘All’).”

“Velo–Nut: Nut wearing man’s image.”

“‘Clear Channel,’ or channeling Clear?”

“Clear/Clear Blue: ‘smart water.’”

“Clear cult: ‘Mother \*U\*Kers.’”

“Clear: Choronzon reinvented.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Clear: ‘Harmonized Moon.’”

“Clear: ‘Lucifer.’”

“Death: full of SHI † .”

“Velo: ‘The Man.’”

“Velo: ‘Sun-Disk.’”

“Velo: ‘Sasha.’”

“Velo: ‘blackjack’ [‘Jack’ in black].”

“Velo–Set: Hell in totality.”

“Set—code name: Hilumi.”

“Set: baseline Thoth.”

“Nut: ‘True Self.’”

“Nut: ‘Self ISH Cow.’”

“Hathor: ‘hate whore.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘blue origin.’”

“Nut: ‘the widow spouse.’”

“‘Live Prayer’: evil Ra prey.”

“Choronzon: baseline Death.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘Black Queen.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘White Queen.’”

“The Mule: ‘kicking the Tyre’s.’”

“The Mule: ‘dead with benefits.’”

“The Mule: ‘Omega Man[kind].’”

“The Mule host: not a jackass lost.”

“Mason: SAAtAN(ic) MOther (Nut).”

“The idol shepherd: ‘three sisters’/‘TOA.’”

“Not the land of Nod, but the land of Nun.”

“The hell construct: beast-iality, or BSiality?”

“The Mule: ‘dead of the sun’ [in/of the earth].”

“Occultified language: 9i66erish and Nonsense.”

“Hecate/the idol shepherd, or the long-branch-hag, All?”

“Velo/Thoth: man making a pact with Death, to be ‘One Mind.’”

“465: code; hearts [‘Abs’ (Egyptian mythos)]/the **A**byss (sex magic) connection.”

“KP: 666 ‘man’ [11th + 16th letters of alphabet (respectively) = 27] [‘ו ו ו’ and 6/‘72 names of God’].”

“Gayane: семья (‘family’ in Russian) [‘семь я’ = ‘Seven I’ or ‘7-Eye.’ Imprint of Wormwood and Gayane unit/Metal Night and associated areas].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Isle of Wight: code; ‘aisle of white’ [pathway to Horus/Artemis [‘enlightenment’] (Choronzon corridor)].”

“Milwaukee: code; ‘military war key’ [Abyss/psi key]/military ‘walkie’ [humanaut].”

“Rise up: new resurrection (transhuman transformation)/phallic erection connotation.”

“Crown: humanaut AI ‘penis-brain’ neural net psi node augmentation implants in the head.”

“‘Buzz Aldrin’: quantum domain All [Nut] in ‘d’ [penis]/man[kind] (Velo connotation).”

“‘LIVING WITH PURPOSE IN UNCERTAIN TIMES’: Evilng with Common Purpose in the alternate unreality universes.”

“‘LET US PRAY’: Horus–Set contending (‘lettuce prey’ [Set consumes own semen]).”

“Arms trade: exchange of ‘angelic intelligence’ between geo-spiritual territories.”

“Red light: somewhat territorial Setian sex magic portal/connector/‘hook.’”

“Pandemic: Pan dem**Onic**; Pan demon ‘I See’ [‘i-c’]/Eye See.”

“Mercy: code for Jupiter/Zeus (Amon) [with Isis-Hathor].”

“Sofa of comfort: Sophie [Sophiko] of ‘cum’ fortress.”

“Get ready to ~~warm~~ worm up: to be symbiontized.”

“Second hand/secondhand: code for lies/rumors.”

“Casual sex: ‘improvised explosive device.’”

“Revival: ‘the switch’/dehumanization.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Strawberry: sub-penis/clitoris.”

“Swellings: code; genitals.”

“Pie time: rape time.”

“Recent: ‘Re ten.’”

“Ensure: e-Sun Re (Velo).”

“Nutrela: Nut Ra El [‘God’].”

“Heath: code; heathen.”

“C\*\*t: Night See.”

“(!)’: vagina.”

“Clear: ‘Sister Night.’”

“Ear canal: anal ‘care.’”

“Ninety-nine: Horus–Set.”

“Laura: code; ‘law (of) Ra.’”

“Shooting star: zapped shadow.”

“Kate Partridge: ‘White Night.’”

“Tom and Jerry: Cats vs. ‘Jelly.’”

“Gayane and Sophiko: ‘grid girls.’”

“Knorr: ‘K’ [KP] No-amon/Knowledge 66.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Manticores: Barbie dolls, or ‘barber’ dolls?”

“Neil Armstrong’: ‘kneel’ [Nero eel] strong arm.”

“Gayane Chichakyan unit image: ‘coronavirus scare.’”

“‘RISING GENERATIONS’: RISING RA GENE naTIONS.”

“‘THIS IS LIVING NOW’: SHI † IS eVILING NWO.”

“‘KC AM’: Kate-CAM [‘I See’]/‘MA’ \*\*CK.”

“‘KINGDOM COME AM’: Ma<sup>[Nut]</sup> cum royal dominion/dominating Abby Martin king cum.”

“‘KIDS > WE PRAY’/‘KIDS We Pray’: KIDS > WEe PR[E]Y/[on] DIcKS We Pr[e]y.”

“‘TV5MONDE’: Tyrel Ventura ‘5’ [Mars (war)/Jupiter/Satan/Baphomet/Mason] DEMON.”

“‘THE FALSE BLACK MECCA’: THE FALSE [prophet] BLACK [rider] MECCAno [‘construction model’] (Anubis).”

“‘THE TRUTH ABOUT ESSENCE’: ESSENCE [spirit/ka] ABOUT THE TRUTH.”

“‘NOKIA’: NO-amon [temple of Amon/Amon worshiping] ‘I’<sup>[Velo]</sup> KA.”

“‘DISPENSARY 33’: DAY’S [Hathor’s] ‘R’ [666] PENIS [K]33[P].”

“‘THE LAWNMOWER MAN’: THE ROMAN ‘M’ NEW LAW.”

“‘THE APPRENTICE’: THE ‘R’ [666] APP ENTICE.”

“‘THE TERMINATOR’: THE ‘ † ’ ROMAN RITE.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘MOONRAKER’: ROMAN RE [or ‘Ra’] O.K.”

“‘TOP RAMEN’: RA MEN POT [well/pit].”

“‘CSI: CYBER’: psi cybernaut.”

“‘10 9 8 7 6’: 40 (trial) [‘kill’].”

“‘OXFAM’: ‘spacetime mafia.’”

“‘WILD ONES’: Amon’s ‘One.’”

“‘BANK OF AMERICA’: BOA (Ouroboros).”

“‘THIS IS A NETWORK’: SHI † IS A NETWORK.”

“‘EARTH VS. THE SPIDER’: Crumax versus Anubis.”

“‘LOVE WINS’: VELO ‘VAV’ [‘vav’ (‘6’) = ‘man’] SIN.”

“‘PARTY ON’: Yahweh–PARTridge [Velo–Nut] ON magic.”

“‘GOOD NEWS’: GOO’D [Slack-enhanced] Satanic MEN.”

“‘BLACK FEMALE ANONYMOUS’: Gayane-Choronzon.”

“‘CLAP IF YOU DARE’: activation/solidification message.”

“‘NCIS: LOS ANGELES’: nemesis Sol Angeles (the Mule).”

“‘HAN SOLO’: SOL [Sun] NOAH [apocalypse ‘ark’ prophet].”

“‘OVER IT.’: RE [or ‘Ra’] VelO/REVOlution [Ouroboros] I.T.”

“‘BOLT FROM THE BLUE’: Zeus Antichrist/666 mark referencing.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘CONSTANTINE’: ‘Satan container’ [Velo/Metal Night referencing].”

“‘ENGLAND'S 'RULE OF SIX': [Church of] England's ‘Rule of Man.’”

“‘LIVES AND COMMUNITIES TRANSFORMED’: evil and covens dehumanized.”

“‘WE'RE IN THIS TOGETHER’: WE, RE [or ‘Ra’] IN SHI † TO GET ‘HER’ [the Bride].”

“‘THE BEST WE COULD DO’: † HE [Antichrist] BEaST WE O.D. [overdose]/WED [‘marry’] ‘O’ [Ouroboros serpent] CLOUD.”

“‘HOW TO CRAFT SAFETY’: TO W.H.O./WHO [‘?’ (unknown man)] SAFETY CRAFT [UFO/Metal Night].”

“‘WASH HANDS COVER FACE MAKE SPACE’: Man-ASH HANDS RE [or ‘Ra’] COVin [conspiracy/deception] FACE [image] ‘ME’ KA [Velo] SPACE/C of E SPA [Nun-Nut].”

“‘KEEPING IT ALL TOGETHER’: K33Ping IT ‘All’ [Nut] to get ‘Her’ [the Bride].”

“‘WE ARE..Real’: ‘ME’ 666 [‘R’] ‘I’ [Morse code for ‘··’ = ‘I’] Re [or ‘Ra’] AI.”

“‘No one can<sup>[No-amon ‘One’ serpent]</sup> stop an idea whose time has come.’: sex magic timecrimes.”

“‘Yuri Gagarin’: ‘R’ [666] in ‘Gaga’ [‘goose’ (Devil serpent) referencing] fury.”

“‘God let Your fire fall down’: Revelation beast out of the earth reference.”

“‘Cleansing of the temple’: spiritual desolation/lobotomization.”

“‘Oh is free indeed’: Ouroboros is Free[mason] in deed.”

“‘Billions of random combinations’: Gayane.”

“‘#EyeforHK’: Eye for Horus/Hapy king.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

““#LoveYourNeighbour’: LYNch mob.”

“Epstein: SET Pee [penis] ‘One.’”

“Maxwell: [C]ruMAX ‘pit’ key.”

“Marge: ‘666 Ma Ge’ (Nun-Nut).”

“Vincent: Jupiter in C of E Nut.”

“Waffle: ‘Ma’ 66 El [‘God’].”

“Walmart: MARTial LAW.”

“Keep ~~warm~~ worm: Geb.”

“Ottawan: OTA ‘One.’”

“Velo: ‘Optimus Vir.’”

“Lego man: ‘60 El.’”

“Already: ‘All-Re-Day.’”

“Chocolate: code; ‘SHI †.’”

“Salt rooms: ‘semen rooms.’”

“Biscuits: souls/Communion.”

“Challenging: channeling ‘G.’”

“9 to 5: ‘One’–Clear transition.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Lady Gaga: ‘lady goose’ (KP).”

“Set: ball-breaker, or ball-broken?”

“List: ‘still’ [quantum frozen state].”

“8-ball: ‘All’ 8th<sup>[level]</sup>/demonic men.”

“King’s Cross: Jupiter’s X [‘mark’].”

“The idol shepherd: ‘robot monster.’”

“Stand for justice: Satan’d for just ice.”

“Light in the darkness: the Clear entity.”

“Obi-Wan Kenobi: ‘be kino’ bio-‘One.’”

“Morning all: Venus [‘Day’], ‘All’ [Night].”

“Jumping [dance move]: demonic hopping.”

“Satan’s ‘apps’: boot-able, or execute-able?”

“Helmets [Brodie-type]: ‘hell’s metal’ (UFOs).”

“Krusty the Clown: ‘damned mockery of man.’”

“Poncey: pontiffs, C of E, Yahweh [Kabbalists].”

“Nothing makes sense: Desolation makes sense.”

“Well bred: bottomless pit spawn/Setian men in pit.”

“God’s amazing love: Geb’s Antichrist maze in Velo.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Burned pictures: imprinted ‘pictograms’/hypnotism.”

“God wants your everything: Satan wants to own you.”

“Potato head symbolism: transhumanism identity loss.”

“1 massive elephant: ‘One’ Masonic juggernaut (Velo).”

“Missile: code word; highly weaponized astral operator.”

“Homer: ‘666 home’/Rome ‘H’/royal ‘Me’ Horus (Velo).”

“Swimming/wave [dance move]: astral travel/watery Abyss.”

“Change is coming: cumming is unreality change sex magic.”

“Lord/Christ have mercy: Marduk/[false] Christ, hail Jupiter.”

“Intimate: MI [military intelligence] [prim]ate tin [container].”

“Salthouse: code for raped child/woman/man [‘semen house’].”

“Coins and gloves: sold out and keeping crimes/murder hidden.”

“We can live as children of light: We can evil as children of Night.”

“No thing compares: Amon cum pears (sinful fruit in the garden of Eden/Summerland).”

“New normal: NU ‘U’ [watery people Abyss collection (Nun-Nut)] ROMAN EL [‘God’]  
(Velo).”

“Wheels are made up of lots of different spokes: Ouroboros is made up of many of Satan’s  
‘pokes’/rape.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Loving this! Great to worship live!: Velo-ing SHI † ! Great to worship evil!”

“Amber: another code for orange/destroyer [Abby Martin—rememBER].”

“Massive: code; MASS hIVE/66<sup>[VI+ ‘e’ inverted]</sup> [Horus–Set]; MASON VISE.”

“Arizona: code; ZION AARON [(True) Israel high priest].”

“Order: ‘red royal’ [Set/hell construct Gayane].”

“Hell’s hands searching/Satanic nodes agitated: ‘by All means.’”

“The mark of Christ (as opposed to the seal of Yehowah): 666.”

“Denouncing Christ, or demon-announcing Christ?”

“The kingdom of the Christ: 666 empire.”

“Stretched hands in prayer: ‘spark gap.’”

“Sparked, *marked*. Sealed, *revealed*.”

“The Federation: ‘Guyana Tragedy.’”

“Helipad, or Hecate Communion?”

“NWO here, then NWOhere.<sup>[laked]</sup>”

“Spiritual food, or spirit food?”

“Inoculated, or Enoch-ulated?”

“Force field: ‘witch protection.’”

“Sock: ‘receiving end’/‘snake skin.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“BLM: Ba‘al, Lucifer/Lam, Moloch.”

“Real Madrid: Re [or ‘Ra’] AI, mad 666 Nut.”

“Feltham: Nut sensation [ham-/cow-felt].”

“Belarus: RUSsiA BEL [‘lord’].”

“Birmingham: ‘burning ’em.”

“Finland: code; time’s end.”

“‘Chip in,’ humanaut out.”

“ROI, or ‘\*’ [īor (‘eel’)]?”

“Snoopy: ‘Lam-Anubis.”

“Setback: Set anal sex.”

“‘byeeee’: 666-bye.”

“BBQ: 666 [‘bbq’].”

“Emojis: Nutspeak.”

“USA, or SAtUrn?”

“Saturn: Yahweh.”

“Hubs: covens.”

“P.Y.T., or pit?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Mali: I, Lam.”

“Vape: N°5 ape.”

“Raisin: I, Ra Sin.”

“K33P: ‘All Night.’”

“Clear: proto-‘One.’”

“Saturn: ‘Nowhere.’”

“Goldfish: Velo–Set.”

“I cater: ‘I, Kate Re.’”

“The Mule: ‘innards.’”

“7-Eye: ‘Gatling gun.’”

“No cigar: No-amon ‘D.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘blue murder.’”

“Rome: ‘middle finger up.’”

“Resheph’d—still Nuthing.”

“Peace to you: R.I.P. to you.”

“Velo: ‘Jumpin’ Jack Flash.’”

“Transhumans: apps, or apes?”

“Bicycles: Velo–Set pedophiles.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Constitution: laws of Satanic games.”

“Spacetime Earth: ‘the pleasuredome.’”

“Milky Way: Nut path/Isis-Hathor path.”

“Battered lighthouse: Luciferian ‘light.’”

“Hubba [b]ubba: A–B hub, 666 Au [gold].”

“Nun-Nut: ‘the world according to Hesse.’”

“Beans in tomato sauce: slaughtered beings.”

“The Establishment [OWO/NWO] God: Satan.”

“Their ‘Word’<sup>[Logos/Set]</sup> will fall by the Sword.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Red October: mass transhumanization process begins.”

“Dessert spoon: desolation scoop/gravedigger’s shovel.”

“Duck and cover: reference to The Establishment; DC UK/Geb & covering up/the ‘Revolution See.’”

“One of the team will be happy to pray for you: Our magicians are standing by.”

“Spam: code; ‘maps’ [timespace pedophilia bodyjack targeting/manifestation].”

“Metal Night (the floating coffins on the hell construct): ‘All for je-Zeus.’”

“Not community hubs, but Communion Choronzon-based hive minds.”

“C of E: saved [to hell construct] by Lam [Anubis] of Gad [Geb].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Rome will never stop, so ‘the Protest’ must never end!”

“Back to Rome—face toward [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“The truth isn’t nice, because *we’re* not nice.”

“The Truth: It’s meant to hurt, or you *will* get hurt.”

“Everything is rigged. Nothing is not rigged.”

“Nut is ‘All’ ways—Yehowah is *Always*.”

“Yehowshuwa: ‘Face<sup>[Body]</sup> of Yehowah.’”

“Cause of mental instability? Nut poisoning.”

“Turn-on: reference to Nut as ‘sex machine.’”

“‘I’<sup>[Velo/Nut as Self]</sup> too will have to die under its own weight.”

“The technology at time’s end: ‘All-technology.’”

“Church plants, or tech implants?<sup>[humanauts]</sup>”

“Curates, or curators?”

“Psyche, or psi key?”

“Three: ‘The Tree.’”

“7 Up: Metal Night.”

“The Establishment: ‘E.T.’”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Unreality wave: ‘tinnitus.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘E-manual.’”

“Lake colony: ‘Satan’s within.’”

“The idol shepherd: ‘Dirty Tree.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘underwater twilight.’”

“Jesus-ET pilots—‘in the cock pit.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘semi-automatic.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘nine-tailed kitsune.’”

“Unreality:<sup>[the sim]</sup> graced physical dream universe.”

“Christianity: Satan’s kingdom stands divided.”

“‘One’ Rome thing is tried—then laked.”

“God worship is *not* Yehowah worship.”

“Yehowshuwa: certainty personified.”

“Velo/Geb: ‘Prince Charming.’”

“Velo/Geb: ‘aerobics.’”

“Velo: ‘dashing.’”

“Nut: ‘e-Christ tin.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘Sea Cow.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Nun-Nut: ‘gaslighting.’”

“Velo: Satan, not Sweden.”

“Nut: ‘god-lit/elite Re wolf.’”

“Velo: ‘Alex(and)Re the Great.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Devil Woman.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘Cherenkov radiation.’”

“Saucy tart: humanaut off the saucer.”

“All<sup>[Nut]</sup> will become [C]lear.<sup>[Nu-Lucifer/Nun-Nut]»</sup>

“Humanaut manticore sexbot: ‘pricks theft auto.’”

“Humanaut code speak: channeling Gnostic mindset.”

“Doctor: code; rood [penis] c \* \* t [vagina] (Baphomet).”

“Retard/retarded: code; (cybernaut/humanaut) special agent.”

“Donkey: code; No-amon ‘D’ [sex magic] key (humanaut op).”

“Parachute jump: code; ‘paranormal shoot’ [astral assassination] space hop.”

“We are products of Creation, scrambled by Satan; only Yehowshuwa can fix us, and only Yehowah can recreate us.”

“Yehowshuwa, thank you for leading me back to Creator Yehowah and redeeming me out of death. Selah.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“My Friend Yehowshuwa, though I be dead, you are the only One who can bring me out of hell. Selah.”

“King Yehowshuwa is Strategy against Satanic environment, and Creation’s only Protector against Death.”

“The war (for your soul) is here. The war (for your soul) is now. And the war (for your soul) is in *you*.”

“The agenda: conspiracy to commit human genocide via legalized subversion with intent.”

“How can you get to heaven without [the True] Jesus?<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> Answer: You can’t.”

“Christianity has failed, but [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> has *prevailed*.”

“Everyone paid Death in advance. We can only be redeemed at *a Price*.”

“The Truth isn’t out there—it’s *in here*.<sup>[the Most High God (Yehowah) flowing from within]»</sup>

“Death to Caesar, woes to Rome—Yehowshuwa guides His very own.”

“Mercy is the great treasure of this existence—and ticket to salvation.”

“‘Peace be with you all’: Death be married to Velo–Nut (‘ewe-All’).”

“*Only* Yehowshuwa is True Salvation—and *not* some magic pill.”

“Satanic world: shaken [shocked], *not* stirred [by Yehowah].”

“‘You are good,’ or ‘R’ [666] ‘ewe’ [Duttur/Sirtur] evil?”

“Yehowah’s Fortress: Yehowshuwa the Mighty Lamb.”

“Yehowshuwa: the Gateway,<sup>[to Yehowah]</sup> and Salvation.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The world:<sup>[the continents]</sup> the *real* seven hills of Rome.”

“Humanauts: assets. Humans: ‘collateral.’<sup>[secondary]</sup>”

“666 cybernauts/humanauts: ‘Nu model army.’”

“Magic spark 666 marking: ‘Hapy birthday.’”

“Planetary mixer: ‘cosmic confusion’/Satan.”

“Google: X [600] leg (Isis)/goo gel (Slack).”

“Gratification, or ‘G’-ratification?”

“Set: ‘freak on a leash.’”

“Set: ‘Mowgli.’”

“Jezebel: ‘fat Cow.’”

“The Bride: Anti-All.”

“Child: code; ‘beast.’”

“Satan torments Satan.”

“Yah way, or Subway?”

“Humanaut sexbots: taRTs.”

“Vacuum, or ‘quantum vaccine’?”

“Armor of God, or the hard shell?”

“The Southern belle: ‘red dragon.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Coconut milk: coc(k)o(f)Nut ‘milk.’”

“Cock and bull story: ‘sex magic with Moloch.’”

“Nagorno-Karabakh: No-amon royal nag Ra ka hub [-bakh phonetically backwards].”

“Layman: one who lays with Satan (Velo).”

“Kate Partridge: ‘No-amon tomorrow.’”

“Metal Night: ‘Eye of Moon plan.’”

“‘» Salt & light’: semen & Night.”

“‘#weRtheCHURCH’: We the 666 Church.”

“‘what’s the worst that could happen?’: Eternal damnation?”

“Kumbaya, or ‘cum by Yah’?<sup>[false Egyptian Moon god]</sup>”

“Faith connects to Reality.<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Lord of ‘All’: Geb or Velo, or both?”

“Satan, artificial; Creation, natural.”

“OWO–NWO: ‘Fly by Night.’”

“Jesus: Nut’s Yehowshuwa.”

“Vendoderms: ‘anti-vac.’”

“Nut psyche: ‘Tempest.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Purple: ‘lukewarm.’”

“666: curing the human out.”

“The end accelerates no end.”

“666 marker: ‘magic bullet.’”

“Christianity is <sup>[higher]</sup>Satanism.”

“The saved: the captured.<sup>[enslaved]</sup>”

“Transformation, or trans form?”

“666 oneness: ‘Take Part Ridge.’”

“Death is shepherd, Hell is its flock.”

“Cattle feed at the slaughterhouse too.”

“The world: nightmare, or Night snare?”

“Metal Night: ‘together in electric dreams.’”

“[The True] One: יהוה יהוה—Yehowah–Yehowshuwa.”

“Don’t do the ritual! No hands! No tongues!”

“Salvation means being extracted from Satan.”

“Doing the right<sup>[hand]</sup> thing: taking up the mark.”

“The whole world worships God-equals-Satan.”

“Beast image—greatest prank in history of mankind.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Why get an instant fix when you can get an eternal life of wonders?”

“Problem: virus. Reaction: vaccine. Solution: Yehowshuwa.”

“Yehowah: the *actual* transliterated Name of the Creator.”

“Yehowshuwa: the *actual* transliterated Name of the Messiah/Savior of Creation.”

“We must have faith in Yehowah and Yehowshuwa, as They are Real and True.”

“As Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is One, so the Bride shall be for His return.”

“Satan wants for stalemate and half-measures; we push for resolution.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is One; Yehowah–Yehowshuwa rules.”

“The future is Satan’s; so reach for Yehowshuwa’s eternity.”

“Enemies of True Israel, announced: ‘Good Samaritans.’”

“Yehowah is my consolation; His Promise, my Refuge.”

“Is there any good in the world? Shortest answer: No.”

“Better to be a victim of evil, than to be evil itself.”

“Man, when he works with Yehowah, defeats Satan.”

“The world system: killing life to save life, and saving life to kill it.”

THE END OF BOOK I

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

THE SECOND BOOK OF CITATIONS GENERAL OF CRUMAX, CALLED THE

# ANONYMOUS

OR, ANONYMOUS & CO.

“Anonymous: hidden; secret; occult.”

“The Truth unmask.”

“Anonymous, Anonymous, our God is not anonymous!”

“The mask of Anonymous is the symbol of universal usurpation; of Catholic conspiratory Machiavellian machinations.”

“When is a mask not a mask? When it is in plain sight! You are anonymous before you don the mask; but once you assume the mask, you put on the ‘persona’ of another. Never be ignorant of that mask’s persona! Guido Fawkes’ sole agenda and purpose, was to bring the papal Inquisition into power in a country that was free from Catholic oppression—to bring about the bloody and torturous Holy Roman Empire, which is globalization! You are putting on an image of the beast! You are putting on the agenda of the one percent; this is exactly how the one percent get the other ninety-nine percent to do their bidding! You have adopted the very agenda you thought you were opposing!”

“Anonymous: hope, or pope?”

“The real NWO: neo-Catholic socio-communist occultism.”

“V for Vatican. V for Vengeance.”

“Anyone who does not see their vision of the future, is fair game.”

“Are you a believer of the great Deceiver?”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymity and security are slain dragons.”

“Even when they tell the truth, they lie.”

“To the world they are not hopeless, but for the world they offer hopelessness.”

“We’re the underground—they are just the filth and dirt on the ground!”

“We are Israel, you are Egypt!”

“We are Israel, you are eejits!”

“Any good that they profess to do, is done for a greater darkness.”

“Light plus dark equals black.”

“You may be Anonymous, but anonymous you are not.”

“If you can indiscriminately mug and rape someone at the same time, these guys would like to hear from you.”

“Moron: Chances are, you’re one.”

“Nigger: any ignorant bigot.”

“PC: BS.”

“Your truth is not Truth’s Truth.”

“Our Lamb has seven eyes; your Lam is full of Lies.”

“The wearer of a dark mask hides a deep shame.”

“Anonymous claim to be an idea; yes—a bad idea.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“A true scientist knows that both God and the devil are real; it’s just a question of which one he serves.”

“Probability is the devil’s arena.”

“Acceptance is ‘love’ receiving, but peace is ‘love’ deceiving.”

“Any who proclaim [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> is not <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> [in the flesh], is a liar.”

“Entertainment, or contaminant?”

“Not entertainment, but con-tainment.”

“If people won’t believe the witchcraft, they will believe its science.”

“Science works with nature; terrorism moves against it.”

“Faith is not very scientific, but it is linked with Science.”

“The greatest immorality is the morality of men.”

“Their agenda is now your agenda, because they made you believe it so.”

“IM: military intelligence.”

“Nonsovereign currency equals antichrist currency.”

“Bitcoin: Babel-tech.”

“Bitcoin: Babylon.”

“Dogecoin: dodgy coin.”

“Open-source: zero security.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Open Source: Pope-pen Sauce [sexual destruction].”

“Revolution: ‘R’-hate-ution, or alternatively, Velo-‘R’-ution.”

“Transhumanism: not Kool-Aid, but Kabbalist aid.”

“Transhumanism: Death pact.”

“Transhumanism: Death’s makeover.”

“Transhumanization: mass human extermination/extinction program.”

“Not just evil dead, but the living dead.”

“Hexagon: star of Moloch hidden.”

“Anonymous: ‘anti current system’ civilian Global Government department.”

“AnoNet: ‘occult trap.’”

“Decentralized network 42: DNA2.”

“Freenet, or Freemasonry trap?”

“Tor: ‘Rot.’”

“Channels, or channeling?”

“Behind every agenda, there’s a spirit.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has Wonders; man has devices.”

“Anonymous: NWO government policy.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous: terrorists who say they are not terrorists.”

“Intellectualizing lies still does not make it truth!”

“Wikipedia: Wickedpedia.”

“Knowledge is corruption; wisdom is education.”

“Satanic protection is no protection.”

“‘No’ is the new affirmative.”

“‘Maxdor’: Nimrod.”

“Siri [‘Iris’], or Osiris?”

“The beast out of the earth: Amon [with Isis preceding].”

“Anonymous: Hydra, or hiders?”

“Anonymous & Co.: not cause and effect, but effect and cause.”

“Anonymous & Co.: not anti-terror, but anti Terra.”

“Anyone promoting these, is the agenda.”

“AnonOps: diff’rent strokes for diff’rent folks.”

“Anonymous: freedom on top, tyranny underneath.”

“Anonymous & Co.: ‘solving’ crime they create.”

“Anonymous & Co.: not pre-crime, but timecrimes.”

“Saturn: the spirit of Satan.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“RT: RaTs.”

“RT: piRaTes.”

“RT: hypocRiTes.”

“NWO: New Witch Order.”

“Ecumenicism: NWO.”

“SAP: SAtanic Protocol.”

“The Borg: Anonymous in another life.”

“Antichrist: Nu-Adam.”

“Antichrist: Adam redux.”

“Image of the beast: Adam-Oracle.”

“Image of the beast: Nu-Solomon.”

“UFOs: not flying saucers, but flying sorcery.”

“UFOs: not spacecraft, but witchcraft.”

“The division amongst earthly beliefs at the very height of understanding, requires acceptance; but the unification of all faiths and beliefs at its uttermost point, calls for slaughter.”

“«[The Most High] God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> is not Jesus; but [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> *is* God\* [in the flesh].”

“RT: ‘S’ hidden.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Isis: ‘JOY.’”

“Movies: public information films.”

“SophieCo, or Anonymous & Co.?”

“Anonymity: an intentional device set in the earth to ultimately betray ‘who you are.’”

“Anonymity is not a crime—but several acts done in its name, are.”

“Anonymity is not a crime; but it is a shame.”

“Knowledge from the pit: not intelligence, but damnation.”

“Love is: making equal whilst in inequality; merging and acceptance whilst in division. Hate is: enforced ‘equality’ and unification.”

“World peace: systematic death.”

“Digital cryptography: deceptive ploy adopted and ingrained in general society to create false notions and images of anonymity, freedom, privacy, and security ‘away from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]’”</sup>

“Digital cryptography: erroneous security mechanism whereby the very act of purposely ‘hiding’ something, caters for occultic and scientific espionage and sabotage on other levels of reality.”

“The quantum computer is the machine craft work of the devil to encapsulate man.”

“The transhumanized man is made desolate and gutted—of natural flesh, blood, and bone.”

“Transhuman: once human, now demon.”

“In death, there is no sin—only judgment.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Freedom starts with the individual, and ends there.”

“It takes a cult to take down a cult.”

“Anonymous—‘get stuffed’ or STFU.”

“Anonymous: brotherhood of darkness.”

“Anonymous: might. Telecomix: power. Crumax: *spirit*.”

“Crumax: ‘earth security.’”

“The mask of Anonymous: Death mask.”

“Anonymous: ‘demons in disguise.’”

“UFOs: ‘demons in de skies.’”

“Anonymous, Anonymous, Truth is not and *cannot* be anonymous!”

“Digital cryptography is dead.”

“Internet 2.0: *Hell*.”

“Anonymity: the identity of fools.”

“Chaos criticizes the very nature of your existence, and thus, your purpose.”

“We all need to excrete—and yet, people are still full of shit.”

“Anonymous & Co.: hacking the past to forge the future.”

“Anonymous & Co.: crime creation syndicate.”

“Anonymous & Co.: judge, jury, executioner.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous & Co.: casting stones, or casting spells?”

“[The True] Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the open secret.”

“AnonOps, or CatOps?”

“Shadow cats: CatOps.”

“CatOps: transmuted witch police.”

“CatOps: NWO killer cops.”

“CatOps: cult of Bastet.”

“CatOps: ‘Catholic Operations.’”

“CatOps: ‘catrated.’”

“‘Name-dropping,’ or cat droppings?”

“Ghost Security Group: Anonymous redux.”

“Ghost, or G-host?”

“Moran: surRogaTe.”

“TempleOS/AfterEgypt: channeling the G-host/Ghost.”

“Anonymous: morons, or Moran?”

“Anonymous & Co.: men and the devil working hand-in-hand.”

“Anonymous & Co.: government controlled ‘opposition.’”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous agents, or MIBs?”

“Anonymous: an ode to Moriah the Ghost/Horus [Bastet aspect]/Anubis/the idol shepherd.”

“Telecomix: an ode to Thor (Amon/Zeus)/Isis/Thoth/Hapy/Babi/Anubis/Nut.”

“Anonymity: a ploy to strip you of your identity.”

“Anonymity is the image of evil; it is the image it uses to further its campaign.”

“Anonymity: Moriah Ghost entity worship.”

“Ghost Security Group: ‘656’ (GSG).”

“Ghost Security Group: Moriah the Ghost & Co.”

“Moran: globetrotter, or astral voyager?”

“Moran: Luciferianism’s top agent.”

“Moran: humanaut.”

“G-host/Velo: the unknown man.”

“G-host: Moriah Ghost entity container.”

“Lucifer: ‘Love’ [Velo] conquers All [Nut] (Nut wearing men’s image).”

“Bossman, or Rainman?”

“Boss, or Ba‘al?”

“Isis: ‘S1M0NE.’”

“Not SPECTRE, but Ghost.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Knowledge has made these fools.”

“Anonymous: Satanic Photoshop.”

“Anonymous: geeks, or freaks?”

“Anonymous: en masse, or Mass?”

“Anonymous: masses, or asses?”

“Anonymous: asses, or anal?”

“AnonOps: asses, or assassins?”

“AnonOps: assassinate, or ass rape?”

“AnonOps: asses, or anal?”

“AnonOps: persecutors, or executors?”

“Concatenate command, or Cat-holic Command?”

“Anonymous: Batman, or Cat-man?”

“Sleeping dogs let lies.”

“Cot death, or demonic kill?”

“Websites, or web sight?”

“Artificial intelligence, or demon possession?”

“Touchscreen: PIN-ouch-scream.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anti-magic: faith, as a science.”

“Transhumanism: the rite to die.”

“The future ‘enlightenment’ that we’re all being tricked into: uniraical combi-gendered/genderless transhumanism/posthumanism.”

“Anti [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> means antichrist—you’d do well to remember that fact.”

“Antichrist: global papal-like figurehead.”

“The only angels that men have struck friendships with, are with those angels that have been struck down.”

“Evil angels: angel ‘friends.’”

“Holy angels are guardians and messengers by special mandate of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>—not friends; as their Friend, and your Friend, is Master of the same.”

“Satan *pwns* neutrality.”

“Anonymity is not security!”

“Anonymous: not Navy SEALs, but performing circus seals.”

“Anonymous: Internet ponies, or one-trick ponies?”

“Anonymous—oppressing oppressor and oppressed.”

“Anonymous—real enemy rising.”

“Anonymous: intimidation, or imitation?”

“Anonymous: question mark, or mark of the beast?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous: ‘Truth is not among us!’”

“Anonymous: season of the witch.”

“V: star of Moloch completed at one-third.”

“Masonic set square and compass: star of Moloch two-thirds complete.”

“The Masons: ‘Ma’s sons’—THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.”

“Assange, or ass-anger?”

“Tox: TelecOmiX.”

“Darknets, or fishing nets?”

“Not darknets, but witch-nets.”

“Occultic hive ‘worlds’: little pieces of ‘heaven,’ lodged and forged in hell.”

“I am not about changing people’s opinions—I am about addressing them.”

“Anonymous: judging evil, to do more evil.”

“Anonymous and Telecomix: two horns of the same beast.”

“Telecomix: not Internet surfing, but Internet Sufism.”

“Artificial intelligence: demon intelligence.”

“Real intelligence: <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> Creation.”

“AI: Antichrist Intelligence.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Carbon-free agenda: posthumanism.”

“Google Android: ‘You’re next.’”

“Chrome: Rome-Christ.”

“RT is ‘Soylent Green’!”

“‘We’ve got the future covered’: We’ve hidden our future god.”

“I2P: ‘Eye 2 Pee’ (Illuminati—2 Penises)/(I [Velo] to penis).”

“I2P: ‘Idiots 2 Process.’”

“Not cannibals, but Kabbalists.”

“Not cannibalism, but Kabbalism.”

“Kabbalism: Satanism done right.”

“RT: Real Terrorists.”

“RT: Rotten Tomatoes.”

“IlluminRT.”

“Anons, or morons?”

“Kabbalist–Catholic weekend club: Saturn day, Sun day.”

“Charming host: harming host.”

“Charming host: harming, lost.”

“Charming host: demon infested malignant body.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Kabbalist Messiah: the Antichrist.”

“‘Bye y’all!’: Be Eye (of) All [Nut] (Be Velo).”

“Terraforming: terror forming.”

“RT: NWO.”

“BTC: NWO.”

“KFC: Kabbalist. Fascist. Catholic.”

“The revolution: the real NWO.”

“DDoS: Distributed Denial of Satan.”

“FBI: Filth. Betrayers. Insidious.”

“CIA: Catholic Infiltration Agenda.”

“MI5: Malicious Intent, times five.”

“MI6: Malicious Intent, times six.”

“Not, ‘Which police?’ but witch police.”

“Hacking: an invasive procedure—a bit like rape, really.”

“Hacktivists: rapists at a distance.”

“Anonymous: oppression hope.”

“Anonymous: greater darkness fighting lesser darkness.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous: continually blurring the lines between activism and terrorism.”

“Anonymous: embracing secrecy, invading privacy.”

“Anonymous: an exercise in mind control.”

“Anonymous: a false hope.”

“Moran: ‘THE INTERN.’”

“Transhumanization, or bioweapon?”

“I2P: life hacking weapon.”

“I2P, or PSI?”

“Digital encryption is decrepit.”

“What is hacked, is lived.”

“It is true to say that they are sheep; nay, but rather, goats!”

“We need no masks, as Truth sees the heart, and knows our face.”

“We forgive, and will forget, for We Are Truth—We Are One!”

“Anonymous: violators of privacy, betrayers of fellow-humanity, anti-security of the earth.”

“Anonymous: not anarchist, but antichrist.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> Anarchist, not Antichrist.”

“Terrorism is the new activism.”

“RT: Illuminati in plain sight.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“News: ‘presentations.’”

“Quantum computer: ‘Ghost in the machine.’”

“Freemasons: bad guy, or the Fall Guy?”

“Anonymity: philosophy alluding itself to false religion.”

“Anonymity is not the same as privacy!”

“Security, or security away from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God?<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Anonymous: public savant, or papal servant?”

“Anonymous: phantom of the Opera browser, or phantom menace?”

“Morality can never be normalized or equalized without corrupting all of its participants.”

“Political correctness: state dictated morality.”

“PC: political correctness, personal computer, or papal Christ?”

“PC World: politically correct system.”

“I2P: ‘911.’”

“I2P: ‘2 eyes of projection.’”

“Eepsite, or ‘pee sight’?”

“Garlic routing: vampire 666 outing.”

“Freesite: Freemasonry sight.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Individuality: freedom to choose your destiny.”

“Egalitarianism, equality, fraternity, freedom, liberty: meaningless words spoken by meaningless people.”

“Anonymous: Neo, or Nero?”

“Anonymous: ‘Hush,’ or T.H.R.U.S.H.?”

“Anonymous: no harmony, or ‘harm only’?”

“Antichrist—using the Zionist program, without it.”

“Individualism is terrorism.”

“Moral equality: state owned and living dead state.”

“If extremism is the enemy, then so is the Truth.”

“Knowledge, or knowledge away from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God?<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Equality: truth ‘equalized’ or diluted.”

“Not star of Moloch, but rats of Moloch.”

“Not aliens, but hell’s angels.”

“UFOs: Unholy Flying/Fallen Objections.”

“Human: monster.”

“People: properties.”

“Geoengineering: ‘terraforming.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Advertising campaign: mind control crusade.”

“If knowledge is power, then knowledge corrupts.”

“Whenever you attack us, you are making an affirmation that we speak the truth; therefore, do you wish us good or ill?”

“If you live by the system, the system will kill you by it.”

“Occultism is terrorism.”

“Anonymity implies fear.”

“The *real* Jesus Christ: <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> an old hope, and the new.”

“Come home. <sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> loves you. [The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the Way! This is the only secret you will ever need to know!”

“Unification *means* universal *means* Catholic.”

“Recombinet, or recombined?”

“Freedom, or freedom from God?<sup>[slavery under Geb/Gad system; freedom away from Yehowah]</sup>”

“Charity, or Masonic charity?”

“I2P: terrorist intelligence NWO network.”

“Freedom is the new slavery; because for these, the enslavement of mankind is the only solution.”

“Anonymous—blackmail *is* psy-ops *is* terrorism.”

“Anonymous: cult of nonindividualism.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous: ‘Vengeance the demon.’”

“There is no nada, only lulz.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God: <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> the only secret hid in plain sight!”

“‘Live’: reverse engineered, spells evil!”

“‘Pope’ and ‘Sion’ are in ‘Oppression.’”

“Transhumanity: dead before they know it.”

“Transhumanism: terrorism.”

“Transhumans: Nephilim.”

“WHO: NWO.”

“Peter Pan: Velo–Set sex magic worship/Amon self-sex papal god referencing.”

“Not Peter Parker, but papal Sparker.”

“Peter Parker: Spider Sparker.”

“Mythos: the world.”

“I have no faith in humanity, but I wish to retain mine.”

“Information exists not to inform; but to divert attention, miseducate, and corrupt.”

“They that fear not <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> will know Fear.”

“Man, without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is dead.”

“A thing can yet be fact, and still no truth there to be found in it.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> cannot be proven by science, but by faith alone.”

“Supernatural evil is the enemy, not each other.”

“Occultism: When being human simply isn’t good enough?”

“UFOs: demons in disguise.”

“UFOs: liars from the pit.”

“Infidel: translated variant Islamic word for ‘heretic.’”

“News *is* mind control *is* terrorism.”

“Modern-day ‘activism’: promoting the system’s new face.”

“The revolution will be incremental, insidious, and silent.”

“The revolution will be evil.”

“Anons, or Masons?”

“Moriah, or Moran?”

“Moran: ‘demon boy.’”

“Islamic State, or intelligence services?”

“The *real* Illuminati: not bloodline, but ‘godline.’”

“The *real* Illuminati: the new Avengers.”

“Antichrist: TYRanny & VENgeance.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Digital: analog in badly represented form.”

“Digital: the rocky road to NWO.”

“Flee! Flee now from Him all you who hide evil in their heart! You who devise deceptions in secret meetings saying, ‘None shall see,’ they that say ‘I shall prosper by an evil thing.’ Flee away from Him all who say, ‘I shall spy upon the righteous, to slay and enslave them!’ The King has already spoken, and made an eternal decree that it is you who shall fall into the pit which you have excavated for the poor and humble, and you shall not escape, no, not even for evermore!”

“Imagine the future—not bright green grass and brown sun-kissed skin; but how about: green skin, and brown sunburnt scorched-earth.”

“Transhumanism—severing the link between man and <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>”

“The hollow man: the transhumanized man.”

“Hollow, not hallowed.”

“Living dolls: dead men.”

“Desolate man is not just hollow—but hollowed-out.”

“Transhumanism: transcendence into vampirism.”

“Transhumanism: fast track to Hell and Death.”

“Transhumanism: human flesh and blood self-sacrifice to supernatural evil.”

“Transhumanism: the biggest Jim Jones suicide cult of all time.”

“The invisible man: the transhumanized man.”

“Anonymous: ‘anonymity’ from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous: how not to do terrorism.”

“They hijack the past—so <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> rigs the future.”

“Beware the confederacy of remote assassins and remote spies, and the hidden face of your enemy, O My people! Both War and Chaos, Gog and Magog are upon you! For they attack them dwelling peacefully in secure habitations, catching many unawares! But I reach out My protective hand to intervene in favor of My people of obedience, when precisely such enemies strike!”

“Let your wonder be of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> and not the secret things; for God\* is not hidden, and His ways—no secret! Instead, seek to be hid in God\* so you can be called: His secret ones!”

“Access: Wisdom. Program: Truth. System: Holy Ghost. Password: ‘Jesus.’<sup>?[Yehowshuwa]’</sup>”

“They that delve into the unknown, risk becoming unknown.”

“First, to those who say they are aliens, and are not; but in truth, are the outcasts of sanctified heaven: Woe! Woe to you, deceivers! Woe to you rebel creatures, cloaked in spurious forms of subterfuge!”

“Freemasons: not ants, but pissants.”

“I2P: ‘Intelligence 2 Pinks.’”

“RT: RapisTs.”

“RT: tRaiTors.”

“Luciferianism is terrorism.”

“Botnets: not in the cloud, but in the clouds.”

“DTV: not digital television, but demon telescope vision.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“TV programs: TV programs you.”

“Television: Tel–Aviv–Sion.”

“Digital television, or demonic ‘tunneling’ vision?”

“News programs: new programs.”

“Unification: globalization.”

“You don’t need to go down a sewer, to know there are rats down there.”

“For the betrayals, for the hypocrisy, for the double-dealings; for the lies that ride on the back of truth. For illicit espionage, for defiling privacy, for crimes against humanity; for colluding with the nefarious occult.”

“Ill, um, ’n’ nutty.”

“Anonymous: Satan’s makeup and ‘deep clean’ remover, all-in-one.”

“Anonymous: harlequins, or mannequins?”

“Anonymous core: demon infused mannequins with ‘faces.’”

“Anonymous: faceless, or feces?”

“Telecomix core: internauts, or humanauts?”

“AnonOps, or anonymous operators?”

“News: agenda BS.”

“For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against plastic!”

“When man works with the devil, the devil walks amongst men.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“I shall put My Spirit upon the filth, the wretched, the weak and the lowly; to move them, and to make of them what I wilt.”

“Anonymous: Satan’s PR engine.”

“Anonymous: Satanic makeup deep cleansing agents.”

“Anonymous—‘cleaning-up’ Satan’s image.”

“AnonOps: active proponents of the systematic astral rape and astral assassination of globally selected targets, civilian or otherwise.”

“‘Cameron’: camera on/On Re [or ‘Ra’] cam.”

“Attribute the Sabbath day to [the True] Jesus\* and not to Saturn; true rest is in [the True] Jesus, [\*Yehowshuwa] but there is none in Satan!”

“The future defines the past in concrete, as Future’s echo is the past.”

“People do not need to be told—they need to be bold.”

“You need ‘insane’ to fight insanity.”

“Intellect is of gods; but wisdom is of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Assault, or ass–SALTed?”

“Anonymous: civilian-grown global terrorism.”

“Anonymous: not anarchism, but Satanism.”

“Anonymous: counterfeit underground movement.”

“Anonymous: a movement of millions, or millions of demons?”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous: not millions, but minions.”

“Blackmail is not security.”

“Not Anonymous, but ‘ominous.’”

“Anonymous: Je suis Jesuit?”

“Anonymity: terrorism of the self.”

“Darknet tech: not molasses, but ‘molest asses.’”

“Darknets: a lie.”

“Image of the beast: man as God.”

“Second Life, or ‘second death’?”

“NewScientist: amoral issues.”

“Those who spy, lie.”

“Man cannot prove God; but Yehowah proves Himself to men.”

“Everyone wants to go to heaven, but nobody really loves <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> [The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> loves you! Yes—even you.”

“Rationale will not save you, and intellectualism shall kill you.”

“<sup>«[The One True]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> cannot lie, because of who He is: Truth.”

“If all men ‘evolved’ equal, then by whose or what authority are they equal? But if all men be created equal, the authority can only be that of their Creator! Therefore, an ‘evolved’ man has no authority, other than by the consensus of men.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Programming: education.”

“Antichrist: imitation Christ.<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Equality negates individualism; so equality eradicates your humanity.”

“Education: like advertizing—being told how not to think.”

“Sexual equality: genderless and rendered useless.”

“Sexual equality: homosexual hermaphroditism.”

“Homosexual hermaphroditism: a gender agenda.”

“Gay, or goy?”

“Security, or prison security?”

“Religious equality: Global State controlled religion-by-force.”

“Do not unlock the Rainbow, do not touch the Rainbow, do not taste The Rainbow!”

“Ceasing to be <sup>[he Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> creation means, ceasing to be.”

“Stop surmising—Antichrist is rising.”

“Antichrist: the bride of Satan.”

“Life is an operation.”

“Even the truth will lie if it’s being deceived!”

“Russia Today: Saturn tomorrow.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“RT: Remphan’s Time.”

“Bitcoin: BiTCh.”

“Psy-ops: Satanic operations.”

“I2P: ‘Illuminati 2 Pagans.’”

“NSA: Neptunian–Saturnian [Catholic–Kabbalist] Agenda.”

“Bitcoin: beast coin.”

“Muslims are people, and SEALs are animals.”

“Fully transhuman: partly transgendered.”

“Homo Futurus: homosexual future, us.”

“Rewriting the soul: the final frontier in murdering humanity and committing it to the Abyss.”

“Intellectualism, or terrorism?”

“If evil persists, then Satan exists.”

“Rats: filthy amoral bipeds whose hive-like mind is in the sewer and which when cornered, go for the throat.”

“I visit evil upon evil; since evil shows no mercy—neither shall I.”

“Evil is weak; which is why it resorts to acts of physical violence, torture, and murder.”

“We want your aliens annihilated, and your demons decimated!”

“Smash them that try to smash you!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If ideas are bulletproof, then ideals should be nuke-proof.”

“They that remain idle with the Shepherd, shall receive unto them the idol shepherd!”

“Avert your eyes from His, for are His eyes not brighter than many suns? It is not given to you to look upon that face! Avert your mortal eyes from this immortal Beauty! Beauty so dreadful, that it is given only to His beloved to discern those most Holy and gracious features. Only His beloved dare to hold His burning gaze and see within those blazing eyes the perfect expression of Love, Truth and Immortality! To gaze into the seven eyes of the Lamb: the seven eyes of omniscience which sweep to and fro both heaven and earth—exposing the thoughts of both men and angels; confounding His enemies with His Wisdom and Truth, comforting His beloved with Grace and Peace.”

«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not the Author of Chaos; the writer of that fictitious novel is Satan.»

“NASA: Neptune Agenda, Saturn Agenda.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the New Ark of the Covenant/the New Noah’s Ark.”

“State of independence: freedom [‘escape’] from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»

“Antitypes: the closed Cube and the open Cross.<sup>[Yehowshuwa’s self-sacrifice]</sup>»

“Science fact: <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> Science fiction: Satan.”

“The Internet isn’t a delusion, it’s a collusion.”

“Clearnet? Open net? Vanilla net? The Internet is far from being transparent, free or pure.”

“The main reason why decentralization is so important today, is because the regular Internet has become one huge, gigantic palenet; pale, as death.”

“Computers and technology don’t make for a network—it’s people.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Linux—favored by Satanists.”

“Git: total information gathering.”

“Anonymous—you have become the viral replication of Agent Smith in the matrix called life!”

“Anonymous don’t do operations—we do operations; they play with themselves.”

“Any anonymity or security you may think you have—you don’t.”

“Anonymous do not forgive, nor do they forget—sounds like a right bunch of bitter haters to me.”

“Secrecy and anonymity are dead.”

“Anons fear the light, so are therefore subject to the Light.”

“Privacy in society is adoration; secrecy in society is abomination.”

“Anonymous—an idea may be bulletproof, but a collaborative plot certainly isn’t.”

“Anonymous: We are Legion, for we are demonic?”

“A Kabbalist does not forgive. A Kabbalist does not forget.”

“‘Expect us’: U.S. tech experts.”

“They run on hate—we run on Truth!”

“Public enemy number one: Working in a lab near you.”

“Kabbalism: fancy name for Satanism.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“RT: sinner-Gog of Satan.”

“RT: antichRisT.”

“R[I]sisT.”

“Cumulus, or homuncumulus?”

“‘The aliens’: Satan spawn.”

“Transhuman: subhuman.”

“Transhumanism: human murder.”

“Transhumanism: h minus.”

“Transhumanism: the rat trap.”

“Transhumanism: ‘immortality’ without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Espionage is camouflage.”

“There’s no money in money.”

“Racial equality: humanity recoded and reimaged.”

“New bodies, or Godless<sup>[Yehowahless]</sup> bodies?”

“Darknet: militarized probabilistic spacetime targeting and tracking weapon with the onus of hijacking individualistic realities.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> favors His own, but judges *the unknown*.”

“Every would-be revolutionary should see themselves as a potential terrorist.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The spirit of Antichrist has a mask, and so too does Death.”

“Humanity ain’t the enemy—humanism is.”

“As delusion increases, consciousness decreases.”

“The Truth will always be a lie, to Lies.”

“Spying is hacking, hacking is spying.”

“Debate is nothing more than a platform for won arguments, and lost souls.”

“Freedom, without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is slavery.”

“Anonymous: not a people’s revolution, but a Satanic revolution.”

“Anonymous: the cult of Moran.”

“Anonymous is antichrist.”

“UFOs: not saviors, but destroyers.”

“Mason, or Moran?”

“Moran, or moron?”

“Moran—wRiTe *his* name in blood.”

““Question more, ’ or Moran?”

“Woe to the idol shepherd whose right eye is blackened and blinded! A blight *shall be* upon your left arm, rendering it utterly withered and twisted! And *one* shall say unto you concerning these wounds, ‘What happened here?’ Then you shall answer, ‘Oh, that is just the way it is.’”

“Image of the beast: Velo (as man)/the idol shepherd (as Death).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“FF: 1515.”

“Not ISIS hit list, but Isis hit list.”

“Isis: ‘Maleficent.’”

“Isis: RT’s ‘charming host.’”

“Isis: (snake) charming host.”

“Antichrist Nut/Antichrist Set: ‘I love you.’”

“The revolution will be TV-ised.”

“Bitcoin: Ba‘al coin.”

“Litecoin: Elite con.”

“Mind control: con-science.”

“Conscience: definitely conned.”

“Touchscreen: Christian–ouch–scream.”

“TV: from television to transvestism.”

“YouView: YouDie.”

“Revolution: ‘R’-evil-ution.”

“H: not for ‘hydrant’—but for ‘hexed’ or ‘hived.’”

“H+: hate plus.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“I2P: Illuminati Intelligence Program.”

“Occultic espionage: ‘proper gander.’”

“‘Arc device’: Spark deception.”

“Ascension: not higher, but vampire.”

“Where there is conversion, there is coercion.”

“Sticking your tongue out is not only rude—but one day, may lay claims to your eternal soul!”

“Lights in the world are there to expose cracks, and dark corners.”

“All is spirit, so spirit must dictate policy.”

“The past is an echo of what evil hacks together.”

“Strike at My kinsmen, and I shall repay a thousandfold.”

“Time is decision; as you only have now, for sure.”

“There is power in protection, but no protection in power.”

“You—and [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> there is no middleman.”

“Alternative media: Masonic white square.”

“Mainstream media: Masonic black square.”

“False facts, or RTfacts?”

“Real journalism is dead—there is only announcing the agenda.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“High science to these results in acts of terrorism; but high science for the rest of us, should be acts of faith.”

“Death by remote control: death by ‘remote viewing.’”

“Not Mutoids, but agenda-ready vampiric hermaphrodites.”

“Transhumanized equals dehumanized.”

“Upgrade, or demon possession?”

“Cryptocurrencies: antichrist currency.”

“Anonymity: an image of the beast.”

“Telecomix: universal ‘Egypt’ or ‘Babylon.’”

“Freedom, or Freemason dominion?”

“Antichrist: Parodist.”

“A bad agent sells out humanity, his fellow man, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah the Creator]</sup> and his nation. <sup>[territorial peoples]”</sup>

“‘The Protest’ is most definitely, not over.”

“Sure, hacking is clever—if you think mugging a blind man is clever.”

“Sometimes, it takes the worst examples of humanity to set the standard every once in a while.”

“It’s not the secrets that matter—just the secrets themselves.”

“Truth wears no mask; therefore everything in a mask, is untruth.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“AnonOps: gobstoppers, or heart stoppers?”

“The only cure for death and disease, is damnation.”

“Angel worship is devil worship.”

“UFOs serve Antichrist.”

“ET racists, or ESP rapists?”

“Antichrist: the Wicked, and Lawless one.”

“News: theater.”

“Transhumanism: ‘Inside Out.’”

“Telecomix, or toxic?”

“Anonymous: the agenda.”

“Anonymous: a public ‘secret society’ for the common man—as if.”

“Anonymity is ignorance of the true notions and concept of freedom.”

“What do you mean you have never seen God? What is broken, can be mended. What is bruised, may be healed. What is forsaken, may be restored. What is misunderstood, may be understood. What is empty, may be filled. What is cast away, may yet be gathered again. What has no hope, may yet find faith. What is cursed, may become blessed. Are you then, broken? Bruised? Forsaken? Misunderstood? Empty? Rejected? Hopeless? Betrayed? Then come with me up this dry, barren pathway to the top of a skull-like hill, and I will show you God—broken, bruised, forsaken, misunderstood, empty, rejected, hopeless, betrayed! Whatever we feel, He has already been there—and further. So tell me now, do you see God?”

“Anons: ‘Antichrist ones.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous & Co.: arsenal, or arse?”

“Anonymous people, or shadow people?”

“Shadow people: spiritually traversing ‘mannequins.’”

“The *real* Illuminati: Kabbalah, or cabal?”

“The *real* Illuminati: not a financial elite, but finances at their feet.”

“There’s the digital hack, the analog hack, and the spacetime hack—guess which <sup>[the Most</sup>  
High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> uses?”

“No, we do not need to create any ‘interdimensional melanin’—but an international Melanie sounds like a bit of alright!”

“Transhumanity: homosexual by default.”

“Yahweh, or Subweh?”

“Darwin, or Dickens?”

“Time to choose; Beauty, or the beast.”

“The God-King of Israel: [the True] Jesus Christ.<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]»</sup>

“Seeing is deceiving.”

“Anonymous: Satan-on-Satan.”

“Anonymous: masked, or tasked?”

“Anonymous: cowards, or cow herd?”

“Anonymous: ignorant, or belligerent?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous: hackers, or Slackers?”

“Anonymous: hypocritical, or tyrannical?”

“Anonymous: hacktivism—the cover; occultic science—the Mother.”

“Anonymous: Death cult.”

“AnonOps: astral rape and death squad.”

“Antichrist: chaos out of order.”

“RT: ‘enchanted news.’”

“RT: terroRisTs.”

“RT, or RighT?”

“What is my favorite RT show? Er, the one with the demonic transgendered or hermaphroditic host in it?”

“NXT: NWO.”

“WikiLeaks: WiccaLeaks.”

“‘The aliens’: demons in skin suits.”

“The singularity: the sun god versus the Son<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“What have you got to lose other than your dignity, your livelihood, and your life? Better to lose that life, than to allow this sick evil to cover the whole earth.”

“Of course the world is not a heaven; we do not wish to make a heaven—we are pro-choice. These people want to take choice away—understand that.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Why do we hide from it and not want it? Truth is the exponent of reality!”

“Faith, in the right hands, becomes a science.”

“Anonymous: doing ‘good’ with evil.”

“Break free from religion—and find [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Antichrist: blinded to <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> malignant in its duty toward men.”

“Not ‘myHermes,’ but MI [military intelligence] hermaphrodites.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> resides in Justice; but therein man, lies injustice.”

“Best to be independent inside of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> than to be independent outside of Him.”

“Anonymous, or insidious?”

“One does not come up with algorithms—one channels them.”

“Do you no longer want to be <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> creation, and wish to become man’s?”

“Transhumanism: inhuman euthanasia.”

“Transhumanism: hell on earth.”

“Posthumanism/Metal Nut: ‘the man-machine.’”

“Global Government: Anti-Government.”

“No one has the right to withhold Truth from you.”

“Combating terror, or combating Terra?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anonymous: ‘I accuse,’ or low IQs?”

“Anonymous: sad, or sadistic?”

“Anonymous: heroes, or weirdos?”

“Anonymous & Co.: ‘Free speech is OK, as long as you like what I say.’”

“Anonymous & Co.: Satan Inc.”

“Television and Internet: weaponized.”

“Computer mouse: astral cue for CatOps.”

“CatOps, or AI ops?”

“Ops, or Saturn Ops?”

“LMAO: Luciferian Military Antichrist Order.”

“LMFAO: Luciferian Military Freemason Antichrist Order.”

“RT: NWO TV.”

“Darknet streaming: ‘highly disgusting stream.’”

“Anonymous figurehead: *not* Guyane chicken ham.”

“Secret agents: secret society/Masonic agents.”

“Secret services, or secret society ‘services’?”

“Those who play with the bowels should look out for rubbers.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> isn’t a concept, but your Unicorn is.”

“Frankenfurter: any frankfurter-type sausage made with GMO ingredients.”

“Binuch: combination form; *binary eunuch*—sexually neutered cybernaut/humanaut male.”

“It’s not about beginnings, but more about ends; friends become enemies, and enemies—friends. The past is long dead, the future not here; there is now only, but no need to fear. Are you walking alone? Have you strayed from the Way? Has your light become dark? You forgot how to pray? Are you searching for comfort? Peace, joy and love? Simply lift up your heart, to the Savior above. There is hope for the hopeless, new lives for old; come back to ‘Jesus,’<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> and return to the fold.”

“I2P, or PPI [‘616’]?”

“‘Mr. Giggles,’ or th3j35t3r?”

“‘th3j35t3r’: an ode to Anubis/G-host/Moriah the Ghost and co.”

“‘th3j35t3r’: gray hat [Horus, white; Anubis, black], or Grey hate?”

“‘th3j35t3r’: Choronzon-final [333 (Hecate/Horus–Isis image/the idol shepherd—feminine beast image/aspect of the male beast Set)] with the 5-pointed star Masons.”

“‘3301’: the ‘K33P’ (Ops/Nut type)/33 kg [indicative of Nut] ‘talent’ [the ‘O’ beast system] weight [Biblical ‘wicked woman’ in ephah reference (the idol shepherd)]/33 [age of Jesus’ death and resurrection; age of Alexander the Great’s death; ‘blinded’/‘neutered’/‘femen’ CatOps reference]/‘MM’ (Moriah–Moran) [‘33’ rotated 90° counter-clockwise] 0 = Anubis desolator number-value, 1 = Velo–Death number-value ‘name’/Hebrew ‘vav’ letter ‘ו’ = Horus/‘man’ number-value (‘6’)/the ten kings/‘IO’ [Isis]/digital or quantum state/No (temple of Amon) ‘One’ or ‘no one’/female–male hermaphrodite reference; 33° [33rd degree] Masons ‘unified’ [to serve ‘One’ (Antichrist idol shepherd)]; 33 – 10 = 23 liters (equivalent to an ephah) [Biblical reference of ‘wicked woman’ container moved to Babylonian base (pre-/post-abomination of desolation referencing)].”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Cipher card: th3j35t3r, or Anubis/Lam?”

“Carefree living, rebirth, immortality, and cryptic: The cicada mythos, or Luciferian philosophical ambitions realized?”

“Anonymous & Co.: not al-Nusra Front, but AI NSA–Ru[ssia] front.”

“‘137’/‘138’: Revelation 13:7, 8 reference.”

“‘37’: ET/EL [‘God’].”

“‘?!’: [individually rotated at 180°] #6 (Horus image) is #1 (the idol shepherd) [the ‘Eye’].”

“The real push in activism *is* occultism!”

“Bastet: ‘Hell ‘O’ kitty.’”

“SETI, or Eset [Isis]?”

“RT: not foreign agent, but alien agent.”

“Artemis and Bastet: partners in timecrimes.”

“Isis: Eye-SIS/‘ice’ IS [intelligence services].”

“There is no place that Truth is not; yet many places, He walks a stranger.”

“We’ve made death feel like freedom, because we make living, hell.”

“A deep intellect is something of which we could never have; deep stupidity, on the other hand, is something we possess in abundance.”

“Summerland: code word for evil’s (failed) plan to return to the time in the garden of Eden and to be reabsorbed back into the tree of knowledge.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Drone strikes’: black ops astral attacks (remote control of target host bodies at a distance [to yield a controlled time tunneling result in the present/past], or astral assassination of target bodies).”

“Hecate: Life’s a bitch, then she grows on you.”

“Postbox: code for posthuman; POST [after] 6 [‘man’] OX [timespace].”

“Commander X, or Commander ‘Chi’ (Chichakyan)/Isis?”

“Cybersecurity threat, or cybernaut security threat?”

“Cyberattack, or cybernaut attack?”

“Cyberterrorism, or cybernaut terrorism?”

“Cybernaut/humanaut: a dodgy MIB.”

“CatOps: Ghost/G-host nodes.”

“Furries: ‘You mean CatOps, right?’”

“Cops, or CatOps?”

“Psy-ops, or psi-ops?”

“CatOps: ‘Atum-ic kittens.’”

“CatOps: ‘Cat Corps,’ or cat corpse?”

“AnonOps/CatOps: ‘surfing on sin(e) waves.’”

“AnonOps/CatOps: ‘storm troopers.’”

“‘Hermaphroditic hops,’ or CatOps?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“CatOps, or RaOps?”

“CatOps, or KateOps?”

“Requiescat, or Re ‘rest’ Cat?”

“CatOps: ‘manticores.’”

“CatOps: ‘tails between their legs.’”

“CatOps—‘The Cat’s out the bag.’”

“Guardian angel ‘friends,’ or dark angelic fiends?”

“Special Surveillance Group (SSG), or Ghost Security Group (GSG)?”

“Unicorn, or ‘the little horn’?”

“Television: ‘tele(pathy) via Sion.’”

“USAF: USEless Antichrist Force.”

“RAF: Retarded Antichrist Force.”

“LTE, or eLiTE?”

“Hate crime, or Hecate crime?”

“Friends of Hecate, or Anonymous?”

“Anonymous: Friends of Hecate global brand.”

“Hecate: ‘pale shelter.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“S.A.L.T./SALT: Saturnian Antichrist Light Trap/SAtanic LighT [‘black cube’ technologies]; anagram ‘[the] Last’—those from the Bacchus cube (‘last ones’) expunged by the lake of fire (*also* Nun-Nut ‘cyan-ide salt’ reference).”

“Hermaphroditic hops: not bi-gendered seed cones, but bi-gendered ‘pyramidic’ astral traveling seeders.”

“Hermaphroditic hops, or hermaphroditic hopes?”

“RT, or ET?”

“FBI, or MIBI?”

“Isis: ‘Weapon X.’”

“Anonymous’ ‘Legion,’ or Moriah the Ghost?”

“Anonymous, or Anubis?”

“Anubis: Hermes, or hermaphrodite?”

“Anonymous: dark army.”

“Black morpho: ‘shadow person’ (Antichrist Anubis agent/dark angel).”

“[The True] Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Great Savior God[-King].”

“By definition, a very carefully crafted honeypot is *not* a dox.”

“A doxing only qualifies *if you hide*.”

“A true computer does not betray the human user—it attacks the human threat instead.”

“What you are witnessing is not just the end of days—but the very end of evil itself.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“There are no secret ways to <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>—only open ones.”

“In their pursuit to be gods, they become monsters.”

“They announce and flounce; we revel and reveal!”

“Our announcing hand is our revealing hand.”

“Science, without Truth, is terrorism.”

“Love, without Truth, is deception.”

“Love, without Truth, is terrorism.”

“Love, without Truth, is Satan.”

“Man, without Truth, is damned.”

“Psychic, or psycho?”

“Matrix, or ‘Ma tricks’?”

“Cybernavts, or psi-bernavts?”

“CIA, or AI-Christ?”

“CNN: Corrupt News Network.”

“MIBs: aliens, or ‘Israeliens’?”

“MIBs: humanavts.”

“MIBs/Anubis ‘shadow’ operators: chaos agents.”

“FBI, or FIBs?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“MIBs, or FIBs?”

“The MIB: ‘soft machine.’”

“MIBs: not always ‘men,’ and not always in black.”

“The MIB and the weed witch: both in the ‘Oz zone,’ and both agents of Satan.”

“The idol shepherd: an ‘offloaded’ timespace traversing Horus–Isis amalgamation/composite [the pale rider image (Horus, white; Hathor/Isis, green)]—sentient, and in a continual state of temporal flux. The entity is gowned, and tinged with a pale green coloration throughout. The aspect and voice are female in quality, completed with a short, dark cropped head of hair [look and characteristics are in the vein of Gayane and Sophiko combined]. There is some very noticeable interwoven triangular[obtuse isosceles, golden gnomon/Calabi-type] lattice tiling[in parallel rows] pattern detail from the neck to chest area in the attire (reminiscent of and echoing Ammit’s crocodile scales in and around the head–shoulder region). In the first encounter with the Antiwarlock [precipitated by several days of ‘hell hands’ seeking the exact location of the Antiwarlock (by feel alone) in spacetime prior to this], the entity initiates by making a greeting by way of a short, ‘Hello’—the Antiwarlock (whilst in spirit) mutually returning the exact same gesture. The entity has to lie down for reasons which becomes apparent by the time of the second encounter; the right side of the face is marred by a black plum eye, and the left side where the arm should be is mangled and skewed<sup>[contorted anticlockwise, third-person perspective]</sup> beyond repair, much like a dead branch, coming to a point. The active left-sided cat-like yellow eye of the being squints as these inspections are made. Damage to what seems to be the right foot is also noted, as the entity (now standing with a tilt in the second encounter) leans pressure more to its left side when attempting to communicate a message [which was never deciphered or understood, mainly because the entity was in such a disheveled and weakened state] and simultaneously fires a paralyzing beam from its only functioning and useful right finger-hand aimed directly at the lower/base area of the Antiwarlock’s spine, in what seems to be a vain attempt at spacetime assassination. One whole day later after that second event [considerable time (several months) had elapsed between encounters one and two], the Holy Spirit of Yehowah prompts the Antiwarlock out of sleep, and to look to his left. One of His holy angels [composed entirely of white light, gowned, female-length straight hair to shoulders and face, male build, unblinking unfettered eyes with no pupils, and no wings] is clearly glimpsed looking over and past the Antiwarlock, presumably crouched, immediately next to the bedside.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Blackmail is the cornerstone of secret societies; and society as most know it, is built on this house of sand.”

“When men work with the devil, the devil moves amongst man.”

“Not government, but ‘covernment.’”

“Announcing is a false revealing.”

“Seek to be vessels of *God*’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> revenge, and not the revenge itself.”

“The Bacchus cube: Saturnian cube-like structure containing artificially-/genetically-skinned ‘Baphomets.’”

“I2P: Interdimensional Pedophilia ‘squared’ [Bacchus cube ‘4D’ reference].”

“Tengri: ET grin [Set/Thoth ‘Grinning Smiley’ (U-shaped in neck/throat area) reference].”

“G-host: ‘sea<sup>[people]</sup>shell.’”

“G-host: vessel, or vassal?”

“The idol shepherd: Ammit–Choronzon–Hecate (Death).”

“Anubis: the abomination of desolation.”

“Moriah the Ghost/Choronzon: ‘the machine’ (chaos/AI) controlling sentience.”

“Cybernauts/humanauts: ‘robosapiens,’ or raped sapience?”

“MIBs: manufactured in a factory contained by Nut.”

“Tapeworm: code for Kundalini/‘sleeping serpent.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Ready meals: code; RE [or ‘Ra’] DAY [Hathor] LAM SEe.”

“Randomness: an ode to sin.”

“Kernel, or Nut?”

“‘Sophie & Co.’ inverted, or the Mule?”

“Military complex, or messiah complex?”

“Wheat: sheep. Tares: Satan seed.”

“Set/Thoth: ‘dickhead.’”

“Nut: ‘All’ (of evil).”

“Do not treat evil evenly.”

“Lam ‘nig,’ or malign?”

“«[The Most High]God\* is about faith and trust in *Him*; faith and trust impress God,<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> not the knowledge of secrets.”

“If you’re invisible on a busy highway, you get run over—maybe someone should tell the Anonymous.”

“Life is like a box of chocolates—bad for your (soul) health.”

“Without deliverance, we all come under fire.”

“Secrecy is one thing. Privacy and security is another.”

“Privacy implies respect; but secrecy implies devious plotting.”

“Hell—whose builder and maker is of unknown (Godless)<sup>[without Yehowah]</sup> hands.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If you can’t live in truth with all that knowledge, then it goes to show that that knowledge that served you is BS.”

“Unknown faces that speak with an unknown voice, mean unknown changes and *an unknown* choice.”

«[The Most High] God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> engraved Laws upon granite—yet only [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> can write His law of love upon the hardest heart!”

“If thy right eye and left arm cause thee to sin, cast them asunder: for it is shrewd that they should both perish, and not thy whole body be thrown into hell.”

“Abel’s blood cried out for vengeance; but the blood of [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> cries out for forgiveness and mercy.”

“Fortune teller, or God<sup>[Gad (Jupiter type)]</sup> seller?”

“Certainty is truthful. Randomness is never.”

“The Sword<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> of the Spirit<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is mightier than *any* mountain.”

“Abaddon, or a bad U.N.?”

“Spies, or psis?”

“Nut: ultimate deadly cause and effect.”

“Cyber crime, or cybernaut crime?”

“‘I AM,’ or Nut/Abby Martin?”

“‘MAMMA MIA!’: Abby Martin ‘M’ Abby Martin I AM!”

“AM/FM: Abby Martin Foreign [alien] Minister.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Revenge: a self-righteous sense of justice mixed with a delusional sense of self-righteousness.”

“Network 23: code for space military/TV network psi-ops [RT referencing]; (parallel) code for organized underground anti-Satanic operations in the New World, namely the United States.”

“Transhumans: ‘med-monsters.’”

“\*nix: an ode to Nyx [Nut].”

“Nut’s Hell/Nun-Nut: ‘That’s ‘All’ folks.’”

“Spiritual strongman: ‘the fat controller.’”

“CatOps: ‘the infernal desire machine.’”

“CatOps: ‘king prawns.’”

“CatOps: ‘Sphinx Cats.’”

“Details, or demon tails?”

“Canine: code for ‘serpentile.’”

“Invasion of privacy: code for astral espionage/rape.”

“Salad: code; SATan/SATurn LAD [conquering child/Velo reference]/‘lad-lass’ [‘Great He-She’/Ra/hermaphrodite/CatOps/‘manticore’ referencing].”

“Ear ache: code; Ra/Re Antichrist ‘He.’”

“Midget: code; middle [‘central’] ‘G’-ET [god ET].”

“Antiwar: code; Antichrist war/‘Love’; *also* Antiwarlock reference.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Ice Land: ‘Terra Incognita’ [‘unknown land’].”

“OWO–NWO: ‘Terra Nostra.’”

“Corporate scientism: ‘BS baffles brains.’”

“Followers of Nun-Nut: not nuns, but nutters.”

“Nun-Nut: ‘blue Nun.’”

“Crumax: current; Anonymous: con-current.”

“Crumax: spirit; Anonymous: spirits.”

“Crumax Lives!”

“Я посмотрел наверх и увидел небо цвета, подобного пурпурному, с нереалистичным множеством звёзд.<sup>[I looked up and saw the sky, purple-like in color, with as unrealistically many stars.]</sup> Глядя наверх и прокрутившись вокруг своей оси, я затем посмотрел вниз и увидел медузу, высотой менее трёх локтей, прозрачно-голубую и слабо светящуюся, приближающейся ко мне с щупальцами, готовыми ужалить.<sup>[As I spun looking up, I then looked down and saw a jellyfish, less than three cubits in height, translucent blue and glowing faintly, approaching me with tentacles ready to sting.]</sup> Я двинулся прочь от неё в сторону комнаты, в которой лежало моё тело.<sup>[I moved away from it toward the room where my body laid.]</sup> Когда я приблизился к своему телу, я мгновенно был перемещен в вид над подушкой, всё еще находясь в видении.<sup>[As I got closer to my body, I was transported instantly in view to the point on my pillow while still in vision.]</sup> Это было фальшивое пробуждение, так как окружение снаружи и внутри комнаты выглядело также, как и в обычное ночное время.<sup>[It was a false awakening, as the surroundings outdoors and inside that room looked like that of regular nighttime view.]</sup> Я заметил медузу парящей снаружи, рядом с окном; не способная войти, она выпустила в комнату чёрный дым в виде облака, размером около четырёх локтей в диаметре.<sup>[I noticed the jellyfish floating outside near the window; being unable to enter, it released a black smoke into the room of a cloud about four cubits in diameter.]</sup> Вдохнув чёрный дым, я призвал Иисуса Христа [Мессию Йехошуа], сказав: ‘Иисус Христос, спаси меня,’ в то время как я почувствовал как чёрный дым кипел, трепетал и трясся внутри.<sup>[Having inhaled the black smoke, I invoked Jesus (Messiah Yehowshuwa) by saying, ‘Jesus Christ, save me’ as I felt it boil, flutter and shake inside.]</sup>»

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Probability and the devil scorn’d.”

“Minion: code; No [No-amon/‘Amen’/Thebes (temple of Amon)]/On (magic) in MI [military intelligence].”

“The Mess (and *not* the Messiah): ‘the Goddess’ [the idol shepherd].”

“Eye of Choronzon: the right eye of Death.”

“Choronzon: the ‘dirt well’ of sewers.”

“Choronzon: ‘internals’ behind the Eye.”

“Moriah the Ghost: Choronzon-ancient.”

“No crack addicts here. But cracking Nut is addictive.”

“The only thing that can beat probabilistic forecasting, is certainty.”

“They don’t realize real lies, they learn to love the lie; they can’t stand Truth.”

“Gotta be unorthodox to be effective. Strange times require a strange unit.”

“If you’re going to be famous, be famous in <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“It’s all about [the True] Jesus, <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> not Batman.”

“Anything that isn’t ‘Jesus’—is *theirs*.”

“Maitreya, or Betrayer?”

“Supranational union, or supernatural union?”

“Velo: ‘union jack.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The end quickens; it does not falter.”

“The Butterfly: [transforming] (sexual) Love from both sides’/the Magician’s Elephant [juggernaut type—flying ‘angel’ snake with its eyes in the heavens]; BUTT RE FLY [homosexual Set sex magic reference].”

“Ice: ‘Eye’ C of E (Church of England).”

“Ice cream: code; I’s [Nut’s] cream [elite/‘spillage’].”

“Anon, or Amon [‘hidden’/‘invisible’/‘secret’ (power of the air)]?”

“Anonymous: ‘to the unknown man.’”

“Anonymous & Co.: not the Bilderberg Group, but build-‘A’-bear group.”

“Anonymous & Co.—‘Farewell to arms.’”

“Heart—a staircase to Heaven, mind—a staircase to hell.”

“Evil is thought invisible and action visible, so by definition, it is divided.”

“If you’re anonymous, you’re a nobody; only somebodies with an individual identity can defeat evil—so no ID, no can do.”

“We love our enemies—wishing them to feel warm (in the lake) and fuzzy (erased from spacetime).”

“Government is supposed to protect the people, not extinguish them. And when they do *that*, they lose the right to govern.”

“Governmental: ‘mind control.’”

“Sometimes I think boots are made for booting, not walking.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Bring back the cavemen, when men were manly, and women were...never mind.”

“Gayane operations/exploits: ‘The Misadventures of Sheriff Lobo.’”

“Crumax question: **Why** [YHWH] **did** [demon ID] the Chichakyan **cross** the **road** [Hecate referencing]? Crumax answer: To **get** [‘G’-ET] to **the other side** [hell].”

“The Malignum: ‘malign number.’”

“The Malignum: the greatest terrorist organization of all time, of all space.”

“If this a ‘fiction,’ we should nominate Satan as worst ‘sci-fi’ author ever.”

“Truth is a double-edged dagger; and lies or evil are going to the lake of fire.”

“Terrorism has no religion, although religion has terrorism.”

“There are brothers bound by blood.<sup>[Night lines]</sup> And there are brothers bound by the Spirit.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> Guess which is stronger?”

“Equality is just a word unless you live it and warrant it for all.”

“No one has original thought, but we all have original decision.”

“News: engineered events to fit the announcement message.”

“Intelligence: the required tools that enable one to hell.”

“Satan: man wanting to be like <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> before his time.”

“Crumax: not world leaders, but earth’s leaders.”

“Over-realistic: no room for lies.”

“G-host: ‘Mother Russia.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Oh Chihuahua!’: spacetime [O + X (Chi)]/Osiris–Isis ‘Jesus’ [transliteration from Hebrew Messianic ‘Yehowshuwa’] All-seeing Eye [‘!’.]”

“‘Many [Legion/Anonymous/Ghost] happy [Hapi/Hapy] returns [Re Nut Rs].’”

“‘Taxes: code word; @sex (quantum imprinting/network sex magic).’”

“‘Engineer: code for genetically modified/altered person.’”

“‘Burnt pizza: ‘forgotten in the [c]oven’/‘sex destroyed child(ren).’”

“‘Dance and sing: sex and ‘G’ sin.’”

“‘Quit: code for ‘quantum IT.’”

“‘93: ‘love in Death.’”

“‘This world is the darkness.’”

“‘Eternal life requires war.’”

“‘Christians: clueless.’”

“‘NWO is *now*.’”

“‘Better a sheep than a goat.’”

“‘Randomnessness is the devil’s arena.’”

“‘The devil loves secrets by *being* the secret.’”

“‘Truth can’t be monopolized, but it can be given.’”

“‘If we don’t make it here, we don’t make it any place else.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

«[The Most High]God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> is the only One with real secrets and real hidden ones; nothing is secret from God,\* unless it's His own stuff.»

“Everything revolves around [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> and not some ‘revolution serpent.’”

“Many men want to be the demon, and many demons want to be men;<sup>[Yehowah's people]</sup> [the Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> will save the demon in that case.”

“We must be weak to achieve strength, as this strength is not our own.”

“Entanglement is like a dance; they have to keep up with the rhythm.”

“Truth to the world is insanity, and in doing so, prefer true insanity.”

“Death is bound by games; we're about life, so play no games.”

«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> deals no favors, only mercies.»

“The Spirit<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is the best Educator there is.”

“By hiding, it is revealed.”

“Too much knowledge can only be handled by <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»

“Evil men steal from [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> by fooling others.”

“To be alive, one has to be living eternity as it is today.”

“At least BS has credence—you can use it as manure to grow things from, or as fuel; nothing can thrive or move forward with their stuff.”

“Men are what they (we) are: a creation, lowly, a bit broken. Men are living, no dogma can contain it, so they must walk towards the Living God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If it’s in your nature to sin and you are sinful, let [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> handle the sin for you; that’s what He died for.”

“Dear heavenly Father,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> please protect us from all manner of dangers and evil, whether it be mental, physical, spiritual, technological, temporal, sexual and spacetime dangers and evil; this we ask through Yehowshuwa our Savior, and *Your* Christ and Namesake. Selah.”

“God’s Spirit<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> *plus* man’s spirit *equals* unbeatable combination.”

“Bypassing everything and going straight to [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is not only dangerous, but correct.”

“The desire for vengeance comes from pretentious anger from fear from sinning against <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> from being cheated by Satan.”

“Put <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* first, and everything falls around you. Put God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> last, and everything falls apart.”

“Nut [as faceless hell and death]: the first (to fall) and the last (to fall in the lake).”

“#6 is #1: Horus image is that of Death [‘One’]; man collectively [as Velo] is Nut [‘I’].”

“Hecate/the idol shepherd: Covin 9/11.”

“Horus and Anubis: kings of the North.”

“Horus and Anubis: ‘yinyang.’”

“Choronzon/Horus: associate and mirror aspects of the beast (Set).”

“All of Satan is pathetic; Satan is not majestic.”

“Test waters, but avoid getting drowned.”

“Yehowshuwa *is* Mighty Lamb.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan *is* Lies.”

“People who are in Truth bring out the worst in those that are not.”

“We will break through every spell going, and shake the earth, from its foundations.”

“‘Data’ doesn’t mean much. It is what is concluded, and facts included, that count.”

“Darkness does not tell the truth, *especially* when it tells the truth.”

“Where they don’t have a key, they try the chimney.”

“Velo: ‘dark warrior Abby[/baby] craftsman.’”

“Death is boring, not Life.”

“Abby Martin, or Baby Martin?”

“Abby Martin: MI bish, or MIBish?”

“Anubis: ‘ka theft auto.’”

“Anubis/Abby Martin: ‘the human league.’”

“Satan created manticores, but it is Yehowah who allows it.”

“None are righteous; <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> makes *us* so.”

“No one has secrets, only sins.”

“Wormwood: ‘exterminating angel.’”

“Religion: Re’s ‘Legion.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Sci-fi, or psi/Phi?”

“Care: code for abuse.”

“Spore: code; Re [or ‘Ra’] ops.”

“Miss: code; MI [military intelligence] SS [Code 55 (Velo) reference].”

“Intelligence services: lie sense to K(ate) ill [code; 666 (‘Ill’ = ‘111’)].”

“‘Sup: reference to ‘sup with the devil.’”

“Go [60] screw yourself [masturbation—‘self-love’ (literally, Velo–Nut ritual)]: a manifested reference to ‘mark-making’ (and Set).”

“True faith leads to true deeds.”

“If there is Fear, there is Hope.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> not a [true] name, but a [false] title.”

“I’m like a cat, see, that’s been given wisdom—and I’m lapping it up!”

“Nut versus Yehowah’s people: cloak and dagger versus washed robe and the Sword.”

“FOFI: Set and Anubis.”

“COVF EFE/‘covfefe’: **coverage** [‘government’/covin (conspiracy/deception) Ra 666/Re Age—OWO & NWO ‘iron’/**Feodorovna & Feodorovna**]; C of E Fe [iron (Rome)] V [#5 (Satan)].”

“‘BOSS OF THE DEEPWEB’: Rubik-cubes unreality obstacles in your (past) way to potentially mess up the spacetime for targets.”

“‘ō’: ‘the (divine) Sinner’ (Choronzon) [suggestive of Artemis ‘Moon’ [‘Code 222’ (Code 6)] (little ‘o’); HTML entity decimal code: &#333;].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘goo heads’: Code 600 [Isis/Slack referencing] heads.”

“Onion routing: On ion [‘magic spark’] 666 outing.”

“Moriah the Ghost: the ‘cum fort’ Re.”

“Abby Martin: stranger, or strange Re?”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘Pink Chicken.’”

“Kate Partridge: ‘health and safety.’”

“Probability is where the devil hides out.”

“There are no reasonable devils, only devils.”

“Nut is ‘man’s works,’ and him alone, without proper guidance.”

“The Devil don’t care what you believe, so long as it is not Truth!”

“You can’t hide what is revealed.”

“Evil and Truth both play for keeps.”

“In a labyrinth of lies and we at the center, Yehowshuwa provides the only way out to Salvation.”

“The problem is that people do not like to be aware. They live to love the lies. Easier is never better, and harder is most times easiest.”

“Demons can know Wisdom;<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> but a demon that is seeking salvation is no longer a demon, just a creation, a being, even if of demonic origin. Yehowah welcomes everyone back, so long as they go to Him through Yehowshuwa.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“There are levels of dead and levels of alive; we are all dead or dead alive—none are alive, except the holy angels.”

“The ultimate mistake ultimate evil does, is to take the ultimate advantage of Pure Compassion, and pays ultimate price of ultimate time for the ultimate crime.”

“‘Normalcy’ is a self-perpetuating Lie; only Truth can break it—from the outside.”

“The idol shepherd: sin incarnate ([dark side of] Moon personified/reimaged).”

“The Bacchus cube: ‘DEAD SEA [Nun-Nut] SALT MINERALS [MI (military intelligence) generals].’”

“‘BOSS OF THE DEEPWEB’: Choronzon baseline (Clear/Amon/Nut/Isis [Hathor type] with Anubis/Ghost/G-host).”

“Man: spacetime dead flesh with temporary and conditional reprieve.”

“Satan: ‘Man (without Yehowah) as God’ complex.”

“The idol shepherd: *Wickedness*.”

“Nut: Death goddess/Hell mastermind.”

“Nun-Nut: the Eye of Sin/Eye of ‘One.’”

“Anubis (the black rider): ‘Black Beauty.’”

“The Establishment: sick \*U\*Ks.”

“Cats: felines, but also Rome lines.”

“AnonOps/CatOps: shadow ops.”

“AnonOps/CatOps: ‘from a view to a kill.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“CatOps: ‘Black Cats’ (astral commandos).”

“Velo: the Abyss/Ice Land skin of Set/Nut.”

“Blackpool: Choronzon/Slack reference.”

“Manchester: Re ‘man chest’ (floating coffin storage).”

“Happiness: Ha, ‘tail’ [‘ppiness’ (penis)] (Hapy-ness).”

“‘BLACK LIVES MATTER’: EVIL’S BLACK MATTER [shadow people/Choronzon (G-host)/Slack reference].”

“‘Jelly Tots’: ‘Nun-Nut young dead’ [‘tot’ = ‘dead’ in German].”

“‘Ill’-usion, or ‘All’-usion?”

“Not scientists, but Lie-entists.”

“If we turn evil, we become killed by Satan by joining Satan. Being evil turns us into Satan.”

“It is Satan who is dead; we’re dead with Satan, which is why we experience ‘dead’ things, like sin.”

“Since when does dead people’s opinion count? Dead men can’t mock on. They are a mockery themselves, as is their blindness.”

“Opinion of the dead does not count. Opinion of Life, Yehowshuwa, does.”

“We’re in lost states; but we choose a found state, which is Yehowshuwa.”

“Leo slayer, or Alexei slayer?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The conquering child: ALEXEI ROMANOV [50 + 10 + 1 + 1000 + 5 = 1066—‘Will I AM the Conqueror’; 25th December (Xmas Day) celebration an ode to his reign and coming to power as ‘Baby Jesus’].”

“The eyes of the black water snake: ‘Baby’s got blue eyes’/‘Marie’s saucers.’”

“Abby Martin: ‘OTMA bomb (part deux).’”

“The Intensive Care Unit (‘I See You-nit’): Gayane Chichakyan-Moran.”

“Lamb hotpot: code; Lamb ‘cauldron’ [ambush/trap].”

“A cord-cut worshiper of Jesus gets you Satan.”

“The hell construct (Metal Nut): man as Satan.”

“Without Yehowshuwa, who is Life, there is only Death.”

“To exist, one must be found in something (Someone) Real.”

“‘The Bowl Chopper’ [loose title]: spiritual strongman centurion [Anubis ops Saturnian/Gnostic type].”

“Psis hack a dead world, nothing real, so understand unreal things, nothing of reality, getting caught up in the sophistication of unreality.”

“Since Faith bypasses all levels and goes straight to Yehowshuwa, Faith is the ultimate level of science.”

“Let weakness be a footing for work being done. The limping don’t go marching into quicksands, do they? But runners might.”

“The Fall instantly manifested in an unreality with everyone dead in it as a result. ‘Life’ experience is temporary condition, so the real condition is that which is not temporary—death.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If you don’t need Him, you stay dead forever—with grace window being a witness as to why you remained dead.”

“The grace of Yehowshuwa’s blood grants time.”

“The Bride: Horus type.”

“Hope is nothing if we cannot make it tangible, and making it in a bed of lies will only kill us; we have no choice but to bow the knee to Truth—it is the only right and best decision we can ever make. We go to Yehowshuwa, Yehowah’s Son: the Origin of everything.”

“Salvation/damnation: a final decision of any and every being regardless of time(space).”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, behold all of the suffering caused to Your Creation by evil and withdraw not Your smiting Hand in punishing the Adversary exceedingly great. Through Yehowshuwa our King we ask of this, for Your Creation’s sake, as well as Justice, because You are Just and True. Selah.”

“Beating anger means using anger as a drive for salvation. Losing to anger means using anger as an excuse to sin.”

“Hide-and-seek, however, is a very mankind thing. Except, it should be those that hid themselves that must go seeking (Truth).”

“Man has his own ideas what Yehowah is doing—unfortunately, they are wrong; what they are though, is already dead.”

“Satan only get glimpses of Yehowah’s people. Just impressions. What happens is that the Truth puts a mirror in our place, as we are not here.”

“We are treasure seekers; we don’t seek earthly perishing treasures: we seek to become everlasting imperishable blessed treasures of the Lord Yehowah.”

“Family is spirit, like Yehowah; we’re built to that image of the Creator, and the likeness of His Son.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Yehowah brings Himself down to be with His Creation; and brings up the damned on His level, to show them what it is.”

“Only with Yehowah–Yehowshuwa, the widow becomes the Bride, orphan gets a Parent, and poor becomes spiritually rich. So He is Justice and Mercy Himself.”

“‘What’s up?’—hell construct is up. The subconscious question, it seems.”

“Nut uses hypnotism because it ‘thinks’ in symbols and imagery.”

“Nun-Nut: not ‘Jelly Babies,’ but jellyfish Babis.”

“Nun-Nut: ‘cyan-ide.’”

“Nu[i]t: ‘Nyx name.’”

“Eye [Nut] See/I [Velo] See: dead people.”

“Anubis/Choronzon: ‘dark machine.’”

“Anubis: ‘the Housemartin.’”

“‘One’–Metal Nut: ‘I, Death.’”

“Your God is a woman.”

“Babylon, or Abby-On?”

“Thoth: ‘Osiris plus Set.’”

“The idol shepherd: the Ennead (remnant) personified.”

“The Ennead: ‘the Partridge family.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Ennead: ‘KNUT & FRIENDS.’”

“Nut See: ‘the Great Cnut.’”

“Кнут (Кейт Парtridge-Нут) [K(ate Partridge)-Nut]—the scourge over the earth.”

“Kate Partridge: ‘the Whip.’”

“Velo/Kate Partridge: ‘Captain Freedom.’”

“Gayane Chichakyan: dark Artemis.”

“Gayane Chichakyan: ‘Black Bart.’”

“The Ogdoad: ‘resources.’”

“Salvation is revenge against Satan.”

“It sucks to be Satan, so don’t be Satan.”

“The Truth is extremist, so it gets subverted and becomes Lies.”

“They call their Jesus, ‘Jesus.’ We call *our* Jesus, ‘Yehowshuwa.’”

“The move of the Holy Spirit:<sup>[Yehowah passively]</sup> networkless network done right.”

“Everything has spirit behind it. It’s spirit that dictates, and physical world following it.”

“Let us hope when Satan strikes, we will be found to be True. Let us hope when Death arrives, our hearts will be for You.<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> Let us hope when Satan dies, we will be victorious when timespace ends. Let us hope when Hell and Abyss arrive, the blood of the Son<sup>[\*Yehowshuwa]</sup> gives us strength. We shall rise to find our Home; but O how we are alone! And O how far we are from Your<sup>[†pertaining to Yehowah]</sup> Throne! The blood of the Son\* flows through our veins, we believe the Light will find us in Your<sup>†</sup> Way.\* The blood of the Son\* flows through our veins; we walk a lovely path.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Yehowah’s Genius is incomprehensible and seems to be stupidity to the Machine; and the Machine is a total idiot to Yehowah.”

“Thoth the Owl: Θóθ [‘wise’/‘knowing’ OWO man(kind) (Set the beast/his post-Velo image, once discarded) blinded/deceased/castrated and ‘third eye marked’ (demonized)].”

“XAMURC<sup>[‘Alternate Crumax’]</sup> operation: Operation Ha(l)ting The Machine.”

“I admit I am a joke—but the joke is on Satan.”

“Everyone is blind dead.”

“Geb/Gad:<sup>[‘God’]</sup> ‘reptile SHI † .’”

“Agent Smith: Velo-Smith [Velo nodes].”

“ICANN: IN CAN (‘in serpent container’).”

“Comedian: con media/median [baseline-middle] oc(cult).”

“Seeing what the Machine is trying to do is not paranoia—it’s awareness.”

“The floating coffins on the hell construct (Metal Nut): in Nun-Nut image.”

“The hell construct: interdimensionally hidden beyond normal spacetime in a deeper dimension to escape time’s end collapse/freeze (prejudgment reality area).”

“What gives psis ‘leverage’ in this dead world, is the fact they are more dead than everyone else. In this condition they pull Abyss/hell<sup>[final result/time’s end state]</sup> stuff more, which being more real than here, is used to do changes and damages. It’s an abuse of people in a bad spiritual state, simply put.”

“Nut ensured pain in the sim.<sup>[unreality]</sup> Pain is not a Yehowah creation—it is a Nut device. It ensured dying also. So these two devices, it will get to know on itself.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“My life is just a blur as I trip and stumble through the Abyss; my feet wander through the earth. You hold me tightly by my ankle to never let me fall; You provide, opening my eyes and grant eternal salvation. When this world is no more, Your Glory still stands; Your Word shall stand forever and ever. Every promise You make, You keep. In-between everything is Your Blood, even when it was flowing from Your Face. You never abandoned any of us—You carried us, even though we were never right. Your Blood paved our Path, and Your suffering-patience graced us space and time. Beside Your Wisdom and Your Grace, I thirst to rest in Your Place; Your Mercy, a guard for my heart; Your Peace is strength to face Death when I lie down. When I cease to exist I will be not afraid, and my soul will live in heaven with the blessing of Your Promise. I will not fear sudden Death or Hell, as my Home awaits me. I will not fear the idol shepherd; my Hope will come true.”

“Satan likes sympathy—that’s the nearest emotion he will ever get to real love.”

“We are making a fire under their checkers plane<sup>[platform]</sup>—something that is not a game, and what they do not expect.”

“The Fall/Confusion mixed everything and everyone up, so there is a need to put pieces that are Yehowah’s back in proper collection.”

“Time paths are data paths; altering that data scrambles the timeline here.”

“Housemartins: code for shadows/shadow people.”

“Curiosity: ‘The Beginner’s Guide to Satanism.’”

“Society: Luciferianism. Secret society: Satanism.”

“Sin: both self-abuse and being abused by ‘Self.’”

“Coronavirus: code; ‘Sun-crowned’ Horus.<sup>[6 + rus]”</sup>

“Snake and ladder: Geb and red lad (Set).”

“Satan’s thinking is confusion thinking.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Metal Nut: ‘Night in shining armor.’”

“Geb and Anubis: ‘Night riders.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘Blue Moon.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘Little Blue.’”

“Один: Odin/‘One’ (Thoth).”

“Thoth-final: ‘man in the moon.’”

“Evil suffers<sup>[tolerates]</sup> evil, evil suffers.”

“Psis, or piss?”

“Psikind, or Catkind?”

“Gogglebox: the Bacchus cube.”

“Time: virtual ‘sim time’—a grace.”

“Choronzon ‘dead pool’: at Night.<sup>[Nut]</sup>”

“Kip: knowledge is power, or KP is ‘I’?”

“Kate Partridge: ‘Sailor Moon.’”

“Kate Partridge: Jupiter model.”

“‘Safety’: electric sardines in a sky can.”

“Clear: Night-becoming/Geb–Nut projecting.”

“Earth steer: Yehowah influence as opposed to a mind control influence.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Laked: dispatched and extinguished from existence in the lake of fire.”

“Anewment: anti-transmogrified word; *refreshment*.”

“Rition: anti-transmogrified word; *nutrition*.”

“Eye in the sky/Eye of unreality: ‘Focus on the dream.’”

“U-V-W: you v. double-you.”

“The idol shepherd: ‘the Science.’”

“Apollyon: king-mortician serving Great Physician.”

“Why cross the Creator<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> when you can torment Satan? Crossing the Creator\* leads to eternal death and eternal torment; tormenting Satan leads to eternal life. Salvation torments Satan.”

“Life is, and always has been, eternal. If you ‘experience temporarily,’ you’re a figment—not alive, but in a state of *undead*. It should be instinctual warning to everyone what environment we are actually in. Being coerced to sleep and rest are clues. That’s the reason why some kids are unruly when bedtime draws near. Hence the need for nursery rhymes—akin to spellcasting that forces one to accept death. These are more like cursery rhymes.”

“PET: XAMURC<sup>[‘Alternate Crumax’]</sup> terminology; post-erasure torment. <sup>[pertaining to Satan after being laked]»</sup>

“PET: aware of everything yet not existing; an eternal state of forgotten.”

“PET: ‘Try to be Me, and see how you fare.’”

“PET: conscious nonexistence.”

“PET: ‘Yehowah’s domain.’”

“PET: ‘the forgotten zone.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘BOSS OF THE DEEPWEB’: deep future Choronzon-based forecasting and entanglement weaponry that switches unreality (including hacking the past), pulling the ‘done’ blocks and result it wants to, scrambling and reinserting them back into the spacetime fabric end-to-end for a given target (change one block, all blocks compensate). It can accomplish this because everyone is dead and on the hell construct, by using the vacant spaces and vessels on spacetime Earth to occupy with replaced projections to attain the hacks as it pleases. It is a proof everyone is deceased and elsewhere by achieving this feat alone on a graced planet, and why [human] nodes react to Reality-based exploits against it, as they jam the gaps/perception of what is occurring. In short, a Satanic unreality fabric weaving weapon, involving everyone and everything by automatic default.”

“‘Since Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is Eternal,<sup>[Truly Infinite and unwavering/complete in all dimensional directions]</sup> literally Nothing<sup>[Satan]</sup> could exist outside of it (eternally forgotten in conscious PET).”

“‘eepsite’: 666 [‘e’ = 6 inverted, ‘e’ = 6 inverted, ‘p’ = 6 inverted] sight; 666 psi ‘T’ [Tiwarz ↑ mark].”

“Satan: PETiable fictional character that will be forgotten.”

“Clear: all data unorganized *being* organized, in form.”

“There’s only One’s Way to kill a bat.”

“Manticores—‘so hot,’ and so rood.”

“The Abyss: ‘All quanta repo.’”

“Death: by royal appointment.”

“Turn against the best, burn like the rest.”

“Jesus,<sup>[Jesus]</sup> or (born of/‘healer’ of) Zeus?”

“Night is ‘young,’ but we need it to retire ASAP.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Velo is the beginnings of Thoth, Nun-Nut is the end.”

“Occultist: not likable, but lake-able.”

“Inoculated: ‘in [the] Eye.’<sup>[hell construct]»</sup>

“‘LIONEL’: LION EL [‘God’].”

“Abby Martin—code name: Cancer.”

“Plagues are Yehowah’s speed bumps.”

“Apocalypse: just what our Physician ordered.”

“Without wisdom, man is likened unto dust; with it, he is Yehowah’s dust.”

“We exist as active observers and passive participants, yet, Satan, being too curious and fussy to stay away, will involve us *as* Satan via entanglement. We don’t have to be involved, is what Yehowah is saying.”

“How’s the apocalypse treating us? Wrong question—it’s how we’re treating the apocalypse.”

“Sim<sup>[unreality]</sup> is a sandbox before His<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> House, that children play at and then are called. Not everyone returns.”

“The planets are like aspects of ‘Satanic earth.’ Velo of Saturn is a version of Sun. Set and Anubis of Mercury are faces of Moon. And Venus is the lake/Thoth.”

“One cannot leave it in the hands of Yehowah, as Yehowah leaves it in the hands of His servants.”

“Satanic marriage in a Satanic world damages your relationship with Truth.”

“‘Where We Go One, We Go All’: ‘M’ He-Re Me 60<sup>[\*Velo-Set]</sup> ‘One,’ Me 60\* All.<sup>[Nut]»</sup>



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘Live Set’ [pertaining to yogurt]: ‘Evil Set’ [pertaining to semen].”

“English isn’t a natural language—it’s a magical one.”

“We are not gods or goddesses—we are creations.”

“All aliens originated from Earth.”

“Satan breaths oxygen too.”

“Amon-higher: ‘Hi All.’”

“The sim:<sup>[unreality]</sup> ‘life support.’”

“Psi: no natural connection to Yehowshuwa.”

“Land of milk: Mason kingdom/zone of Nut.”

“Cybernavts/humanavts: ‘human contact tracers.’”

“Posthumanism: the retrograde step backward toward Satan.”

“Humanaut: ‘organic operator’ internally assisted by technology.”

“Modern MI<sup>[military intelligence]</sup> operative: not code breaker, but ball breaker.”

“By not entering into sin, we honor Yehowshuwa and His blessings.”

“The Alexei key-equipped Abaddon: ‘Ruskie<sup>[(Ho)rus key]</sup> spy.’”

“Humanavts: ‘\*U\*Ked in the head’/‘dick heads.’”

“Wormwood and Abaddon: killer angels.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Max Q: Crumax/QAnon channeled.”

“QAnon, or the winged serpent?”

“QAnon, or ‘CruAnon’?”

“Velo/Geb: ‘the Ducks of hazard.’”

“Velo: the military industrial complex personified (God of fortresses).”

“Yehowah’s people steer the earth towards evil’s defeat and complete destruction. So any ‘next big thing’ would be consequence of His people’s actions.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, please teach us to forgive each other so You can forgive us. In Yehowshuwa we pray. Selah.”

“Yehowah made the earth easy to adore, yet mankind made the world even easier to hate. That’s really the only original accomplishment that civilization ever achieved.”

“Yehowshuwa *is* the Difference—between being dead and in hell, and returning to Creator Yehowah.”

“I look for You, [<sup>\*pertaining to Yehowshuwa</sup>] like a sailor does for land with his crew; I wait for You,<sup>\*</sup> like dry earth does for springly dew—You<sup>\*</sup> *are* where we must land, and for Whom we must thirst.”

“Even though we betrayed You and darkness filled our hearts, outside and across of all time, all space—You are the Impossible. Selah.”

“Being rejected by men is a curse; but what is a curse of men, Yehowah can make into a blessing.”

“The global novel corona<sup>[c, 3 + o, 15 + r, 18 + o, 15 + n, 14 + a, 1 = 66]</sup>virus outbreak: the result of declaring Yehowah–Yehowshuwa over the ‘One’ beast system (assault on ‘One’s’ left arm [and symbolically Jupiter’s/Clear’s authority], severely damaging it).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Idol shepherd even tries to lead, but the Bride follows Yehowshuwa.”

“‘Self-indulgent’ is a word that I readily associate with the psi mind.”

“This world is a record how eternal things came into their state.”

“Yehowah has nothing to do with revenge—He is the Revenge.”

“Crumax—joining the dots in Yehowah’s coloring book.”

“Science that works in the sim<sup>[unreality]</sup> is not science.”

“The 144,000: Yehowah–Yehowshuwa’s Cat army.”

“The hell construct: ‘dead floaters’/‘flared up.’”

“Transformed: transhuman/posthuman.”

“Cyberwarfare, or cybernaut warfare?”

“Cyberespionage, or cybernaut espionage?”

“Water parks/aqua parks: an ode to Moriah the Ghost.”

“Military camouflage patterns: an ode to Nut ‘cow hide.’”

“Yehowah is the Source of Reality and Truth (Yehowshuwa).”

“Everyone is nothing without Everything (Yehowah–Yehowshuwa).”

“The Cats/144,000: the Lost of hell let loose, so as not to lose to Hell.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa: Unfathomable and Impossible—made within reach.”

“Satan can only have power to destroy you, if you destroy yourself with bad choices.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Metal Night: damned man ‘contained’ as an end-of-time Satan, the construct itself, transmitting that same image to the graced spacetime earth below.”

“Carpo: everything from time’s end/the Abyss trying to communicate with or impress here.”

“5'5" [‘five-five’]: [55 = Roman numerical value of VELO] 165 cm [CLXV Roman number-value] [CX ‘sex’ and LV ‘love’ intertwined; cm = ‘semen’].”

“We are in a sim<sup>[unreality]</sup> reality, and Reality<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> has every right to override the illusions.”

“Everyone needs to die. That’s why there’s Yehowshuwa, so that we don’t. It’s a victory for all of Yehowah’s Creation, and defeat of Satan’s figments.”

“Evil gets unbearable pain which damns them; those who belong to Yehowah get bearable suffering that blesses and salvages them.”

“Satan’s pain is something we do not need to know about or understand. Compared with Yehowshuwa, it’s unimportant.”

“Satan’s powers, like his rules are also imaginary; he only has power if you give him power. Problem is, everyone gives Satan power—so they get caught up in his imaginary world.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, all glory belongs to You. I pray You will have mercy on me on my day of Judgment and make me Yours in Your Kingdom forever and ever. You have always been there for me even when I sinned and failed you countless times. I have sinned with selfishness and done bad. But you kept carrying me. I pray You will make me be sealed by You now and forever more. I am sorry for everything bad I have done. In Yehowshuwa I pray. Selah.”

“May (Your) eyes be given to us to behold Thee, and hearts—to yearn for Thee, O Lamb!”

“Without having heart for Yehowah, men will wander about without finding Truth.”

“And be not Satan yourself; because if not for Salvation, we’re literally Satan.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Yehowah delivers Life to Creation, and death to Satan. If we choose to become the Bride, how great that soul is!”

“To be My *favorite*, you go walk with My Son, Yehowshuwa.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is Eternal Everything. Period.”

“Unreality:<sup>[the sim]</sup> interactive part-reenactment of a showreel.”

“You can’t find anything truthful if you burrow into darkness.”

“Clear: military industrial complex female Night-form on earth.”

“Truth is Real—everyone not with Truth is not real, so is to be erased.”

“There is only Yehowah’s Way, which is Yehowshuwa—and no other ways.”

“Wisdom is the supreme level of knowledge from the blood of Yehowshuwa.”

“It takes garbage, that admits it’s garbage, to torment garbage that rejects Yehowah.”

“Abraham got to know *and* see what his decision to remain faithful to Yehowah and lasting legacy would bring forth—the Inheritance<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> of all reaped end-to-end salvaged of Creation.”

“There is no Yehowah in math. Math is done. Research into it is some thing already found. Math manipulates abstraction, but Yehowah is neither abstract nor manipulative—He is Truth.”

“Yehowshuwa is for the lost sheep and *not* for those who think they know Him. If they knew Him, they would reject the world just as He did. Yehowshuwa’s ways and the world’s ways are incompatible and at war.”

“Like all animals, having a conscience is spirit; but consciously choosing Yehowshuwa is *soul*.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Secrets are for shameful things, as Truth carries no shame; so Truth can *never* be a secret. Truth is in us if we want Him to be.”

“There is nothing more beautiful than the salvaging blood of Yehowshuwa the Nazarene. [‘Yehowshuwa ha-Notzri’]”

“Clear: [military in this timeline working with] Satan, operating on spacetime sex magic on forefront, to localize.”

“Those who seek revenge receive Yehowah’s punishment of revenge. Those who seek revenge shall *never* be avenged.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, please remove the sin from within us and cast our evil darkness into nothingness; that Your Glorious Blood washes away our iniquity so we shine for Your Victory. In Yehowshuwa we pray. Selah.”

“Dear Yehowah, please protect me on my travels and wanderings through this filthy wretched world—for it is Your House that I yearn to return to. Through Yehowshuwa my Guide and King I ask of You. Selah.”

“Preaching is for Satanists. [anyone anti Yehowah/Yehowshuwa] Point the Way, [to Yehowshuwa] or point and declare. [Reality over unreality]”

“Why ask for information if you can have access to Truth on speed dial whenever, wherever and how often you want?”

“Choosing to do what is right by Yehowshuwa brings a great joy to many, for the sake that one soul may be salvaged.”

“The Covered by Yehowshuwa’s blood shall inherit the earth. The Bride is meek. But not everyone meek is the Bride.”

“Sinning is the food of evil; and evil eats it with pleasure. If you resist evil and do good deeds, that is eating at the banquet table furnished by Yehowshuwa.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“You are a picture. Yehowah draws pictures. And like all pictures, each and every one is unique in their own way. The pictures have no right to say to the Creator of the pictures, ‘Why you draw me this way?’ Yehowah used the blood of His Son<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> to draw the pictures. Yehowah is Almighty. He alone decides everything. All we can do is obey.”

“Spacetime hacking sex magic: attack of a person in the past by being entangled in the present, writing/creating some history of that target.”

“K33P: noted for its translucent to opaque appearance (and sometimes internal cosmic light show), and the ever-changing harmonic electronic warbling sounds that can accompany it.”

“The thirst of those persecuted and made black by Satan cry out to Yehowshuwa for salvation, and that war cry is the need for Yehowah’s Beauty.”

“What we do is complete causality line. Yehowshuwa pieces it all up, like patchwork cloth.”

“*Real* fairy tales: Salvation of man written by Yehowshuwa’s Almighty beautiful blood.”

“Yehowshuwa doesn’t offer poverty/weakness/loss. Yehowshuwa offers eternal Life.”

“The Anonymous: They chose quantum freeze, and sought Choronzon’s inspiration.”

“There are two kinds of people: real garbage,<sup>[recyclable]</sup> and damned garbage.<sup>[nonrecyclable]</sup>”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is One to bring down Lies, ye traitors of mankind. Selah.”

“King Yehowshuwa is Mighty; King Yehowshuwa defeated Death and her friends.”

“Silence is there only because of your own ignorance, as Yehowah is never silent.”

“From temporarily graced probation to eternal damnation: ‘The Second Fall.’”

“The truth is in the hands of Earth Security, and *not* a bunch of Satanic cults.”

“Dear Yehowshuwa, please destroy them that are against Your Bride. Selah.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan is spiritually broke, so he tries to rob the Spiritually rich [the Bride].”

“Seek Yehowah’s Salvation,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> and the Devil will prove itself to you.”

“Their [Antic]hrist will have mercy eventually, and pull the plug on them.”

“When you want Yehowshuwa, you get attention from those who don’t.”

“Yehowshuwa’s blood turns our mistakes into salvation for His Glory.”

“Being holy is not easy, but Yehowshuwa can make it easy for us.”

“Satan wants to be everything? The Bride can play that game too.”

“Fasting: code; ‘weight loss’/‘weightlessness’ [Velo referencing].”

“The Lion and the Lamb, or The Lie, On [magic], and the Lam?”

“Satan lacks wisdom, so lacks Yehowah—his sum total failure.”

“I will avenge you, I have avenged you, I am avenging you.”

“The hell construct [Metal Night] ‘(s)witching’: ‘space race.’”

“There is world government, and there is Earth Government.”

“Actions define us; the spirit behind those actions, more so.”

“Yehowah does not confuse or lie. He deludes the Deluded.”

“Being the Bride is accepting Yehowah’s Promise.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Gods that we make lame, shall burn brightly in the flame.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Nut: ‘Nasty’ (‘All-most Satan’) [Yahweh-SATaN (Self)].”

“Our actions ‘today’ create the future that creates ‘today.’”

“Open-source: sour<sup>[lemon/demon, or leavened]</sup> ‘One’ C of E ‘6.’<sup>[men]”</sup>

“Mankind is vessel collection, that Satan compromises.”

“Repent and cry out to Yehowshuwa, who is Salvation.”

“If you want mercy, go to Yehowshuwa, who is Mercy.”

“Some Destroyer advice: Take a break—then break it!”

“The singularity: the Bride vs. Frankenstein monsters.”

“Damnation is expected if you become anti Yehowah.”

“Being able to get <sup>[spiritually]</sup>salvaged is a great blessing.”

“We don’t have to outwit anyone—that part’s certain.”

“Satan is a personification—that includes its nodes.”

“Satan never rests, but you don’t have to be Satan.”

“Grey (shadow person) encounter suit: ‘God suit.’”

“Salvation and forgiveness are gateway to Justice.”

“Shew mercy, and ye shall judge men and angels.”

“Kaleidoscope: ode to Choronzon consciousness.”

“Society is a disease; the only cure is damnation.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Summerland is evil celebrating fallen mankind.”

“The idol shepherd: ‘VNVM.’<sup>[1010 Roman numerical value]</sup>”

“The singularity: ‘Covenment vs. Government.’”

“In this world but not of it: spacetime terrorism.”

“Being in the sim<sup>[unreality]</sup> is finding oneself dead.”

“Gotta tread carefully—SHI † is everywhere.”

“Clear: interception focal point of Satan-final.”

“Salvation is not our duty. Breaking SHI † *is*.”

“Satan: supernatural evil anti-Yehowah force.”

“Satanic ops in plain sight: ‘civil witchcraft.’”

“‘HANDS FACE SPACE’: the Anonymous.”

“Grace is a one-shot, to be shot from ‘One.’”

“FEROX ORBIS: ‘fierce<sup>[extradimensional]</sup>circle.’”

“Time has a bad habit to end unannounced.”

“Once I start fighting Satan, I cannot stop.”

“Metal Night/endspace UFO: ‘silent hill.’”

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘the memory police.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Nut: ‘sleeps with Every One.’<sup>[Velo (mankind)]</sup>”

“Psi mind control: tapping into baseline.”

“Metal Night/Desolation: ‘silent house.’”

“Spider demon tools: ‘sabers’/‘swords.’”

“Transhumanization: gut/heart changes.”

“The idol shepherd: ‘Mechanical Tree.’”

“The Lebanon: ‘the Bel [‘lord’] Anon.’”

“Rebellious man, after All,<sup>[Nut]</sup> is Satan.”

“The Greys/Lam: ‘in white and black.’”

“Yehowah’s will is the ultimate hack.”

“Nun-Nut: ‘One Mind’ (Thoth-final).”

“Nun-Nut (‘Medusa’): PETrifying.”

“Humanauts: spirits in s(k)in suits.”

“FEROX ORBIS: ‘fear oblivious.’”

“Hosts<sup>[vessels]</sup> and spirit: people.<sup>[souls]</sup>”

“With a twist of a Nut—screw it.”

“Herd immunity, or beast unity?”

“Roll: code for spacecraft/UFO.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Ideas are figment unless done.”

“Metal Nut: ‘Dream Machine.’”

“The Limit<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is limitless.”

“Endspace: ‘freeze in terror.’”

“Velo: ‘Valya’ (‘Valentine’).”

“Velo: ‘the One New Man.’”

“Abby Martin, or Abattoir?”

“Velo: Hadit, or ‘had it’?”

“Yehowah is Revenge.”

“Yehowah *is* Wisdom.”

“Satan tortures Satan.”

“Spark: ‘ka ignition.’”

“Geb: inner Self.”

“Gin, or jinn?”

“RT, or TRee?”

“Skat, or S-Kate?”

“Satan is a machine.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Velo: ‘the VI-king.’”

“Nun-Nut: ‘star jelly.’”

“Velo: ‘a dash of salt.’”

“Faith damages Satan.”

“Sin is Night covering.”

“Vaving leads to Cancer.”

“Velo/Geb: ‘God-Devil.’”

“Humanauts: ‘fleshbots.’”

“Velo/Geb: ‘god of ruin.’”

“Vampires: ‘Ma-V-spire.’”

“Nut’s Sun (Velo): useless.”

“Kundalini: ‘spiritual tails.’”

“Velocity, or Velo–Set Eye?”

“CRUMAX: ‘Space Force.’”

“Kabbalists: ‘Orange Juice.’”

“Cosmic war, not Star Wars.”

“Truth makes Lies unsettled.”

“The idol shepherd: ‘† -Rex.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“A deceiver will be enigmatic.”

“Not archives, but ‘spark hives.’”

“Zeus/[the false] Jesus: ‘Mercy.’”

“Satan’s mercy: <sup>[left]</sup>arm of Death.”

“‘One’: ‘the Anonymous Queen.’”

“An ally assists, but Satan resists.”

“Satan is final *and* current Enemy.”

“Destruction of evil is not an issue.”

“Nut: not seminal, but ‘semen All.’”

“Do nothing, and Nothing happens.”

“Shadow is not necessarily shallow.”

“The Book of Life: ‘the little book.’”

“Yehowshuwa is reality personified.”

“Yehowshuwa’s return: ‘drop dead.’”

“Turkish: RT UK IHS [Communion].”

“The Bride: waiting for Yehowshuwa.”

“Trying is failing, doing is succeeding.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Unreality budes from determination.”

“Having faith is how to be unconfused.”

“The Cats/144,000: ‘the golem heights.’”

“Set (the beast): ‘the Anonymous King.’”

“Ra state: ‘curiosity killed the Great Cat.’”

“Yehowshuwa is One who wins our fight.”

“Don’t fix on fiction. Get tracked to facts.”

“A man with no knowledge is still a beast.”

“Lost is not damned; *only* Satan is damned.”

“Man is continuous, machines are separate.”

“Valley of shadows—earth now, apparently.”

“Of falling dominoes, and fallen dominions.”

“Satan does not offer cures, Satan uses lures.”

“The Mule: not lost angels, but ‘Sol Angeles.’”

“The Bride is assembled out of Creation’s need.”

“*Only* Yehowshuwa can separate us from Satan.”

“Yehowshuwa must be the Keeper of your spirit.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: Angeles the Destroyer.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Anonymous: ‘dark people and their dark things.’”

“Either be victorious with Truth, or get destroyed by Truth.”

“If I am in Yehowshuwa, then sin has no place in me. Selah.”

“Since Satan is the God of SHI † , Satanists get to eat SHI † .”

“Surrounded by evil hordes I have found that You are not absent, my Hope and Fear of mine enemies. Selah.”

“Endspace Cats to Crumax: ‘We know the Order<sup>[Creator Yehowah]</sup> of your Life.’<sup>[Origin Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Yehowshuwa’s message to all of Yehowah’s children: ‘I’ve been waiting here for you. Don’t be afraid.’”

“Yehowah and Yehowshuwa are Glorious and True.”

“The Lamb (Yehowshuwa): Yehowah-in-Person.”

“Something is missing—what’s missing is *Truth*.”

“Love may conquer all, but Truth has already won.”

“Antichrist comes to ‘fix’ this world; [but the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> returns to destroy it!”

“In the time of the greatest evil, My Name<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> will be magnified once more.”

THE END OF BOOK II



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

THE THIRD BOOK OF CITATIONS GENERAL OF

# CRUMAX

THE ANTIWARLOCK

“I challenge everything but the Truth.”

“Obedience to <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is the new rebellion.”

“The Devil is an agent of himself.”

“In danger, makes one progress.”

“In Truth and death, I live.”

“Truth is an extremist.”

“There is no *leet* music genre.”

“I play chess off the board, not quite on it.”

“I agree I am a joke; but the joke is on *you*.”

“If you have a manifesto, you may as well have a religion.”

“Nature abhors a vacuum—pity then, that the earth hangs in one.”

“Nature abhors a vacuum—so don’t clean it up!”

“I may be amusement for NWO, but they aren’t amusing to me.”

“Faith is what gives me the powers of observation. I spy on those that spy.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Platform On(e) [otherwise known as ‘Platform Thirteen’]: a vast open ‘spiritual’ gateway space in opulent surroundings comprising of dark gray-black (‘granite’) marble flooring with low-level steps, golden pillars, and hosted by the Gayane entity (in red attire [a dress]) and the Sophiko entity (in black attire [and escorting a remarkably younger looking Gérard Depardieu]). Visitors that grace the place [seemingly all males at the moment of view] are sat in the lotus position in a meditative state [one of whom was completely clad in furs from head to toe that I decided not to approach, while another I did forcibly and deliberately astir from their slumber asking directly, ‘Where am I? What is this place?’—the response of which was, ‘I...I don’t know!’], meanwhile specially invited guests [again, male] are escorted in-arm by the aforementioned hosts. The Sophiko entity is able to detect any intruder presence over that of the Gayane entity, and will be vocal and confrontational about it [as it was in my case—twice, by prompting me with a, ‘Hey, hey you! Who are you?/Why are you here?’ which I ignored on both occasions, but was subject to a ‘scan’ the second time around whereby Sophiko’s eyelids fluttered rapidly upon myself being approached, but became silent and backed away after completion]. A lift system exists [the means by which the Gayane entity plus smartly dressed (black suit and tie, white shirt) dark haired gentleman escort disappeared] that presumably takes passengers to other areas of the complex, seemingly simulated ‘other worlds’—making the platform function as some kind of central meeting hub or nexus.”

“If the Devil has such a bad name, how come he yet isn’t hang’d?”

“A dog is usually allowed one free bite; a cat is unusually allowed plenty.”

“The truth is never controversial—it is the exposure of lies *with* truth, that is.”

“Intangibility is no less a reality; I point you out to the humble light projector, or torch.”

“The idea to fill in the gaps with blanks where <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is, is super-stupid.”

“The modern-day terrorist is the witch—they that have trunk with faerie and the elf.”

“The enemy isn’t bright; but it is if you believe their hype.”

“It’s easy to kick a dog when it’s down, but *woe* if it ever gets up.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“It’s harder to be robbed by a dog, than it is to be bitten by one.”

“To be bitten by a mouse is an insult.”

“One, against unreality, defines reality.”

“The teacher’s greatest lesson are his students.”

“There is no good or bad, only right and wrong.”

“What evil ones would call power vested in me, is what I would call duty.”

“Love is a drag, and a dragon.”

“I looked, and I beheld Isis to my left, and Nephthys to my right. And by those in the midst of them whose backs were to me, and whose appearance were that of women, was given *power* unto these two so that a blackish oil proceedeth forth *which did live* to hurt and cover up both mine hands. And such was the affliction, that it became necessary for me to resist *many times*.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> mythos *is real*.”

“Post-truth: a lie.”

“Unreality is knowledge over sense.”

“I can act, and I will play, *but* I won’t lie.”

“Humility to the point of utter stupidity, will kill you.”

“Living example is better than dead theory. A living dead sample, however, is missing the point.”

“The lower your IQ, the better it is to think for yourself; just as well—I’ve got <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> to think for me instead.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“I thank <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> there are still women who find us men remotely attractive.”

“Faith is acting correctly on best evidence. By that notion alone, there is only one, true faith.”

“If you could change one thing, might it change you?”

“Don’t look back in anger—look forward to it!”

“Where you find control, you’ll find Luciferianism.”

“<sup>«[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is a total mystery; yet He allows us to know Him—by Name!”

“On the first of April, the crows are fools still. On the first of May, the Devil will out.”

“Contentment is not perfection; it is the state of mind of acceptance.”

“The Devil makes for a good liar, as he has a *very* fine memory.”

“Why ask a rhetorical question to which there is no answer?”

“Sin kills *with* death. [The True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> returns to vanquish both!”

“I’m not in ‘Love,’ but in Truth.”

“Love is full of compromise; Truth: extremist that’ll ne’er kill. The Truth won’t ever lie to you, but it is Love—who will.”

“Space is grace, and so too is time.”

“Hell doesn’t want me, so maybe heaven will have me?”

“I couldn’t care less for compliments, unless if they’re coming from me.”

“Intelligence does not hold the golden key to Truth; it is always Wisdom.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“White cube within, black cube without; a sad, sad scene—cast no doubt. Front face opens: *all* slip and slide; the images of Ra—skin-stripped inside. A-tiltin’ cube tipp’d with downward gaze; many jump out to escape this craze. Standing beings raise arms, higher and higher; demon forms now seen, in the lake of fire.”

“None of us are even real—only our decisions are real.”

“If you don’t make it to heaven from here, you won’t be making it anywhere else.”

“The *real* movement is the one the enemy never sees.”

“Truth is simple; never try to intellectualize it, and never desire to try.”

“I could bring a nation down with a piece of string; it is *how* one applies that string.”

“Tolerate everything, accept every thing.”

“My God [Yehowah] has just crushed your ma’s car.”

“Wisdom leads to Truth, knowledge leads to trouble; we can’t handle trouble.”

“Truth gives rise to grace; but faith *grants* one grace.”

“Truth equals facts, lies equals loss.”

“There is no safe haven; the only safe haven is *a Person*.”

“People who deal in opinion still deal in lies.”

“Opinion is not opinion when it’s fact.”

“Knowledge killed instinct in man.”

“Truth is Love, but Love is *not* Truth.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Bereavement is a form of brevity.”

“No such thing as a pretty fly.”

“A paper tiger may cut, but won’t bite.”

“Objective truth exists if you eat from Truth’s hands.”

“Fine-speckled leopards: fore, port and starboard; thru aft eyes I see. Nay horned, uncrowned; impotent yet communing these seem to be. With lion’s mouth smiles whilst on their backs, lay; adjoined onto me, this and that way.”

“Dependent on what kind of spirit resides in the bodily vessel for the most part, determines where that soul may ultimately be.”

“At its lowest level, the act of prayer is an act of hope; faith however, requires something more.”

“Not all choose to hate <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> out of spite, but out of misunderstanding. For these, it is a battle, and a reminder of whence we came.”

“Nature is a very small part or slice of reality, but by no means the full superset of it.”

“It’s about winning at life—but not *in* life.”

“Questions to lies unanswered are not true.”

“More knowledge makes man more evil.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> is the Lord of *every* Age, regardless of when He physically manifested inside of time on earth. To say otherwise, is to take away from who He is.”

“I’m the best person I know, and I’m a rotten piece of garbage!—*So*, what does that say about *the rest of you?*”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“I guess I’ll just have to settle with being poor and infamy, then.”

“Money? What’s that? Oh yeah, that *thing* that’s used to buy your way into non-lasting and temporarily fulfilling objects and experiences; y’know, like relationships and stuff.”

“Money doesn’t make the world go ’round; it *sends people* ’round and ’round.”

“Why do I need my own intelligence, when I am connected with the ultimate Intelligence?”

“One cannot defeat Satan without [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> anything else, is delusion.”

“The *real* Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Door to heaven holding up the gates of time.”

“I don’t converse with the enemy—I declare against the enemy.”

“The Last Supper wasn’t a buffet. Neither was it a dispensary.”

“When are Luciferians right? When they’re wrong.”

“The conquering child across a table [as Gayane—the ‘active child’] (with the Swan [the ‘passive child’—absorbed (and reimaged) into the Antiwarlock framework] to my left, invisible to and scrutinizing of the conqueror): ‘Am I considered to be the greatest threat?’ ‘Actually, no,’ is but my reply.”

“I’d rather have a low IQ and be wise, than intelligent and stupid at the same time.”

“I will try to reason by being ‘reasonable,’ but rationale is *not* the voice of reason—it’s always Truth.”

“Sometimes <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> lets you learn the hard way, so you can learn the right way.”

“We’re all supposed to ‘love life,’ but enough to protect life; so, love life the right way.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Love can lie to you, but the Truth will *never*.”

“Fighting the good fight on a grand scale is simplicity itself—you just exchange your mortal human enemy for the much deadlier, impossible-to-kill nonhuman variety instead.”

“Walking the path of Truth is a razor-wire no man can do; but the *spirit* of Truth is the narrow path for me and for you.”

“Better a fool unto <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> than a wise man to the world.”

“Strong drink makes the strong man weep, but keeps the weak man warm.”

“Everything I do is perfectly legal—that’s why I haven’t been caught yet.”

“Which spiritual bodily part of the Church am I? Most certainly the eyes, the ears and quite possibly, the brains as well.”

“In vision, the frail right arm of sunset points to the amorphous black form before me as I tell it, ‘I’m not afraid of you.’”

“If I disturb you, then you are disturbed!”

“Solitudes should teach us how to eternally die.”

“Virtue is strength, *so* patience is strength.”

“Virtue is strength, *so* patience!”

“Recant, or can’t?”

“Spent? Then repent!”

“The return of [the True] Jesus Christ <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Lamb to earth: a mop up operation across space and time, *all* of hell, and *all* of reality.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“I lifted up mine eyes, and beheld, and, lo, a silken white iron Lamb prepared for war at very great height, stood on a plateau of pale rock, looking up to heaven.”

“A cacophony of sound, a wailing multitude. Out from the midst of the darkness, a white iron Lamb is brought forth; and on the inside, there appears the form one like the Father of men, who motions gently. My spirit declares, ‘Ah, you must be the Cats!’”

“The King of the Cats: not Cait Sith, *but* [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Lamb!”

“The *thing* that motivates the action of the result, *is* spirit.”

“When it comes to Satan, I *have* an ego [superego].”

“The Lamb: the Creator and *Re-creator* of men.”

“The world is my anti-ground.”

“Faith is the action on behalf of the highest truth.”

“Backward causality is the reason we even have a ‘now.’”

“Wise words cannot solve the world, but wise actions *can*.”

“If I can forgive, it is only because <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has forgiven me.”

“Wisdom *makes* uncommon sense.”

“Faith requires no new proof to work—it relies on the proofs of the past to yield new proof.”

“Man is not an animal, we were designed to be different—he just behaves worse than one.”

“A failure in a failed system is a success; but success in the same system is disappointment.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: Just another scumbag living in a world full of scumbags.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan: an exercise in collecting and reinterpreting all what Lucifer already knows.”

“Of the spiritually sick, infirm and the afflicted: ‘These are My people.’”

“Water reflects the self—but is fragmented and opaque on ice.”

“A young long-haired<sup>[straight-haired]</sup> prophetess,<sup>[of fair complexion, in respectable white attire (a long dress)]</sup> one who observes the Sabbath diligently summons me (via a way allowed by the Mighty Yehowah as almost all things are, but by a way I would not endeavor to practice in the main, or deem to try) from another land<sup>[probably the United States]</sup> with the help and assistance of her congregation. Her cortege of loyal followers though, be faceless with no features—no eyes to see with, nor lips to speak. She addresses me directly: ‘Join us,’ she says, but I refuse on the basis of mine own authority Yehowah has instilled in me. She frowns, as if a surprised frown etched on her face upon my deliberations in spirit, and as to the reasons and reasoning why.”

“*Always* one step ahead, is as good as one thousand aplenty.”

“Grace is a product of Truth, which is expressed as love.”

“Doing the will of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* is *being part* of the will of God.<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup>”

“Paul I take with a pinch of salt, but [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> I take *everywhere*.”

“I am completely sane—so I don’t feel the need to act it!”

“We’re all compared to [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> and fail miserably.”

“Everyone needs *Truth*; real love comes after.”

“I quite like that juxtaposition you know—giving away with one hand (Apocalypse), and taking back with the other (questionable health advice).”

“Betrayal: the one power no enemy has hold over you.”

“Mine inversions are mine own worst enemy.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“He who dogs the past, is soon dogged by it.”

“If you can exploit it, it’s no god.”

“Religion: a construct of man, not <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Sporadic magic words of ancient incantation around mine ears. Six points around the iris and the pupil together presented in close focus, make up the machine-eye<sup>[right eye]</sup> of Horus. ‘I scared you,’ says the conquering child. <sup>[friendly smiling images of the Gayane unit (in smart black attire) lastly seen]</sup>”

“One cannot create *what* already Created.”

“If God is an idea, then man was a bad one.”

“I am commanded not to love evil, but to *hate it*.”

“Satan: material knowledge, sickly humor, zero wisdom.”

“Purposefully living on your own terms is terminal living.”

“The kisses of mine enemy bring forth death and *are* deceit.”

“Whatever a man may do, may know him.”

“The world doesn’t teach you wisdom.”

“It’s about entering into Truth, not debate.”

“Yehowah does no deals—we make deals with God, and they fail.”

“News: the lying compass.”

“News: GMO for the mind.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Beer is the beverage of thugs, coffee and soup the drink of mugs.”

“The more money you earn, the more evil you do.”

“Do what thou wilt? Then I ‘wilt’ toward the fulfillment of Biblical prophecy!”

“What the cat catches, catches on.”

“Hope is a Person, not a figment.”

“Not struggle—but duty.”

“Look introspectively, not selfishly.”

“Though I *am* uncomely with blackness, and have been *harshly* burned by the heat of the midday sun and by the brightness of Thy moon at night, and be as one that is of *many dead things* assembled together: instead look upon slightly beside of me, and Thou wilt see the fairest amongst women; one whose countenance *is* comely *and fair*; with doves’ eyes and long raven hair whom desiredst Thou, as Thou desirest.”

“Many things may yet be true, but still there be no truth.”

“Everything dies—it’s the circumstances *how* one dies, is what to watch for.”

“<sup>[[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> saves<sup>[salvages]</sup> by faith, not by spectacle.”

“God, without [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is Satan.”

“If you’re going to hell, earth makes good practice.”

“The bird that doesn’t fly is the best one to be eaten.”

“Logical arguments do not mean beneficial results.”

“Logic is subject to Truth, so that logic may come to know of the Truth.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Truth is undeniable Fact; as it is Truth that created *all* facts.”

“Truth can be relayed or portrayed, but never truly represented.”

“Love can only work under the auspices of Truth.”

“First recall memories: A holy angel beside my left turns to look, as the elongated-domed horizon view of Earth set as a gemstone on the velvety blackness of space, looms before me.”

“It’s not about knowing stuff what counts—it’s about *being wise* to stuff.”

“A wise man once said, ‘There are no wise men, only wiser women.’”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> *should* unite us, but *everything else* separates us.”

“The fullness of faith is living the results through the action of prayer.”

“You know you’re living in a world full of lies when everything is true.”

“Even things uncertain are made certain within the eternal perspective.”

“A conscious state of existence without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not living—it’s hell.”

“Rome works in secrecy, *real Government* doesn’t have to; so, secrecy can never defeat Rome. Why? Because secrecy *is* Rome!”

“Science is the silent servant of Truth; but lies and money become the voice of science.”

“Wisdom criticizes the false scientific method; science alone cannot determine what is true.”

“Missing needles stay lying down; but a broken plate draws the eye.”

“A successful, modern-day poet (if there is such a thing), is very likely to be a pandering ass!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“All a poet can do today is keep warm.”

“All a poet can do today is mourn.”

“All a poet can do today is watch and pray.”

“If it’s left from port, it was meant to be.”

“None of us have original thought, yet we all make original decisions.”

“Anything thrown in the lake, stays in the lake—a bit like Vegas really; that’s going in too (both the band and the place), by the way.”

“Snatched out of my sleep with eyes wide open: Three flanks to my left and right, ascending in height from the middle to end rows on each side of a seemingly endless entourage of spiritual man-forms, but lacking in discernible features. A mighty angel to my right leads me through the central partition, turning around to me *many times* for reassurance that it is the will of our Lord.<sup>[Father Yehowah]</sup> The spiritual man-forms give utterances of speech in unison, as I am led to and fro and up and down this court.”

“If a once-man thinks like a woman, changes their outward appearance into a woman, God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> *sees* a woman based on their choice—just the same way <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>\*</sup> views me based on my choice or choices.”

“When anyone dies, *everything* changes.”

“The real game is off the board; and then, it doesn’t become a game anymore.”

“I might be well past my sell-by date, but at least I haven’t sold out.”

“Wives are strife, and mistresses missed stresses.”

“You will not find Truth in a wife, so don’t expect Truth back!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Truth becomes a Bigot when it is wholesale despised.”

“No peace exists without its critics.”

“Peace at last, but no lasting peace.”

“Harmony: little intellect, much wisdom.”

“The best decisions are made with true faith.”

“[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not just a Genius—He is the Original Genius.”

“I’ve *needed* to be pathetic, to keep Satan pathetic. Therefore; if I am pathetic, Satan is *defeatable*.”

“Jezebel, a frightening sight; settled, bloated and fat you sit as your children comb your fair hair down and straight—pampering their pseudo-beautified queen, whilst the remainder of your offspring nigh are left to play war games till dawning light.”

“All the world stage is comical, for it is built on tragedies.”

“Love is not just the right action; it’s the correct spirit *behind* the right action.”

“Truth means truth; one can be evil with truth, but it becomes a lie when that happens. Truth is an attitude—the right one.”

“[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> made people; societies turn out robots.”

“[The Most High]God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> style is invention; man’s style is to steal.”

“A message or miracle cannot save mankind—only Truth (Yehowshuwa) can do that; anything else, sets out to destroy it.”

“Satan isn’t everywhere—he’s just in a lot of places he shouldn’t be.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Intellectualism cannot answer many things that wisdom can provide.”

“Wise advice/Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> spiritual declaration: deeds with words.”

“The Rock: the uncut Gemstone.”

“Only the wretched and the lost have the blessed hope of being found; but the righteous and the holy forever wander.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> doesn’t waste His time on rubbish? God<sup>[Yehowah in the flesh—Yehowshuwa]</sup> *died* for rubbish.”

“We have good days and bad; but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> makes us learn the lesson in each day if we are willing and able.”

“I do not better myself—<sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> betters me. He’s the only One *who could* make me better.”

“Pseudo-dullness is sharper than quasi-intellect.”

“The prophets’ vision sight: the empiricism of certainty.”

“The prophets’ vision sight: ‘proper gander’ propaganda.”

“Human hope cannot be a bastion to be relied upon—it has to be created.”

“The *things* of the now and the future, affect the things both past and present.”

“Teach me what I need to know, and let me learn so I understand; but moreover: make me to be wise in *all* things.”

“Reasoning together can lead one to Truth, but wisdom is better.”

“What Satan wants is men to destroy you. What he doesn’t want, is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> to destroy and *remake* you.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“We all have to learn—learning is infinite, so learn wisdom?”

“Without wisdom, there is no truth.”

“Always deal evil an uneven hand.”

“Man creates his own monsters, by being the first monster.”

“Many men *want* to be Satan and desire Satan’s power; many ‘Satans’ hate their lost status and want Salvation. Now, whom do you think [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> will save from *that* pool?”

“Homunculi rouse a sleeping son—like simians; these jinn from against a wall I push. Kundalini tentacle appears in view; suction teeth and no eyes as such. O fiery snake with open maw: consumed in fear by mine own mouth!”

“If you can turn it around for others, you will find you have turned it around for yourself.”

“It’s good not to fear death—but know where you’re headed after it.”

“*All* ideas are bad; as they always end up to be made into *something* bad.”

“Sophiko’s/Hapy’s [the Talina unit’s] inversion/alter: as one plucked from the fire—‘So hot.’”

“Humans are brilliant only because they have learned to channel Satan so well.”

“Knowing everything is not the key, and, knowing is relative; wisdom is key. Knowing everything is for <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> alone.”

“Since God<sup>[Creator–Origin]</sup> is a Man, man therefore has always existed inside of God\*—so it is *man* that caused the fall of Lucifer and his angels by taking shape and form in the very spiritual root of Lucifer (as Satan), entangling and manifesting himself in eternity (as man has always wanted to be like <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God), <sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> even before he was so.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“It isn’t about knowing the past—it’s knowing what to do with it.”

“Satan does not offer power—he offers damnation.”

“Not all are victims, not all are culprits—so, what’s the charge?”

“To the churches: By all means spread the ‘Good News’ of [your false] Christ Jesus to every living thing, but do not bring them into *your* destroying folds!”

“Have I ever thought about taking medications for my visions? Never—the visions are essential to the security of earth!”

“The *real* Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup>—He who died for *all* men and *all* sins and arose from the dead, is beyond compare.”

“No man can save<sup>[bring salvation to]</sup> another—that’s fact; it’s impossible. Anyone who thinks they can, lies. It’s between you, and [the True] Christ.<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> You either want Him, or don’t.”

“I point you to [the True] Christ,<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> but Nut points you to robots!”

“Only Truth has Science, and no one else.”

“One Man made the world, one Man changed and world; and one Man is going to do it *all over* again.”

“God<sup>[Creator–Origin]</sup> *is* Love, but first and foremost *Truth*.”

“Love can only exist *in* Truth. Love cannot exist outside of Truth; for if it does, it becomes Lies.”

“Wisdom always points to truth—it can’t do anything else, or it isn’t wisdom.”

“True love cannot be a source unto itself; for perfect Love draws from perfect Truth.”

“If one cannot love Truth, one knows not True Love.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Meditation is the devil’s medication.”

“Bay serpent of Eden, O fiery flying serpent of hell! Yea, thou dost stink, and indestructible dost thou think: making fearful those things to appear in the air to men. In comely packages are you presented, but always violent and vile, forceful and invasive—you find your way to sit in their bellies. Though your skin be of worm and thou hast small doves’ eyes, your mouth is that of a man—a protruding mouth within a mouth and the thoughts and expressions and gesturing of men, able to throw thy voice without moving thy lips.”

“His blood refines me as His Spirit defines me.”

“If one cannot forget, one has not truly forgiven.”

“Protection from the truth is no protection at all.”

“Who is running a campaign? Truth runs itself.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> never once asked for anyone’s money—He *is* the money!”

“Everyone needs space; humanauts, however, require spacetime.”

“I’m like a cat, see, that’s been given dog food—and I ain’t biting!”

“Acting stupid is my prerogative; being *actually* stupid is something else.”

“Knowledge only assists in uncovering the lies knowledge weaves, but wisdom cuts through all that.”

“Those who suffer betrayal, suffer people—which is a good thing, because if one didn’t, they’d turn their back on the human race.”

“Why do I need my own intellect, when I am connected to the Greatest Intellect?”

“Belonging to society is a form of religion; secret society is religion, so, why not society?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“We haven’t conquered the water—we’ve dipped our toes in and destroyed it.”

“Going far means a lonely line; but going *farther* comes full circle.”

“What can be, will be; what cannot be, remains so.”

“A world without words becomes deadly silence.”

“Getting rich is to not get damned.”

“I was able to observe a demonic hop jumping session take place—and see inside the hop too; a continual falling of the entity: a smattering of choices, another hop, fresh options and yet still more falling; it’s got a very rigid ‘digital’ feel to it.”

“There are *no* respectable Satanists.”

“<sup>[[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> doesn’t learn, He knows.”

“No truth, no wisdom; no wisdom, no truth.”

“Peace at last but war first.”

“Velo is (what I say).”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa’s]</sup> friend.”

“The *real* Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> my Friend, Beauty.”

“I am simple; my God [Yehowah] is simple; so why aren’t you?”

“The Lamb: TRUTH incarnate.”

“Effect comes before cause in predestination.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[The One True]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> reaps the world, He does not save it.”

“I am a light by *not* being a light.”

“I have a King, not a queen.”

“Wise words carry no shame.”

“Believing in self to a level is one thing; but believing in *only* self, is another.”

“The lake has no trophies.”

“If I am rooted in Salvation, Hell hath no holds.”

“We’re *all* hypocrites, but I’m a better breed of hypocrite.”

“They wanted Apollyon, they got Apollyon. Apollyon serves [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>  
the Messiah]—didn’t you know?”

“When it is my time to go, what I have done will be enough.”

“All our fates are sealed: not by men, or by what men think—and yet, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* does  
not seal our fate; *we* seal our own. Only Satan’s fate is truly sealed by God.<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup>”

“Temptation is not a sin—sin is a sin; temptation is a test. Sin is when you fall foul of the  
temptation.”

“If man chooses Satan, he’s damned; one must choose [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> to be  
*undamned*. <sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> can bless the cursed *and* the damned—that is His power and His  
right to do so.”

“It’s not what we’ve done or what we’ve been—it’s whom we choose.”

“There’s levels to consciousness—aware, and stupid.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“I’m very, very limited; but, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is unlimited in me.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has allowed evil’s evil, for evil’s defeat.”

“One does not argue with Satan, one repels it.”

“Truth is the pursuit of Wisdom.”

“Currency is your soul—learn to keep it.”

“Not ruling gods, but unruly dogs!”

“Live it, or live defending it.”

“Charities are awful, but charity isn’t.”

“The present and future creates the past.”

“No Satanist is ‘high’ on anything, except drugs.”

“The more one wonders, the more one loves lies.”

“A soul grows or declines, but spirit remains the same.”

“Truth can never be a religion—Truth would not allow it.”

“Look upon time as a created mechanism to bring about what always was.”

“These are the plans that man hath made; but hell is the place that made them.”

“There are many who want unification—there are many who are wrong.”

“Ignorance is blissfully ignorant, and Bliss blissfully could not care.”

“To embrace the folly of a fool, is as a wise man that learneth from him.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Spirit points to the Blood, but water serves them both.”

“The Holy Spirit<sup>[Father Yehowah projected in force]</sup> guides *all*—to each and every end.”

“Always repent, and you’ll always be righteous.”

“Redemption claimed, damnation abstained.”

“Unicorn is a product and symbol of rebellion and unsanctioned creation—and not of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and His Creation.”

“Israel is not a physical nation, it’s a spiritual one.”

“Satan’s empire is like a house of cards built on sand—quicksand.”

“The Bible does not enslave me, but it can enslave you if you want it to.”

“Paranoia is awareness without the faith and security in <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Without His assistance through us, how can Yehowah be present in us as a body?”

“‘Freeing the mind’ is nonsense talk—it has always been ‘free.’”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is in fact, simple, because Truth is simple.”

“It’s always best to be humble and lowly—it shows you can handle power, when handed it.”

“Wisdom is a marriage to <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> a living praise.”

“Real power is *always* graced, not taken by force.”

“I live and exist to destroy evil; for [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> it’s nothing. I simply hide behind Him—best kind of cowardice there is.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“We’re Satan if we want to be Satan.”

“I’m no Christian, I’m a Jew; my God[-King] is [the True] ‘Jesus Christ’<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup>—King of the Jews.”

“God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> *could* let me know everything, but that’s not wise—only <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* can know everything.”

“Nuit<sup>[Nut]</sup> Eye: ‘I knew it.’”

“Because of Nut, Apollyon is naturally entangled with Death and destruction, by default. Apollyon isn’t good or evil, but he chooses Yehowah for salvation through the Son, Yehowshuwa.”

“Apollyon: Abaddon, not a bad’un (Set the beast).”

“Apollyon: Lucifer’s old male aspect/overall bodily countenance.”

“Abaddon the Destroyer: the orange sheep.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: orange agent.”

“Wormwood: ‘family.’”

“The Bride: the female aspect of the Creator–Origin.”

“The key to the Abyss: The only reason I have that key, is because it has access to an unreal place.”

“Religion is a vice, a wedge between man and <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“A key may open doors, but it needs to know which doors to open.”

“I know that people are dead, because many dead are within me.”

“If it’s a little truth, it isn’t truth enough.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“You may see the field, but do you understand it?”

“Patience is essential—it shows Yehowah we have wisdom and courage, and trust in Him.”

“It’s not just about the initial response—it’s about how it concludes and sits within you.”

“The effects of the lake is what one must concern themselves with, not hell!”

“Life is not a game of chess on a 2D chessboard; real life does not work that way. We live on a 3D chessboard, with 4D rules.”

“Being ‘formatted’ is not what Yehowah wanted His children to become; He gave us the Gift of Life (His Son), not the curse of Death.”

“There is only one ‘faith,’ because you can only have faith in something that is *Real*; everything else, in effect, is dead; so, *unreal*.”

“There is no such thing as a good witch—there are only witches that summon demons well, or badly.”

“Just as sex is OK in marriage, hate is OK against Satan.”

“If I don’t care, Yehowah will care.”

“Eternity is not enough—*only* to be by Yehowshuwa’s side.”

“We live in a fractured world where death catches us all.”

“Never pity Satan; that’s sympathy—and sympathy feeds a vampire.”

“Satan is the enemy of Yehowah, so is damned. We can judge what is already damned.”

“The reason has to outweigh its worldly substance to justify its course of action.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Be selfish for your own salvation, and you’ll become less selfish in life.”

“Encourage foolishness, but the wise man will not love your actions.”

“Seeking wisdom is in fact, an attempt at seeking out the Creator.”

“Nothing wrong being a soldier—it’s whom you take orders from.”

“If [the True] Jesus<sup>[\*Yehowshuwa]</sup> is not more than reward enough, then you don’t want [the True] Jesus.\*”

“Wear [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> like a talisman, in your heart.”

“We need Yehowah, not math. Life will go on without math, and Yehowah can prove this; because inside Yehowah is *not* math.”

“The Father is the Mind of Truth. The Father’s Spirit is the Soul of Truth.”

“If I cannot have *Him*, [the *True*] Christ the Man,<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> eternity itself and all its treasures will not suffice!”

“The Holy Spirit: the Almighty Father Yehowah passively projected beyond heaven.”

“The Son and the Holy Ghost: aspects/impressions of the Almighty Father (Yehowah).”

“We must never forget Yehowah the Creator, and the Gift that is His Son: Yehowshuwa the Mighty Lamb.”

““The worm that does not die’ is Yehowshuwa. He’s been deemed as a worm, so He’ll be one—to judge men with.”

“There never was any *me*, just You.”

“Wisdom, without truth, cannot be.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Cursed, perhaps—*yet* in [the True] Christ. <sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“My Weakness is [the True] Jesus. <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“If logic cannot point to Yehowshuwa or Yehowah, it’s not logic—it’s something else.”

“Without Yehowshuwa, there is no chance at salvation. With Yehowshuwa, there is every chance at it.”

“Yehowah guides, Yehowah gives; Yehowah grants the victory over evil.”

“I am about reality, not sympathy—and sympathy for the devil is dangerous.”

“There are no games in the lake, and no second chances—only regrets.”

“When has Truth been classified? Only Lies has ever been ‘classified.’”

“The world creates its own mysteries. To me and you, it’s called Lies.”

“Having something *is* eternity, yet the temporary things we can never own.”

“If Truth be my destination, then it is the Truth I must defend. My enemy may not be my enemy, and my friend may not be my friend.”

“Religion: If you tolerate something less than Truth and do not desire Truth, you’ll be given that compromise, and end up living it.”

“Man isn’t an experiment, he always *was*; but he rebelled, in heaven and on earth.”

“We were in eternity from the beginnings of everything, and O how we lost it all!”

“It’s not about knowing the truth—it’s about *recognizing* it.”

“Yehowah’s Solution (Yehowshuwa) is not for the faint of heart.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Fear of Yehowah is no fear of death.”

“Love, without Truth, is Death.”

“Actually, Satan is cheap, so he’s also cheap to fight.”

“I don’t need to question the [Satanic] [M]achine’s sanity; it’s already judged and deemed insane.”

“There is no ‘third side’—a ‘your side’ or ‘no side’ is still Satan.”

“Yehowah points at Yehowshuwa, Yehowshuwa points to Yehowah; so we listen to what Yehowah says, and follow Yehowshuwa.”

“Jesus is just a title, and God is but a name; ‘Yehowshuwa’ and ‘Yehowah’ avoids this little game.”

“Out of Wisdom is brought forth Truth, from which all Creation is made manifest out of Love.”

“‘Child of Satan’ does not mean Satan—Satan is Satan. ‘Child of Satan’ can be one of Yehowah’s.”

“Yehowah’s enemy is my enemy.”

“The Creator is my strength, His Origin my Salvation.”

“I’ve done without on earth—I can do without in heaven.”

“Satan does not seek forgiveness; this is why Satan is Satan.”

“Men have taken the truth about Him, and pointed it to their agenda instead.”

“Life<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is treating me very well. As for the sim<sup>[unreality]</sup> I really need to have it shut down.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Homunculi attempt to turn me over in slumber on my right side, but are vanquished before my very eyes; lain flat and burnt black arrayed for me in a line, ‘Look what I did there for you’ is the response from the Lord Yehowshuwa.”

“If I cannot save the world from its own destruction which it has so deviously sown about itself, then not only will I have failed <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and men, but I will also have failed to save myself.”

“All understanding is ripped out from you; your wisdom wanes with their so-called secrets. The loving-kindness and mercy you never shewed men, severed and cut off. Any strength of judgment you once had, falters and fails. Your ceremonial vulgarities that led to sin, lose their footing. The beauteous foundations have disappeared.”

“The future is coming down to earth, and the present is moving up to time’s end.”

“Adult ‘craft’ kills—and it’s aimed and directed at innocents, and kids.”

“The Creator is the Designer; Origin—the Authority and the means.”

“Human beings connected to a spacetime robot is thanks to magic.”

“The simpler the view, the easier salvation becomes.”

“Crumax: ‘anti Christ’ (anti [the false] Jesus Christ).”

“I’m not one for violence—the lake is nonviolent.”

“Women need to be smarter than me to keep up.”

“The self must choose Truth, or it is lost to Self.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: the Mule host.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: Yehowite.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Trusting in Yehowah, is knowing.”

“The Holy Spirit: Yehowah’s echo.”

“Space is time collected.”

“Hell is Death’s mind.”

“Satan is Illegitimate.”

“Satan can’t touch salvation.”

“To understand, is to properly apply.”

“Yehowah implements our decisions.”

“Curse Yehowah, and question existing.”

“The end of everything is my beginning.”

“How do I do it? Yehowah is how I do it.”

“Satan’s only regret is making eternal errors.”

“The fear of Satan is the beginning of stupid.”

“I’ll be ‘their Satan,’ but not Yehowah’s Satan.”

“I only add chaos to chaos in order to destroy it.”

“There are no perfect vessels, only perfect enemies.”

“Yehowah smells sweet like His Lamb, but Satan stinks!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If you’re the Destroyer, evil everything is to be destroyed.”

“Spirit, not person, provides the drive behind every decision.”

“If you are on the side of Certainty, Synchronicity is your friend.”

“I’ve looked into the eyes of Death before, and one eye is missing.”

“Sin is a spacetime blot; Salvation is spacetime removal of *that* blot.”

“If you’re part of the hive mind, you’re a witch and a spy by default.”

“I have faith, authority—not in men who are dead, but in Life, who is *Real*.”

“Yehowah is our Parent, end of story. If not so, we are children of this world.”

“Yehowah never hid anything about Himself from anyone; Satan did that for Him.”

“The Gayane feral child walks into me on my right side. Gayane elder is seen, two faces overlaid; one silently voices, ‘Thank you’ whilst the other simultaneously mouths, ‘Hate you.’”

“Ten adders<sup>[dark green coloration]</sup> in a disheveled cardboard box; a difficulty exists there to contain or hold.”

“Above my body I do look, a black bear dips his right hand in; observing black casket form he took, only to place back in its tin.”

“Military aircraft channel the Clear entity during runs over civilian populated areas; a sortie, one craft, tapping into this consciousness.”

“What The Establishment does is tell the story of the True Jesus using a fake name, but get everyone to do rituals *in this* fake name—and that’s the trick they’ve used.”

“Leave soul salvaging to the world’s religions and Satanic cults; it’s simply something we don’t and *cannot* do.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan’s existence is finite; and Yehowah’s Judgment, infinitely so.”

“I wish for them<sup>[secret societies]</sup> nothing but every kind of evil and blight; because they hate Yehowshuwa, Yehowah’s Guiding Light.”

“This Mother, Nut, is the world system and all the things found in her; the world gives her life, but she is Death.”

“Spirit is choosing in which hosts it collects in. So, we are becoming personifications of good or evil.”

“I will set about and make the plan never to betray Yehowah or His Creation—lest I damn myself.”

“Put Yehowshuwa first in everything you do, and Yehowah makes the universe revolve around *you*.”

“Wisdom is like seeing an answer from multiple angles, and weighing up the virtue of that—it is *far* more.”

“One does not need to know about the occult—just that its users always get taken over, or spat out.”

“If you search for God, you will get the Devil—so it is Truth Whom you must seek.”

“May my heart be forever with Him, and *for* Him—*He*, who hath it *all*.”

“Salvation is no great mystery; it is Yehowah’s love for His Creation.”

“You exist for a reason; and Yehowshuwa is *that* reason you exist.”

“Yehowshuwa simply extracts His own for Yehowah to remake.”

“Ideas are figments, love still lies, and philosophy avoids Truth.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“My role is not for others to find the salvation they don’t want.”

“I use my skills to kill Satan—that is why I am *the Destroyer*.”

“The Devil may be the Keep, but Yehowshuwa is a Keeper.”

“One crushed donut, one crushed Nut—all the same to me.”

“To live You is to know You; to hate You is *as* to Death.”

“I have no time for NWO—neither does Yehowah.”

“I am against the damned thing, not the lost thing.”

“Hope *is* a Plan, so long as that plan is Salvation.”

“I am for real because I am connected to Real.”

“If people want Satan, they can be Satan.”

“We are Satan or with Yehowshuwa.”

“Plagues slow the genocide down.”

“Nothing exists before Truth.”

“Love lies, Truth cannot.”

“*Their device*: the idol shepherd.”

“Without faith, we cannot be salvaged.”

“Only children can defeat evil, not men.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“What you may view, is the mirror of you.”

“Acknowledgment of Truth is not submission.”

“Man created his own myths and manifested them.”

“Knowing won’t salvage you. Knowing is far from enough.”

“Yehowshuwa is my Salvation; Yehowah, my Understanding.”

“Satan is forced to play to our tune, and *not* the other way around.”

“You don’t need much to defeat Satan—just Yehowshuwa’s grace.”

“Yehowah is *very much* the foreground—a foreground no one sees.”

“As many of us that are in hell, will He<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> save<sup>[salvage]</sup> us.”

“Might, I do not have, and strength, I have none; nothing can I bring to the table—nothing, save the Son.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]”</sup>

“Lord Yehowshuwa,<sup>[the True Jesus Christ]</sup> make me real, because You are Real.”

THE END OF BOOK III

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

# THE LAST BOOK OF CITATIONS, CALLED THE QUOTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Spying is lying.”

«[The Most High]God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> eternal constant.”

«[The Most High]God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is clever, man is never.”

«[The Most High]God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> protects what evil objects.”

“Words are power, acts are faith.”

“The fear of men should be his God.<sup>[correctly, Yehowah]»</sup>

«[The Most High]God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is beyond impossible—yet *is*.”

“What <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> gives you, stays with you.”

“A man with no problems has a problem.”

“Religion: a false god, like any other.”

“For every thing there is a formula; even faith.”

“The fear of the Lord!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is the majesty of men.”

“History may repeat, but the future it can’t defeat.”

“An ear to the door is like feet on the floor.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Even factual lies and fictitious truths educate wisdom.”

“The bane of mankind is to rewrite himself in his image.”

“Rebellion and anger are attributes best reserved for evil.”

“A false god by any name, must burn fervently on the flame!”

“Weakness is just an appearance, and strength: an appliance.”

“Grasp the mirage, and you’re one step away from *the Impossible*.”

“Man is made in the image of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and in the likeness of His angels.”

“A fearless man fears the Lord God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> a fearful man fears nothing.”

“A diamond *is* what a diamond was; but an eternity is what is to come.”

“That which cannot be bought by money, has been bought with blood.”

“If you wish to be something, be a thing of nature—a thing of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Excessive knowledge is a man’s distraction; and so to his destruction.”

“An excellent alien is an erased alien; a delightful demon is a dead one!”

“Victory for humanity lies in the hands of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and with that of ordinary men.”

“Only <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> alone is good—everything else that proclaims to be, pays homage to it.”

“Genius: a title solely reserved for <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>—the usage of which is often stolen to describe demonically possessed men.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is an Artist, first and foremost; He invented Science to support those artistic quests.”

“Man doesn’t want truth—he just wants his own way.”

“Nothing worth having is ever easy.”

“Curiosity led to The Fall.”

“Even tomorrow is written in history.”

“Something is still nothing; but *everything* is some thing.”

“All things are of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>—so, are we not things?”

“Illusionary power powers an illusionary world.”

“Simple intellect: Wisdom’s first foot forward.”

“A dog is only as good as the meat you feed it.”

“The higher the vision, the greater the reality.”

“Man cannot handle Truth, so he settles for Lies.”

“Wisdom: a narrow path that few choose to tread.”

“A man’s limits begin when he begins to know <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Let <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> decide who is holy, and who is righteous.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> people: more occult than the occult itself.”

“The forces of darkness: both absurd and disturbed.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The pathetic exist to overcome the psychopathic.”

“Anti-God.<sup>[anti Yehowah]</sup> a joint concept between the Devil and the minds of men.”

“Global politics: a major distraction from the main attraction.”

“Faith, Hope, and Love are hypothetical people, found in one Man.”

“Intellectualism: an overcompensation to those lacking in wisdom.”

“The real revolution: the quest for Truth; the crusade against evil.”

“Global politics: a corrupt attempt to govern all life on the planet.”

“The road of simplicity does not lead to idiocy; it leads to infinity.”

“Without salt, food has no taste and no meaning; and so it is with us.”

“Religion destroyed [the True] Jesus Christ,<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> but seeking Him directly, ‘resurrects’ Him.”

“Absolute—the prophet’s instruction, and the clairvoyant’s destruction.”

“Television and Internet: virtual lands of confusion with no resolution.”

“Enlightenment: an allergic reaction to everything this world has to offer.”

“Our God is the Almighty Yehowah—the God of the eternal, Destroyer of the infernal.”

“Being deceived by a multitude of men is one thing; but if it is the Almighty Yehowah Himself that seeks to delude you—you have no chance.”

“What religion tries to do is that it tries to capture the Light, and contain all those who seek out that light; but religion can never truly capture something it was never meant to contain.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Man maketh Mammon.”

“Always test the waters, but avoid being drowned.”

“Subconscious reality: where evil hides, and goodness resides.”

“For every sin there are many takers; for every taker there are none that win.”

“In a sea awash with every conceivable opinion, the truth must be amongst them.”

“In a strange world and in a strange time, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> does a strange work.”

“Being human is a good thing; it’s the evil within that makes us degenerates.”

“Straightforward means being direct; but directions are usually more than just, ‘Straight forward.’”

“Peace to all men marks the end for all men; peace in our time marks the end of the line.”

“Equally visible—an angry man’s tension, and a clever man’s pretension.”

“If you’re going to have an opinion, in my opinion, don’t have one.”

“What you have to say only has impact when you dare to say it.”

“Making decisions along the timeline: life’s shadow.”

“Hold honor with truth, but be deceitful to lies.”

“Conscious reality: where good and evil collide.”

“Givers are forgivers, but takers are forsakers.”

“Time solves many things; impatience does not.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Governments don’t steer this ship; <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> does.”

“If men curse you, then let <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> bless you.”

“Truth, without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is Lies.”

“Divided Opinion: the face with two sides.”

“Dreaming whilst sleeping: life’s mirror.”

“You can’t take what cannot be stolen.”

“Every sinner is a saint-in-waiting.”

“War is in us; peace, is not.”

“Inhumanity: in humanity.”

“The Devil: Re (Ra) creator, or recreator?”

“Simplicity—the new intellectualism.”

“Darkness and light: dangerous when mixed.”

“If you want proof of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> seek out the Devil.”

“Power is not in question; it’s what’s behind it.”

“Fight for <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and you fight against Him; instead, fight *with* Him.”

“There’s always an enemy—even if it is only just yourself.”

“If you love your life, you live not for love.”

“Wisdom is folly in the den of devils.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is in Science, but science is in man.”

“Be spiritual, not spirited!”

“There is virtue in grace, and grace in wisdom.”

“The Devil cannot hope to fail; but he’s going to.”

“Art is the interpretation of truth; science: the analysis of art.”

“Pedophile and pedophobe: both haters of children.”

“Man must first master self, and not be mastered.”

“Truth isn’t opinionated—it is vindicated.”

“Wisdom, without faith, is mockery.”

“Influence: implied power.”

“Satan owns neutrality.”

“Has-been: like a baked bean—cooked.”

“Finesse is finite; infinity: an unfinished essential.”

“Men of peace go to war, but the warrior stays at home.”

“Moral ambiguity: usually leads to lawful wrong-doings.”

“The *real* Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> not a man-made god, but a Man, made God[-King].”

“A sole in troubled waters has greater stead than a troubled soul.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“A square can always fit into a circle, if that circle is big enough.”

“Simplicity is simple in complexity, so: there is complexity in simplicity.”

“Knowledge is indeed power, but wisdom is correctly applied and efficient use of power.”

“Transistors are solid-state devices, but man’s transition to a solid state will be divisive.”

“If you’re on <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s\* side, you are on the winning team; but if God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> is on your side, then you’ve already won.”

“Liars deceive those who look for answers, but of them that seek the truth, guidance is given.”

“When the boy cried wolf, the men became sheep; if a girl cries wolf, all men are as lambs.”

“If a little knowledge goes a long way, then a lot of knowledge goes too far.”

“A photograph is a snapshot of spacetime, but art is the snapshot of a soul.”

“Man as God (but not Creator): Tyrant of everything.”

“Only disciplined mindsets will win the day over any kind of evil, because evil isn’t disciplined—it’s undisciplined.”

“If you have a following, become a priest; if you like to follow, join a religion; wait—you already are, or already have.”

“Death is the gate we all enter through; but Life is a door for but a few.”

“Conquest will never cease, but man’s will for conquest will.”

“Comprehension of a God<sup>[Yehowah specifically]</sup> is but a distant ode to wisdom.”

“True faith requires no proof, only realization.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The will of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is His will alone.”

“Man plots, nay, plods.”

“Clock: an ever-changing face that is said to keep time.”

“Evil doesn’t run the world—it rules an illusion.”

“Prehistory: like history, both mystery and conspiracy.”

«<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> invented nature, but supernature deceives mankind.”

“The Hand of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is His will—His fingers with His Government.”

“What we create, God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> dictates; what we can change, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* will arrange.”

“Yes, the security of the earth is in the hands of men—<sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> men.”

“Dogmatic means getting bit regularly, usually quite hard in canine-like fashion.”

“Men of faith are like ripened fruit from a tree: fallen, but potentially full of greatness.”

“In the age-old battle between good and evil, intolerance and prejudices are an inevitable imperative.”

“Possessing wisdom: the uncanny ability to constantly discern and filter all major aspects of reality proportionately.”

“Good acts—even those done for a short time under a dark banner, assists already in building the legacy for tomorrow’s evil.”

«<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is like a trusty old clock: He will tell you the truth, but it will still be a lie to the majority of people.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“A heightened sense of natural awareness usually comes about with discipline, and an empty gut.”

“Doing good under the umbrella of a dark authority, means doing evil.”

“Time is a keeper, History: the sweeper; the seer a peeper, and <sup>[the One</sup>  
<sup>True]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup>—the Reaper.”

“Clock: an oracle whose huge global faith following is second to none.”

“Life is too short for opinion.”

“Bad debt: the bones of a poor man that the rich man spits out.”

“Evil thinks it is in control; no—it’s out of control.”

“Wisdom inspires gratitude, and gratitude encourages faith.”

“Even unlimited power in the hands of men has its limits.”

“A man can save money and lives, but never his own soul.”

“If Truth is a person, then so too is Lies.”

“Fear feareth the Master.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“The road to inner peace is simple clarity.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> did not make the Devil; the Devil made himself.”

“You can’t fix humanity with science, but you can fix this with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“Yehowah: balance whilst in motion. Satan: stasis whilst in deadness.”

“Either you’re in the Ark,<sup>[of Yehowshuwa]</sup> or you’re in the dark.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Define evil—would you say a flawed person is evil? No, neither would I; but they prey on the flawed.”

“Only the brave honor Truth.”

“By default, that thing which is called a secret, has something of ‘the lie’ about it.”

“So, you spy on others, because you yourselves have nothing to hide? Who is calling themselves self-righteous now, then?”

“Intellect is a prison; Truth opens the door.”

“Why do philosophers avoid Truth? Because if they found it, they would be out of a job!”

“We know they will shut us down, but they will never shut us up!”

“A fool gathers at pace, but a wise man is full of grace.”

“The devil cares not what you believe, so long as it is not the Truth!”

“It may be that the world wonders after the beast, but it is the universe that wonders after the Lamb!”

“The spiritually dark are spiritually dead.”

“We are on the right side of right.”

“You have plenty to hide—this is why you do hide!”

“With convenience, there is payback.”

“There is no peace [death] without <sup>[the false]</sup>Christ!”

“What good is philosophy if you do nothing with it?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“We are not extremists of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> exactly—but our measures are extreme and exacting.”

“Even the earth itself comes to our defense, and it shall become their enemy!”

“What is your relationship with Truth? If you deal in lies, you die in lies.”

“Just because you do not realize <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is a fact yet to you, does not mean He is not fact, absolute.”

“I don’t administer things—I execute them.”

“Cross me, and you get Crossed out.”

“What high magic can suddenly change a fool into a wise man? The <sup>[Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> spell!”

“You traveled to Stonehenge? See any aliens? Apart from the locals, that is.”

“Humbleness is not an inferiority complex; by that same token, confidence is not a superiority one either.”

“Distance is there to bridge distance, or to keep apart.”

“Hopelessness is always the last refuge of Prayer; Hope should be its first.”

“Liberty is a figment, and also the predicament.”

“Evolution has been proven to the gullible; but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has been proven to the faithful.”

“Debate can be an intellectual exercise, but never wise.”

“Where there is no money, there is no agenda.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The best medicine for meditation, is prayer.”

“There are no religions of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> only religions of men.”

“The Firstborn of the Lamb are a foundation stone unto the world; going forth out like a fountain, truly, they are the apple of His eye.”

“The benefits of evil benefit a lie.”

“A deep thinker is a dark thinker, as those things that lie upon the surface, are nearer the light.”

“Help me O Lord, <sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> to know Thy true self. Steer me O <sup>[Most High]</sup>God, <sup>\*</sup> to know Thy true Way. <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Though I wake semi-naked into Truth and walk in darkness, the Spirit does make inquiries into my soul—resting softly on my mind and upon my lips, bringing me before the Lord of hosts. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“The fountain of eternal life is with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> therefore mockers never see it, neither can they drink thereof!”

“Peace on earth will mean death on earth.”

“Heaven’s fools rejoice—for they realized they were poor in spirit, and sought the gold of wisdom from the Lord! Heaven rejoices with a resounding joy, for it is full with fools who became wise! For all <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> wise men were not born wise, but rather, born again wise!”

“The world was never meant to work, and never will: it’s like taking a broken teapot and fixing it back together without glue, and pouring water into it, expecting it to function like new—only to watch it fall again into several smaller, but greater pieces.”

“The wise own everything, for their inheritance is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> Himself!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“To have faith in mankind, is like having faith in the devil.”

“The foolish know only this world, but the wise see beyond the grave.”

“Yes, I may be a degenerate, but I’m [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa’s]</sup> degenerate.”

“A fool believes idle gossip, yet cannot discern the words of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Prove God to the faithless, and that God becomes the Devil himself.”

“What a wise man sayeth, the foolish man slayeth.”

“Fact is the greatest fiction.”

“Warning is a witness.”

“There is no proof without faith.”

“A true leader is an even truer servant.”

“Biocomputer, or transhuman?”

“Numanity: transhumanized/posthumanized man.”

“Osiris beast system: the old order.”

“Set beast system: ‘new order.’”

“Without [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> there is no [concept of] <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“The world is polluted, because man’s heart is polluted.”

“Even language and math conspire against us!”

“The love of man strives to succeed.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Actions requiring faith to act, is an excuse to act in itself.”

“Life is a process that’s been done—the process of which we’re still going through.”

“The beast has been bitten coming out of me; bitten between shoulder and neck on his right side: and he is devoured a little season.”

“The personification of the inverse of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> simply cannot, and does not, exist.”

“Truth gave mankind eyes to see. Is Truth then, blind? Truth gave mankind ears to hear. Is Truth then, deaf? Truth gave mankind thought. Does Truth not think?”

“People like to ‘feel something’—and this is the trick the devil uses to bring people into a lie.”

“Faith is *not* blind—it is informed.”

“Losing defines me; winning, refines me.”

“Crumax: ‘Catholicism done right.’”

“Crumax—‘The key ring on the keys of truth.’”

“If your destiny is in hell, the truth was never for you.”

“Their truth becomes their consensus, and the consensus becomes ‘the truth.’”

“Faith is the right course on the most truthful information.”

“We who stand in temptation, receive <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> revelation.”

“Better an accident, than an evil intention.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Focus: intense concentration; some thing that is done more often than not over selfish pursuits.”

“Racism: a mental disease or condition attributed to humans unable to cope with small anthropological differences.”

“Doctors’ assistants practice a medical truth, but doctoring the truth requires practice—and much needed medical assistance.”

“The Bible: far from being the whole truth; but the spirit<sup>[essence]</sup> of truth—it is.”

“Desert and dessert: one lets you lose yourself after the main course, whereas the other makes you the main course should you go missing.”

“Speech will live forever unlike freedom of speech, which is already dead; as for freedom itself, that died a long time ago.”

“Unconditional love: so long as it’s pleasing to the eye or there is something to be gained, it works for us.”

“Arrangement: an agreement; when applied to flowers and music, the result is often more agreeable.”

“The greatest proof [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is real, is that the devil flees to exist.”

“Acquiring human justice is akin to well-paced tactical revenge.”

“Collator and collector: one is a sorter, the other a hoarder.”

“The Devil: a creature who took it upon himself to create.”

“Oppression: the wise call strife, the foolish call life.”

“If you want the truth, then what you seek is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“With silence, comes numbness.”

“Skittles: traditional, untrademarked sweet indulgence.”

“Skittles: untraditional, trademarked indulgent sweets.”

“Lasting peace: humankind’s only would-be achievement.”

“Peace, without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> isn’t holiness; it’s hollowness.”

“Moral compass: Hopefully, there’s an app for that.”

“Energy: more conservation, less conversation.”

“Poetry: musical philosophy with words.”

“Deviousness: intellectualism done wrong.”

“Animal: the highest form of human being.”

“Space: like time, both enemy and friend.”

“The stars: thankfully, beyond our reach.”

“Knowing, without faith, is like a coward.”

“Money makes men mad, and mad men make money.”

“Capacity to hate: in humans, somewhat on cue.”

“Beauty is fairer than justice, but more cruel to the soul.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is at the center of every equation.”

“Be defiant, be reliant!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Instant gratification, then a downfall.”

“Big business, or mind your own business.”

“Man has plans; but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has other ideas.”

“Poles apart: religion and spirituality.”

“Evil plays for keeps, and so does Truth.”

“Perfection is available, not attainable.”

“Why hate <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> when you can hate the Devil?”

“Lies are mere complications of the truth.”

“Tomorrow’s world: hatred dressed as love.”

“The Lord<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> knows us all, so we can know Him.”

“The web of the weaver is a great deceiver.”

“The God of the unseeable [Yehowah] is not unseekable.”

“Monopolists have the morals of polygamists.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> will deliver, burning evil to a cinder.”

“The aliens do lie, and all demons must die!”

“In <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> you can depend, and also comprehend.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> never sleeps, but for humanity He weeps.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Things of little worth are easily purchased.”

“The end of men is the wish of evil.”

“Life is throwing die until you die.”

“Felines are fine, cat gods are not!”

“The real is more surreal than real.”

“Evil isn’t genetic—it is pathetic.”

“Israel is a state—a state of being.”

“The perpetual is never intellectual.”

“The grace of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is His forgiveness.”

“Don’t be a dolt—avoid the occult!”

“Dark knowledge leads to dark answers.”

“Wisdom defies gravity, but never love.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> time is all time, no time, every time.”

“Mobile phones: Life destroyers, aren’t they?”

“Truth begins where it ends: at the beginning.”

“You’re allowed to have an opinion, I suppose.”

“Anything instant is usually not good for you.”

“That which cannot be determined, is predetermined.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“With faith, comes proof: faith first, proof after.”

“Where there are plagues, there is always a prophet.”

“All that we say in jest, is semiconsciously meant.”

“The weaver of the web always enters its own domain.”

“With vigor and verve, the deviant you shall unnerve!”

“Politicians: pawns on the chessboard.”

“None are holy, none are righteous—all are sinners.”

“If doors begin to close around you and none can be found to open, start breaking windows.”

“You have to be broken in order to be fixed; however, those who are complete, will be shattered.”

“Only a truly blind person sees nothing; now, go look yourself in a mirror, and tell them.”

“Once the world runs out of resources and countries to invade, it will feed off its populi till nothing remains.”

“Show me a man who worries about the state of the world, and I’ll show you a child who has no problems shaping it.”

“Moral compass: The analog version isn’t working too well, so maybe a digital one will fix it.”

“If you side with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> He’s got your back; but if you back the Devil, his side gets you.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If the sheep say yes and the rebel says no, then the fodder say maybe.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has not lied to us; it is we who have lied to ourselves.”

“He who is right and has faith, is dangerous indeed.”

“If you sup with the devil, all your fill is poison.”

“Do not make mock of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> lest He makes a mockery of you.”

“Doctors and lawyers all: artifacts of an imperfect world.”

“When wisdom is sought out, the knowledge therein lies pleasant.”

“Acceptance tolerates those things of which tolerance does not accept.”

“If familiarity breeds contempt, then familiar men are bred.”

“Sober devotion: the antithesis of fanatical obsession.”

“In man, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has created the imperfect perfectly.”

“Wisdom waits for knowledge, then tries it.”

“Spiritual shortcut: mindless mindfulness.”

“Even light works within the shadows.”

“Darkness keeps darkness in darkness.”

“There is nothing natural about evil.”

“Life assures, death: assured.”

“Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> revenge: justice.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Faith awaits opportunity.”

“Predatory instinct: deceit.”

“Dogma: the religion of tyranny.”

“Truth: the Holy Grail of wisdom.”

“Knowledge: the Holy Grail of opinion.”

“If your enemy is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> you have no friends.”

“Wisdom: intelligence incorruptible.”

“Wisdom: intellectual enlightenment.”

“Derision, then division.”

“In this world there are only two cultures: the culture of good, and the culture of evil.”

“Treat an enemy as you would a friend, because even friends are potential enemies.”

“Religion without science is foolhardy; science without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> much more so.”

“Where there is money and organization, there is corruption.”

“If the good die young, then the innocent die even younger.”

“Success and failure: two sins that men do not forgive.”

“A mistake learned is an experience made worthwhile.”

“Intelligence is corruptible, but wisdom prevails.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Everyone has an opinion, except Truth.”

“Privacy is the new fame.”

“The price for freedom is freedom.”

“Fear is the beginning of faith, but doubt is the end of it.”

“If a stitch in time saves nine, a stitch beforehand avoids alarm.”

“To skin the cat, you domesticate it first. On curiosity it relies, then curiosity will kill it.”

“Good engineers fix things, and so do bad scientists.”

“Every impossible question has a possible answer.”

“A wise fool is the most foolish of them all.”

“Darkness is curiosity, but light is mystery.”

“Trying means failing; doing is winning.”

“<sup>[[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[[Yehowah]</sup> looks after regular customers.”

“To have hope, there must be fear.”

“The pure in deed are true indeed.”

“If you have to hate, hate evil.”

“Deny <sup>[[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[[Yehowah]</sup> and you deny Truth.”

“Accident: life, supposedly.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Lies: Mischief’s maker.”

“Speech: the destroyer.”

“Zoo: humankind.”

“Satan: Enemy.”

“Potential: humankind.”

“Rumor: Lie’s bedfellow.”

“Man acts, and <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> reacts.”

“The future is there to be forged.”

“It should not be illegal to be free.”

“Conscientious objector: a coward, or deserter.”

“Rumor: a thing that may, or may not have been heard.”

“Rumor: almost has humor in it, but never does.”

“Wisdom: intellectual correctness.”

“Wisdom: intelligence honed.”

“Truth is now a cult.”

“Preparation is determination.”

“Faith in falsehoods is fallacy.”

“Bigot: miniature mind, big mouth.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Evil abhors what goodness adores.”

“Knowing <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is eternal knowledge; but the knowledge of man is fleeting.”

“It is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> with us, and in us, that holds the balance of power.”

“Beware the weed witch, my son! She will beguile and entice you with her deviant wares!  
She will lure and entrap you into all manner of diabolical snares!”

“Fight for truth but never defend it, as the truth will always fend for itself.”

“I need to conjure and manifest my sexual energies into a form of nonsexual violence against this evil! I shall use sex power to smash them—they use sex to abuse, but I use sex to destroy!”

“The allusion of knowledge is tantamount to the illusion of the same.”

“Knowledge is ignorance to Truth.”

“Democracy: demon o’ crazy.”

“Democracy: demo o’ crazy.”

“Parable: truth in fiction.”

“Parables: truth from lies.”

“The subliminal is tyrannical.”

“Subversion is perversion.”

“The sexes are there to be compatibles; evil society has disrupted and corrupted the coherent flow of nature.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“You can’t force love—you can only share it.”

“Evil is possessed by the illusion of knowledge.”

“Love is the language of serenity.”

“You can’t force love, but love can force you.”

“Society is the lie we live and move around in—nothing more.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> embraces what religion rejects.”

“What we become is what we are, and <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> accepts us as we are.”

“All things were made by Him, in Him, through Him.”

“You fight and resist Truth! You worship power and Lies!”

“Unlimited power can only be wielded by a truly limitless Man.”

“Darkness: ordered chaos.”

“Light: chaotic order.”

“Men of substance are elemental.”

“Entertain evil, and evil arrives unannounced.”

“The light that blinds is the greatest darkness.”

“Defeating the object can at times be defeating the object.”

“Better to fear the night, and never the darkness.”

“They that do evil, visit evil.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Truth: it’s not so much a question of what this actually is, but rather, ‘who’ it is.”

“Propaganda dictates, wisdom belates.”

“Don’t cross <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>—you’ll lose.”

“Thinking is rethinking.”

“Religion hijacks Truth.”

“The Crusade of the Lord<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> begins with His people, and ends by His Sword.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“Even our very own ideas are slavery, if used within the confines of the system.”

“It’s nice to experiment, if you know what you’re doing—but then, it would not be called an experiment, would it?”

“Behold the Root of David, O great and mighty Warrior King! This is the Lamb of Ages—time and space and angels sing!”

“Away from me, most ill-begotten creature—most foul and grievous wench!”

“Better to be mad than insane!”

“Time is: time allotted to know <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“The eternal paths of good and evil never cross, except at the Cross.<sup>[Yehowshuwa’s self-sacrifice]»</sup>

“The Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> are subtle in matters of wisdom and discernment; but darkness is subtle in the area of deception.”

“The Name of God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> upon the lips of a fool is a curse to him; but upon the lips of the wise it is the Bread of eternal life!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Foolishness confounds the wise, but the foolish delight in it.”

“A tempestuous man is a turbulent man, and turns away many and against him.”

“The Spirit within nature *is* the Holy Ghost. [Father Yehowah/Yehowshuwa’s presence projected in force]”

“Words drip like honey from the lips of the wise; but a fool’s mouth is full of vomit, placing his soul in jeopardy!”

“The man of [the Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> makes for a steady thinker, and a ready writer.”

“A mocker learns nothing, but a humble man weighs every matter in his heart.”

“The Vanity of the Lamb is His Bride.”

“He that listens to fools will soon become one. If fools take counsel of fools, how shall they discern truth and wisdom?”

“A sorrowful man is a sorry man, but a horrible man is a horror.”

“[The Most High]God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> wisdom and truth are free, but a fool pays dearly for his folly!”

“A righteous man clears his way, but the unrighteous stumble over it.”

“Fools boast of their foolery, but a wise man boasts in [the Most High]God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Scars are there to remind us of who we are, and where we came from.”

“Our need for [the Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> will be their undoing.”

“Even in error, we are victorious.”

“Knowledge is the problem, but wisdom is the true path.”

“Serve humanity, not man.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Being inspired by <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* is one thing, being of God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> is another.”

“The enemies of Truth are: Anti-Truth, Dark Truth, and Lies.”

“He who hearkens to wisdom has inner radiance, and all his paths are peace.”

“All the paths of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> are beautiful, and even in darkness the Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> find light.”

“I’m outta time, outer space, and out of options!”

“You know you have the right answer, when you do not need to ask the question.”

“The favor of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is with the humble, and His secrets are with the meek!”

“Two negatives don’t make for a positive, until divided or multiplied. Mathematically speaking, this model rings true; morally speaking—no.”

“The name of the King rests ’pon my lips, as the hand of a warrior rests upon the pommel of his sword.”

“Religion gets in the way of everything—especially sex and freedom.”

“Fools despise the wise, but are too stupid to know why!”

“I am a fearless warrior, and I shall defeat the evil that I see with my allies—layer by layer, piece by piece, level by level, massive chunk by massive chunk.”

“The Vanquisher: the Sword<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> of the Lord.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“What’s good for the geese, is good for the gender.”

“If you walk in wealth, you deal with filth.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“It is said by some there are many truths, and that there is my truth and your truth—but this is just another lie. There is really only Truth’s Truth!”

“He who is of the truth, shall come to Me.”

“Admiration is but a stone’s throw away from love.”

“By what authority do I write of mockers? I was one! By what authority do I write of fools? I am one! By what authority do I write of wise men? I seek to become one!”

“The two kingdoms: the kingdom of the sun versus the kingdom of the Son.”

“<sup>[[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup></sup> plans, man fails.”

“In humility lies immortality; but in humanity, illusion is co-founded.”

“Oh so great a mystery, that <sup>[[the Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup></sup> has opened His heart, and so few go in.”

“Fear the Lord,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and fear in His coming!”

“Wisdom: an uncommon sense.”

“Who you are as a human person is of very little, or of no consequence at all to <sup>[[the Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup></sup>—it is *what* you are, that warrants His attention.”

“They want you to follow their future plan for the evolution of humanity: their religion of science, their quantum gods, et cetera—anything but the correct ways. It means certain death for humanity; that’s not a choice—it’s genocide.”

“Anti-evil will connect to evil like a magnet—we will see it, have a mind and a taste for it; a scent, even.”

“If we lose everything including our lives, we gain an eternity plus evil’s demise.”

“We must beat them, not mistreat them!”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Truth surpasses all knowledge.”

“Truth supersedes even wisdom.”

“Dogma isn’t truth, but truth is allowed to be dogmatic.”

“Prove? Prove what? That implies a lack of faith!”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is pro-choice—it’s religion that isn’t.”

“Knowledge advances, truth remains.”

“Knowledge is fleeting; wisdom, exceeding.”

“What use is information without truth?”

“I’ll make you a believer, even if you’ll never believe!”

“Conscious contact with [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> as God[-King], is real contact.”

“Evil breaks rules all the time, so I cannot see why we can’t bend a few ourselves to near breaking point.”

“I am with fury, and angered at the evil that lies before me!”

“We don’t do illegal or amoral—we do ultra-radical unorthodox.”

“The Father (Yehowah): God personified as Spirit, in heaven and beyond.”

“The Son (Yehowshuwa): God personified as an immortal Man, in heaven.”

“The Holy Ghost: God personified as Spirit,<sup>[Yehowah with Yehowshuwa present]</sup> on earth and beyond.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“These people are sick degenerates preaching freedom and hope, when all the while they plan a disaster no one will escape from—death or change are the only options.”

“To skin a stray cat, first, you must domesticate it!”

“Let society be your cover, and fidelity—your lover.”

“The darkest place is behind your eyes.”

“We are who we are; evil or good, blood matters not.”

“The two options are always lies: the Great Lie, and the even darker truth.”

“From destination to destiny, all that we take with us, is ourselves.”

“The *real* Jesus:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> Truth.”

“Satan: Lies.”

“The system is whatever you want it to be—theirs, or yours.”

“Truth is *realities*.”

“Everything is food, even air.”

“We have a unique view of the world—the correct one!”

“The *real* Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> Faithful and True.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> The Word of <sup>[the Most High]</sup> God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Don’t be a louse; don’t be a mouse!”

“Lies in my pocket, but Truth He does clock it; Death in the distance—Life’s resistance.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Logic is only an aid if Truth is the desired goal.”

“Bending the truth is not the same as upending reality.”

“Events can change people—it’s about sustaining the event, in one’s heart.”

“The greatest thing about the English language is that it borrows from itself, and steals from all the others to express new ways of describing the old.”

“The Forsaken are taken.”

““Jesus Christ”<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> is the God[-King] of all men—but be comfortable with His [True] Name.”

“The more further forward you think we are becoming, the deeper into darkness we go.”

“An enlightened heart is not a high; it’s an assurance.”

“The veil covers The Lie, and is a lie in itself.”

“Religion has failed, but [the True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> has prevailed.”

“Lies are full of surprises, but truth is disappointment.”

“Where do you think we get our power from—the Tooth Fairy?”

“We’re all loved by <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> but we just don’t see it—we don’t give back to reap the benefits.”

“To defeat evil, one has to become anti-evil; evil is dedicated, so anti-evil must also be dedicated.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> chosen are not a religion of any kind—they are a people.”

“Your thoughts are not your own, but the thoughts of others.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anything that promotes life, is food.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> knew what it was to be human, and nonhuman, at the same time.”

“No man is made lesser than another; if a man appears weak, you do not look hard enough to find his strengths.”

“The fountain of all knowledge lies before the feet of a fool.”

“The most evil good men will do, is when they are children.”

“True prayer is man meeting <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> halfway.”

“Elite is a state of mind, but elitism is out of its.”

“We have the future on our side, that certainty; the only thing that can stop us is the present and the future-to-be—not really much of a foe, is it?”

“Every thing is innocent; everyone is not.”

“Good men that do nothing against real evil, cease to become men.”

“Evil knows no boundaries due to ignorance and hate.”

“An intelligent fool is both reckless and deadly.”

“Evil forces: courses for horses.”

“What good is fear? We fear not death, nor torture.”

“For the occultist though, yes, proof is an instant; that’s because we’re talking about evil here. It relies on zero faith—just allegiance.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan I spit at thee, and cast thee out!”

“An open mind can be a wave of disaster.”

“Evil is protected by evil.”

“The *real* Jesus:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> God[-King].”

“Satan: Adversary.”

“Faith, patience, proof.”

“A world turned mad becomes a madder world.”

“Question authority, but never <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> authority.”

“Evil has its limits—restrictions, imposed from both sides.”

“They that have trunk with the forces of darkness, entertain evil.”

“A nothing will defend and fight for something, if that something means and represents everything.”

“Men were designed to serve all of humanity, but what is it that they do? They control it.”

“All information is a power struggle between forces and powers, controlling and changing the general human perception of what truth actually is.”

“Without fear, and with faith and belief in your senses and your God,<sup>[correctly, Yehowah]</sup> you become invincible.”

“An earthly peace is not a Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> peace.”

“Fear makes one careless.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Those that accuse others all the time of crimes, are the biggest criminals of all time.”

“Whose politics? Whose correctness? So, who’s been brainwashed then?”

“You will find that in making errors, you make the correct choices in life.”

“Real power is not given, nor is it taken; it is thrust upon those who do not yearn it.”

“Wisdom opens doors; intellectualism closes them.”

“Politics: the ‘religion’ of the world.”

“The missing link: the *real* Jesus Christ.<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]»</sup>

“A good chess player does not define a good human being.”

“A fool looks into a mirror and sees a wise man. A wise man looks into a mirror and sees a fool!”

“If you are morally inferior, that moral subjectivity goes out of the window; there is always a greater morality.”

“How is it that My people strained to keep the Law, yet knew not the Lawgiver at His coming?”

“Where there is good humor, there is a good hope.”

“Learn to love reproof and correction; for without them, how shall you learn wisdom?”

“The illusion of Truth is more solid than the tangibility of Lies.”

“Moses carved out slabs of stone for Laws to be written, but only [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> can write His law of love upon the hardest of hearts!”

“I have the time to tell you the facts—not to deliberate them!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“News: the reporting of progressions and advances made leading up to the ‘new dawn’ of mankind.”

“True faith is never blind; it understands and sees at great distance, and with great clarity.”

“Be sure, the battle in the heavens and upon the earth is the battle for your soul! Your heart, the center of your will, is a throne; only the [True] Christ Jesus<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> is worthy of it. Why will you give it to the liar and cheater and deceiver, who only hates and despises you?”

“The beast system: sea of chaos.”

“Hashish and chocolate? These are none other than the dark instruments and staple diet of a nefarious weed witch!”

“In just one day, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> took Israel out of Egypt; but it took forty years in the desert to take Egypt out of Israel!”

“I need medication? What I need is dedication!”

“Are humanity fools, even in innocence? Ask Adam and Eve!”

“Wanting badly enough, is faith. Wanting something badly enough, and if the parameters are right, is called true faith. True faith yields true results, always. So, be true, and righteous.”

“Spirit is all there is and all that remains, when the heavens and earth dissolve. Heaven and earth will pass away, but The Word of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> abides forever.”

“All in all, what <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has made, mankind is set to destroy it.”

“Go forth and be first!”

“Reject the world to get the earth.”

“Truth hurts, but evil even more.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Art reveals life by concealing it.”

“If man made God, we did a bad job.”

“Dwarf: a larger spirit in a smaller soul.”

“If taste is subjective, then so is opinion.”

“There is no such thing as a spiritual shortcut.”

“Following an ideal, with zeal, is less than ideal.”

“Civilization: savagery in a controlled environment.”

“When in doubt, do nothing; when in faith, be careful.”

“Heaven is full of rejects, and hell is full with envy.”

“Evil is far from normal; it just has become the norm.”

“A slothful man is slow to wake, quick to sleep.”

“The righteous can tread where the holy cannot.”

“Angels do not keep the religions of men.”

“Fearlessness of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is fearfully silly.”

“Freedom is a choice, not a right.”

“Lucifer is Lies.”

“Impatience leads to slaughter.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“You have to know the end to know what is to come.”

“A trial is a hearing, but a trail can lead to one.”

“The devil may be in the detail, but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is in the frame.”

“Equip a fool with pen and paper, and off he goes to war.”

“Unbalanced intellect: a potential instrument of darkness.”

“When wisdom is rejected, true knowledge becomes dejected.”

“<sup>«[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not made of anything—that’s because He made everything.”

“If you don’t mind being lied to, you might as well just lie down.”

“In order to be useful, first, you must recognize your uselessness.”

“Subtle or hidden logic: menial to the masses, meaningful to a minority.”

“<sup>«[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> Creator and Destroyer of energy and matter, space, and time.”

“The Lamb: the Liberator of men.”

“Trouble befalls the bearer of sound advice if gone unheeded.”

“Scientists are experts in common sense; artists, the senses.”

“Modern warfare: always one-sided, and always without honor.”

“Keep your pardon for a corrupted humanity, and not corrupted men.”

“Revenge: self-righteous anger mixed-up with a delusional sense of justice.”

“Strength may well exist in numbers, but blending the strengths is something else.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Do you want love? Then be love. Do you desire peace? Be peaceful. Do you seek Truth? Be truthful. Do you need Wisdom? Learn humility, fear <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> Do you seek forgiveness? Then forgive. Do you cry out for light? Then awaken sleeper, and [the True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> will give you Light!”

“You may not always be able to count in time, but you can always be sure to count on it.”

“What is Israel, other than he that doeth the will of the Father, that of which is done through the Son?”

“Pray for protection; for without it, how can you hope to love, or come to the knowledge of Truth?”

“Man may think I’m a loser, but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> knows that I’ve won.”

“On this good earth we stand for You, but not in that place where Your feet once trod. On shoulders perched You grant us the highest view; O Gentle, Outstanding, and Delightful <sup>[One]</sup>God!<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“Man’s truth leads to knowledge; but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> truth is [the True] Christ.<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“Unknowingly being brought to a place, is being led.”

“First there is wisdom, then there is that thing which pretends to be, called a device.”

“Those born into merriment, are born of understanding.”

“If a child I need to be, then a child I must become.”

“Who [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is, is Truth; who Antichrist is, is Information.”

«<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God\* is not subject to rules; rules are subject to God.<sup>[\*Yehowah]»</sup>

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“An enemy in sorrow is a friend tomorrow.”

“The Bride of [the True] Christ:<sup>[the Messiah]</sup> the image of [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“The less power I have vested in me, the more power <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has for me.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> grace is His authority.”

“Satan hates <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> image, which is why he hates you!”

“Lucifer is perfect—perfect evil.”

“The past is the creation of man’s imaginings.”

“Charity is love taking, but sacrifice is love conquering.”

“Who you are is not actually who you think you are, but what you will factually be.”

“Of course I don’t have any special powers—<sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has all the power I need.”

“The earth has been good to me, even though the world is not—for the earth is Thy footstool; and to all that dwell in her: every knee shall bow.”

“Nothing we do benefits us.”

“<sup>[The True]</sup> Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>—the real Tomb Raider.”

“God, without Truth, *is* Lies.”

“Truth is wisdom’s destination.”

“Evil is in fear when <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> people are near.”

“The unattainable are unrestrainable.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If you have knowledge of what hides in darkness and can reveal the many deep and mysterious things of this world, but lack the basis of all truth, or fail to make the connections thereof—what is the point?”

“Be clear in all that you do; be a creature of wise instincts—thinking without words, acting without inhibition.”

“When you deal with eternal matter and faithful matter, that becomes the new aspiration for the one, real, true and final reality—it’s the only matter that matters.”

“Don’t be manipulated by evil—betray evil.”

“Protection by faith, power by zeal.”

“Time is all we have; it isn’t much, but it’s still time.”

“Life is the only real currency that’s left.”

“You could well indeed be destined for something already set aside by <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> but that does not necessarily mean you are His.”

“Fearlessness is faith; fear means lack of faith.”

“All words have meaning; that’s why they are words.”

“The world is a temporal affair.”

“The sons of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> are the might of men.”

“A clean deviant is acceptable, but a dirty one? Never!”

“Lies can educate you for next time.”

“Those who spy, work with evil.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Insincerity bequeaths a kind bereavity.”

“He who overcomes the world, has true faith.”

“Ignoring the ignorant is a statement.”

“Embrace the very best of what human weakness has to offer; in that, you will discover the true meaning of strength.”

“Do not be influenced by rotten and deviant souls—you must inject spiritual detergent into such types!”

“He who is in the world and of this world, loves the world; but he who is in the world and is not of this world, loves Me. <sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“I have come for the black sheep, to make them white—and to shine My light on the righteous, to show them their darkness.”

“A devil in disguise becomes easy to spot, long after he identifies you.”

“You don’t really know something until you understand it.”

“[The True] Jesus never wrote a single book, but He still has a bestseller!”

“For know you not, that Death does Truth’s bidding? Which is why, Truth had to die to bring forth clemency.”

“Bad facts are not facts.”

“A charmed mind is a dulled mind.”

“The only thing worse than an occultist, is a Christian—at least the occultist is true to form.”

“Burn the witch, upturn the witch, and put the ashes in a pig trough!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The concept of heaven on earth by the will of men, will mean death.”

“Advise the man, but never dictate for him.”

“Don’t trust information presented, rely more on data collected.”

“Hold your mouth and gaze in awe at Truth, clothed with so frail flesh suspended high ’twixt heaven and hell. So think it not some strange incredible thing that He should *be*, as Truth is sprung forth—alive from Death triumphant!”

“The most secret place is under the shadow of the Lord,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> your God.”

“A vacant mind can be a dangerous thing, but a clear mind is some other thing.”

“All religion is false religion.”

“Being seized does not mean ceased to be.”

“True, I do not think anyone knows the will of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> least of all us—but we know what it isn’t.”

“Questions to answered lies are also lies.”

“Money may be able to buy you a lifestyle, but it can never give you Life.”

“When the globe so colludes to quota quotes, know then the end is ’round the corner.”

“I temper steel to make it stronger, and cast down cast iron to shatter it!”

“The cash of the system is the cache of the cistern.”

“How I am perceived, is why I do.”

“Focus is forlorn.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“When the system is corrupt, even <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> writes upon the wall!”

“Antichrist: another Christ. <sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Intellectualism will put you in touch with Conquest; but Wisdom will connect you with humanity.”

“True freedom is on the side of permanent resistance.”

“Wisdom knows more than knowledge pretends to.”

“Truth is simple, lies are details.”

“My God [Yehowah] is not in a book, but in Eternity.”

“Seek the Truth before it becomes illegal—because it will!”

“Doing well in life means that you’re doing something wrong.”

“Give me an appreciative heart, a heart of understanding: humble, meek, responsive. One thing! One *thing* have I desired of our <sup>[Most High]</sup>God\*—to behold the Beauty<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> of the Lord!<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup>”

“Here am I, kept and fed—badly bitten in the spider’s web. Here am I, of the herd—one been touched by Satan’s evil bird. Here am I, cut and worn—now piercing You with a crown of thorns. O <sup>[Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> hear me.”

“Cheating the devil is rewarding <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Sacrifice means living the ideal.”

“Mediocre person, mediocre spirit.”

“Praise someone, to empower someone.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Love knows what Wisdom thinks.”

“If you need money, you want; if you want <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> you need.”

“Leading a double life, I imagine, must feel like giving birth to twins—every day.”

“The greatest asset to humanity, is the acceptance of that humanity.”

“Throw enough money at something, and you’re so not getting it.”

“<sup>[The One True]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> does not delay His coming—He accelerates it.”

“When in hell, do as the deviants do.”

“The lost can never find themselves, by themselves.”

“Principles solve, money dissolves.”

“In humanity, know humility; in humility, know humanity.”

“Seek Truth, not answers.”

“Misinformation and disinformation is still information.”

“There’s no such thing as luck, but there is this thing called Lucifer.”

“To acquire real power, is to not want power, for real.”

“Humanity is at its best, when it is at its worst.”

“Disapproving of is one thing, demonizing is another.”

“If the world is corrupted politically, then so is its news.”

“A better system will always build up to be a bigger lie.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The *whole* of humanity is defective.”

“Alienate the aliens, and demonize the demons!”

“Be gone, bygones—and bring forth tomorrow!”

“Infinity is finite in <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> eyes.”

“Suicide is desperation; but love is self-sacrifice.”

“Wit is a tool, and so is a twit.”

“The hell of men is the devil’s heaven.”

“Cast aside the shadows of my youth, as I stand in the doorway waiting—though dark it is.”

“How deep is Truth?”

“Man does <sup>[the One True]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> very badly.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> created forces, because life is what He endorses.”

“Faith in the eternal, results in proof of the eternal.”

“Are we not likened unto pigs—both filthy and unclean?”

“Evil has the will to win; but in the end, it will lose.”

“We’re all special—special victims or specially saved.<sup>[salvaged]</sup>”

“Men may try to deceive, but with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> you can perceive.”

“Deceit is in the intellectual, but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is in the simple.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anything touched and moved by the Hand of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has Life.”

“Hungry sheep have teeth to eat, and bite indeed they do.”

“Satan’s kingdom is divided; but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> kingdom stands united.”

“Real power cannot be wielded by men—only through them.”

“There is only one of anything that is of intrinsic value.”

“We are both the nearest and the furthest things from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Compassion, mercy, and sacrifice are the strengths of love.”

“People that deny <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> simply rebel against wisdom and facts.”

“A dog is a man’s best friend—unless that dog is a man.”

“By all means be quiet as a mouse, but do not fight like one!”

“The battle is cosmic and spiritual, not human and political.”

“The Devil: a supernatural male with the canny wiles of a woman.”

“Truth *is* who Truth *is*: a Person—and more!”

“Evil trapped, humanity kidnapped.”

“Wisdom is Strength, Truth is Life.”

“Real or unreal, all is reality.”

“Focus: hocus-pocus.”

“The womb has teeth.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Mimicry is trickery.”

“The meek are not weak.”

“Society: in captivity.”

«[The Most High]God\* is not all ways; God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> is Always.»

“Ritualism is habitualism.”

«[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> saves, Satan raves.»

“Do or die; then die you do.”

“Occultist: a foolish cheat.”

“Big ears reveal a big mouth.”

“Choice words for choice people.”

“Deceit comes before learning.”

“The Conspiracy: Yehowshuwa’s denial.”

“The Spirit of God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> is [the Most High]God’s\* will.”

“Truth is simple, lies are complex.”

“Wisdom is always the greater knowledge.”

“The very motive of Love, is but love itself.”

«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is in the details, the devil is in retail.»

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“What is furthest from our hearts, ours, are always in His.”

«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> works with the faithful, not the faithless!»

“People and the world do not forgive weakness.”

“Emotions, if aligned incorrectly, are a killer.”

«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> can give peace of mind in this life, because of certainty in another.”

“Our toil is <sup>[the Most High]God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup></sup> tears.”

“Even ‘Christianity’ in its original purity, started out as a cult.”

“We are living in the closing chapter of men’s history, but precious few will ever see.”

“No proof is good enough to a victim.”

“Truth’s agenda is *True*.”

“Humanism: Satanism in all but name.”

“Humanism: the spirit of Satanism.”

“Faith is acting correctly, granting the participant conclusive proof to one’s act.”

“Anything that is *not* [the True] Jesus Christ, <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> is of the devil.”

“The insecure and ignorant laugh at what they fear and lack in knowledge.”

“Politics and technology: masked bastions of dark spiritual power.”

“If I am to be weak, let my weakness be of <sup>[the Most High]God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»</sup>

«[The Most High]God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> opposite is nonexistence.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“A lunar-like surface far away: uncapped step pyramid, four outer walls, a doorway. Two eyes on them, and one eye on us; a frenzied spirit atop breaks off to say, ‘Go back to Jesus.’”

“The Son<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> maybe; but still <sup>[the One True]</sup>God.<sup>[as Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“A fool’s proof is always foolproof.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> promises are the result of heaven—but they won’t get you there.”

“Money always backs the liar, but Truth defies them both.”

“If the science will lie, the art shall also.”

“<sup>[The True]</sup> Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> hates religion—it killed Him.”

“The cure of death will mean eternal Death.”

“There is no milk of human kindness—only the teat of human blindness.”

“Man deals, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> reveals.”

“Intelligence can be measured, but wisdom really cannot.”

“What is favored, is savored.”

“Intelligence leads to answers, but wisdom leads to Truth.”

“Not dead rituals—only living faith.”

“Out there they tell you to go to hell; but we ask you to come to heaven.”

“<sup>[The True]</sup> Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> never even had a megaphone, but we can still hear Him from here!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Either we crack this thing, or this thing tries to crack us. The key is to rise above it whilst it is still legal and there is still time, to defy obvious evil.”

“The Pyramids are impressive, but Stonehenge? Nah. That’s like comparing the Eiffel Tower with a bookshelf!”

“Humanity will never recover; it will pretend to recover, and be damned.”

“My Grace far exceeds My displeasure.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and my mom know who I am—and that’s all that matters.”

“So, I am wrong, based on assumption? And, you are correct, based upon a belief?”

“Truth knows no mercy, only Love.”

“Truth is your soul.”

“Before all things, there was Truth.”

“True prayer is not a personal request, but out of personal need.”

“Dying is part of life; but immortal living is part of Death.”

“You can do more in art than you can with computers and science, in terms of protest.”

“Look indoors, look inside—everything you see around you is created. Now look outdoors, look outside; everything you see there is created too.”

“Fine thoughts redeemeth the soul; and a good heart changeth thee.”

“A bad question is already answered; but a good question is very rarely.”

“The Holy Ghost: <sup>[the One True]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> with us.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Time is grace; space—a disgrace.”

“At least ‘antipopular’ still has ‘popular’ in it!”

“Mankind: not kind to man.”

“Hear today, watch tomorrow.”

“High values: <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> business.”

“There is no religion in Eternity.”

“Do not dictate for where a man should follow, lest <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> dictates your ways.”

“The trickery of Truth is a device against evil.”

“If you haven’t figured out the basics yet, don’t tell others about facts.”

“The Commandments are easy to keep—you just keep them.”

“In the labyrinth of Lies and us at the center, the golden thread of Truth provides the only way out.”

“Wisdom is love knowing, but faith is love showing.”

“What you hear is what you fear.”

“Being right is the correct mistake.”

“Do not mess up at the final hurdle, otherwise all that you worked for, will come to naught.”

“A man without Truth is a rudderless ship, destined to wander aimlessly—and when the storms come: to be smashed upon the rocks!”

“There’s no time like absolute time.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Earth in turmoil, man to correct it; time—some distance, space to affect it. Man in turmoil, time to correct it; space—some distance, earth to effect it.”

“Sure, you can play hide ’n’ seek with Truth, but like death, it will always find you!”

“Ultimately, there is no truth to be found in authorities; but find Truth, and you possess the ultimate Authority.”

“Wisdom makes peace with Truth, uniting us with Life.”

“Promises doest Thou keep, for we are Thy sheep.”

“May Wisdom find you before Truth: for Truth must exact justice, and Justice—full penalty.”

“Every man has his time and his place; let that time and place be in Eternity.”

“I do not waste time—I try to change it.”

“Without Forgiveness there is no Love; no Love without Truth, and no Truth without Justice.”

“Learn to charm the devil, and you fall foul of him already.”

“I will struggle no further; as my God [Yehowah] shall struggle for me.”

“A woman’s world is to watch the men.”

“Art, where art thou?”

“Faith is a narrow winding path one can choose to tread; Faithful and True, are its directions.”

“The only ‘Christian’ that ever lived, was [the True] Christ.<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Man has his government, and <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has His.”

“In the beginning, was Truth.”

“Conspiracy: the one we’re in, right now.”

“Sublimity is next to Divinity.”

“Cease from your witchery and your sorcery; quit your strange gods and debauchery!”

“Evil: by its actions visible and its thoughts invisible, this power is divisible.”

“Human beings: nothings and less-than nothings, kidding ourselves we are somethings.”

“The first and most important step in permanently crushing evil, begins with yourself.”

“God: get this part wrong, and the chances are the rest that follows is going to be.”

“The eyes of the Lord<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> are upon those, whose eyes are always on Him.”

“If you demand that something be proven, and it is, you don’t have faith—you have a belief.”

“The mystery of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has no end and knows no bounds; yet for some, He can still be found.”

“If your heart is for <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> you have His all; if His heart is with you, all that you cannot see—is yours.”

“Those of you who are unfathomably lost and unsaved—you are the treasures of darkness; you are <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> people.”

“For all those that hide in darkness, falsehoods and deceit—all will be revealed; all will be in retreat.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“One of the key features of a dog is its wet nose; humans are a bit like that—they have a nose for being wet.”

“Global politics: a venerable pantomime of horrors, whereby its dumb audience also double-up as real-life stage props.”

“Love the One that created you, that paid a heavy price for you; hate the one that despises you—the one whose time is due.”

“Even aspects of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> absolute authority can be held into question, so long as it is done with a deep respect—and a modicum of well-calculated humor.”

“What is truly afar off, is never far away.”

“A truly spiritual man treats society like a mistress of choice: he toys and plays with her, pulls the covers out from under her, even has spawn with her—but he never, ever, remains faithful to her.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s\* Spirit never rests, so God’s<sup>[\*Yehowah’s]</sup> heart never dies.”

“Meddling with the curious, condemns.”

“Politics is a symptom of the religious occult.”

“Are we truth? No, we are not—what we are is correct guidance. To say one is truth, is both naive and dangerous.”

“The abolition of witch burning is a fine thing, as hell will make a much better job of it.”

“Dictate a man’s path for him, and you seek power over him; but advise a man so wisely, and you respect which path that man will take.”

“Cut your losses and not get cross; but the double-crosser cuts both ways.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Be cold in purpose, not in actions.”

“Address evil, but never the people.”

“Suffer the fool a little while, but suffer evil not.”

“An infertile woman that brings forth love to the world, is greater than a fertile woman who brings forth evil.”

“We are didactic—this is the tactic.”

“All men are fallen—but we can all fall a little further still.”

“Sometimes you need mistakes to see the value of some future.”

“Let a man choose where he should stumble; only then correct him when he errs.”

“Men are not masters of other men, unless we allow this to be so.”

“Save yourself first, crush evil afterwards.”

“There’s no philosophy like <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> philosophy.”

“The quickest route to defeating evil, is greater evil.”

“You may lose out at the game of life, just so long you don’t lose the endgame.”

“The accuser of the innocent is always the abuser.”

“Guilty men hate justice, but love mercy.”

“What great things lurk in the shadows? Curious and dangerous things!”

“If you love Me and your fellow man, you will keep My Commandments and the testimony of My Son, the *True* Jesus Christ. <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]»</sup>

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is no fairy tale—that’s why we have Darwin’s theory of evolution.”

“The Devil needs to keep a cool head, because hell<sup>[the lake of fire]</sup> is where he’s headed.”

“The elimination of death under man’s rule means: the elimination to Life itself.”

“Indeed, we are a peculiar people—peculiar to the point of noncompliance!”

“Hearts save, brains don’t.”

“We respect your decisions to die.”

“Nature is defective, because man has become too effective.”

“Lord God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> I knowest Thou canst; and lies, I knowest Thou canst not.”

“*Even* the earth itself awaits the manifestation of the sons of the Holy <sup>[Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Peace to all men: death to all men.”

“Love and wisdom is poured out from on high, but only the wise have jars to collect it.”

“I like my mind and my DNA as it is thanks—linked to <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> eternal machinery.”

“Wisdom makes herself simple, so even fools may understand.”

“Truth in men: honor in His Son.”

“Philosophy is a poor substitute for Truth.”

“Wisdom is the Great King, Knowledge is merely His servant.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“A world run on intellectual enlightenment does not result in paralogical benefits, but more pathological deficits.”

“Love, Truth, Wisdom and Faith—these are the currency of heaven.”

“Blame: the cause of which is always caustic.”

“An appreciative heart cannot stop growing.”

“To enlighten all of humanity, we would need to enslave it.”

“Where evil men succeed, weaker men defer greed.”

“The housebound gather dust, meanwhile the vagrant gathers crust.”

“A wise man knows that every good thing is a gift from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> but fools take, with no regard to providence.”

“The words of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> warm the heart more than red wine!”

“Sometimes, ignoring is the best answer; but ignorance always comes off worst.”

“Praise of the Creator is always upon the lips of the wise; but the curse of a fool pierces his own heart.”

“The menace of men is unforgiveness; but surety of heart is with the meek.”

“Areas of knowledge are not doors of knowledge.”

“A fool may leave his folly, but alas, so too can a wise man forsake wisdom.”

“Wisdom is the pinnacle of knowledge.”

“If knowledge is power, then wisdom is greater powers.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan judges us, so we can judge it. Satan hates us, so we can hate it back.”

“I am garbage, the Lord’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> garbage, of which He remaketh anew.”

“We are hid whilst in exposure; as a shadow we are—a shadow in blackness.”

“True intellect is always governed by wisdom.”

“Lies *is* unreality.”

“Wisdom leads men to Truth.”

“Revulsion: corrupted revolution.”

“Lies: another truth.”

“Foresight: Insight’s echo.”

“Facts: another word for truth.”

“Power corrupts, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> interrupts.”

“Deliberation: the respite of time.”

“False Witness: Rumor’s deadlier cousin.”

“Engineers resolve what scientists evolve.”

“Spreading rumors: gossip, done on the sly.”

“Jealousy: love and hate in perfect harmony.”

“Organized religion: evil, done in a good way.”

“Humanity: large in number, but in short supply.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If order is chaos, then rebellion is well-founded.”

“Intellectualism reaches out, but wisdom gives back.”

“Dog: a creation; a lowly animal, sometimes a human.”

“God: the Creator; a lowly animal, sometimes a human.”

“The lake of fire: a place where evil witnesses its erasure from spacetime.”

“Knowledge is a poisoned chalice to those who thirst for power.”

“Trouble: something we can do without, but invite more of the same.”

“Moral compass: At least we have the GPS technology for this one sorted.”

“<sup>[[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> can be known intelligently—but He cannot be known intellectually.”

“Life is a conspiracy if you live The Lie, but is a gift if you live for Truth.”

“The past may influence the present, but it is the future that judges them both.”

“If you are given proof of something without having any faith of your own—worry.”

“Mental discipline can lead to righteousness, but mental power leads to destruction.”

“Attributes: commendable qualities that men often attach to female bodily statistics.”

“You make a mess when you start a riot, but create a revolution when you begin to think.”

“Perfection: not in this reality—maybe at the atomic or subatomic levels of existence.”

“Everyone has differing levels of intelligence, but the opposition of wisdom is stupidity.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Knowledge will kill a man without wisdom.”

“Denominational Christianity: convenient business model with an even more convenient scapegoat.”

“Spying: the world’s second oldest profession, also second in morality as regards the first.”

“Shine a light in darkness, and you bring hope; shine it on yourself, and blackness becomes you.”

“Man is Hopeless—but I am hopeful, for God\* is Hope; as He is with me, and forever in me—blessed be, the Lord of hosts!<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup>”

“Corrupted men will search for Me, but will not find Me.”

“Man shall seek to gain independence from Me; so, I will depend on My people, and they upon Me.”

“(Secret) society reaps what (secret) society sows.”

“The only acid I take is ascorbic acid.”

“These are My people; and I *am* their God [Yehowah], in truth and in righteousness.”

“One day man will go too far, but I will go much further.”

“Of the earth, I commit a strange act to pass.”

“‘I will find My people,’ saith the Lord of hosts.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“For is love and truth the sole possession of the intelligent? Ha-ha, of course not. It is the heritage of the humble.”

“You must be patient for proof; learn the hard way, and you’ll get that proof.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If you condemn us as mad, then we are in good company! Noah built a boat in the desert! Abraham heard voices from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God!\* Jacob wrestled with angels! Moses spoke to a burning bush! So could it be, that our particular kind of ‘madness’ is a gift of God?<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup>”

“We have religion to temper the madness; TV, news and information streams, to cover the madness. Reality is all of this, minus all of this.”

“If a man invites you to his house and gives you a map, will you not follow it? So too, if <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* invites you into His paradise, will you not ask the way? Another ‘way’ will not get you there! Which is why [the True] Jesus<sup>[†Yehowshuwa]</sup> said, ‘I am the way.’ There is a great and eternal chasm between you and the Holy God.<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> The only Bridge is [the True] Jesus!<sup>[†]</sup>”

«<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> loves the simple, so keep Him simple.”

“The lies of Satan bring damnation; but the Truth of Yehowah brings everlasting Life.”

“There is no one more beautiful than [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> of Nazareth—no, not in heaven or earth.”

“Curiosity condemns.”

“For wisdom, she, I do surely seek—as one, bar <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> cannot duly fathom; but it is Wisdom, He, I am truly given!”

“The Lie, which is this world.”

“We should not go on human ideals of what intelligence is; weight for weight, pound for pound, all are equal—weak and strong in various areas proportionately to one another.”

“Look evil in the eye and face it head-on; stay the course and remain headstrong.”

“Evil kills many with strong swords; but evil’s end will meet the meek Word.”

“Change the world, and you destroy it; change yourself, and you save it.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Knowledge is not the same as facts.”

“Evil plays a part in everyone’s heart.”

“Learn from your errors, and do not die by their hand.”

“Impatience leads to fury, but patience is restraint.”

“The Lamb is [the True] Lord, and Master of men.”

“Charity begins with self, so charity is not selflessness.”

“Reality is full of deceit, so in itself cannot be called real.”

“We are not subject to the rules of darkness; darkness is subject to the rules of goodness and light, always.”

“You better wake up and smell the coffee—it may be black and filtered, but it’s strong and very bitter.”

“I’m sick of living like a vagrant; but better a vagrant than living this fake life!”

“Call no man master or no man father; you have but one Master and one Father, both of which are in heaven.”

“Of course we are a threat—we’re a threat to evil.”

“Those of little faith, have no faith.”

“Those who spy on the innocent, are guilty of voyeurism.”

“You spy on us to lie to us, so <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> shall lie to you too.”

“We have the strength of Samson in our hearts, the wisdom of Solomon at our feet, and the faith of [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> by our side.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is an illusion to some, but is He illusion? No—He’s an illusion to the deluded.”

“Light is the final arbiter over evil.”

“Data is knowledge, truths are fact.”

“Riches buys you friends and your enemies, but wisdom gets you these both for free.”

“Gold is silent, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not.”

“Fashions change, fascism doesn’t.”

“Discernment *is* the Holy Ghost. <sup>[Father Yehowah/Yehowshuwa’s presence projected in force]’</sup>

“Know ‘Jesus,’ <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> know Truth. Know [The Establishment] Jesus, no Truth.”

“To whom I have created: My Forgiveness is much debated; man’s evil have I hated, so My time has not been wasted.”

“Yes, you will die if you believe The Lie.”

“I am dead without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and yet, He creates a new being within me.”

“Philosophy—we probably either said it first, said it better, or did this right.”

“But is it art? Alas, yes it is!”

“Wisdom: correct intellectualism.”

“If you want to belong to an agenda, follow politics or religion; if you want to be one with Truth, connect to the *real* Jesus Christ. <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]’</sup>

“Not knowing <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> means that you serve the devil.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Desolation and fear: an eternity without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Intellectualism? I simply have no time for it. Much of what passes for intelligentsia these days, is pseudo.”

“Knowledge only darkens; but wisdom tempers.”

“All religion is not of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> but of men.”

“Unlike the occult, our ‘rituals’ are not religious ones—they are faithful ones.”

“A God-filled<sup>[Yehowah-filled]</sup> spirit reveals an instinctive mind.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God\* wants obedience, not control—because God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> already has ultimate control.”

“Experimenting tells you that we don’t actually know.”

“If you must have a religion, be it a religion of one.”

“The end of days shall be marked by lying science and wonders.”

“Trust in <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is the best future.”

“Man simply executes the will or mind of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> or that of the devil.”

“Knowledge does not enlighten a person; but it is wisdom that begins to.”

“Insight is the greater wisdom.”

“I don’t debate—I deliver!”

“Philosophy, without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is like dead leaves—to be carried away by the wind.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Philosophy, without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is like dried leaves—left to the mercy of the wind.”

“If it benefits a man to be a god, he will say he is God. But this has no benefits for man.”

“In the greater scheme of things, logic never really solved anything.”

“If the devil don’t kill you, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> will!”

“Victorious is he who sings in the Spirit!”

“What evil touches today, affects it yesterday.”

“Make me weak O <sup>[Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> so I can rely on You, who is strong.”

“Evil men have no limits for good men to curtail them.”

“Any man who denies intelligent design is by design, not very intelligent.”

“If you find Truth inconceivable, then what?”

“The more you play the system, the more the system plays you.”

“Fools scoff; the wise listen.”

“Serve humanity, not society.”

“Lamb eats dragon.”

“Be you taught; not by men, but by the power of the Holy Ghost.<sup>[Yehowah with Yehowshuwa present]»</sup>

“Metaphysical, not metaphor.”

“Which is worse—a blind idiot, or a blind intellect? At least the idiot has an excuse.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Do not follow in the wake of the serpent; for in its wake, you will meet your end.”

“Where two lines meet, that line is crossed.”

“The truth is, Truth will not be denied.”

“A broken spine results in a broken book.”

“Having faith in man or in oneself, is ones mind deceiving the soul.”

“To question Truth is to engage Him; but to deny Truth is to engage sin.”

“The greatest treasures are held in hearts, and not by hands.”

“Follow no man’s instruction; instead, seek the Spirit of the [the True] Lord<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> your God.”

“[The Real] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> said it—it is so!”

“Living wisdom is likened unto a diamond carving out a marble staircase.”

“What greater man is there, than he who prostrates himself before the Most High God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> for the sake of other men?”

“Begin with [the True] Jesus,\* end with [the True] Jesus;<sup>[\*Yehowshuwa]</sup> Wisdom resides in-between.”

“There is only One Author: the Spirit of the Living God.<sup>[Father Yehowah projected in force]”</sup>

“I wish for tomorrow, like tomorrow yearns for yesterday.”

“To receive and see <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> simply, is a gift of the Holy Ghost.<sup>[Yehowah with Yehowshuwa present]”</sup>

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“A Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> obedience is faith and trust in [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]”</sup>

“Though I be cursed of men and am afflicted by evil, <sup>[the Most High]God</sup><sup>[Yehowah]</sup> allows my blight, so I am made more glorious in Him.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> will not see us fail; for He became our Curse—and in doing so, keeps us in Salvation.”

“There is no end to debate, except more debate.”

“[The True] Jesus:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> the only Sanity in the sea of humanity!”

“Lies: invention; Truth, intervention.”

“I shall make your curse to be a blessing unto you; I will rebuild those lost years, so that the ending is better than the beginning.”

“Put on Reality.”

“Being hid in <sup>[the Most High]God</sup><sup>[Yehowah]</sup> means, being hid in Eternity.”

“The time to end all times—and it’s His.”

“So long as I got You, any amount of enemies will do.”

“The best stories are yet to be told; but they are to be kept for another time, another space, another realm.”

“The future ripples through history.”

“Enemies: distractors, but first destroyers.”

“Friends: allies to the cause.”

“Luciferianism: Satanism under another name.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Faith: minimal effort, maximum effect.”

“Fools: slow to think, quick to condemn.”

“News: perceivable reality conveyance and definition establishing mechanism.”

“News: information artifice after a change in reality, not the reality itself.”

“Which Government do we work for? The one that wins!”

“Your will, when linked with faith in [the True] Jesus Christ,<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> decides everything.”

“Digital: the image, view and flow of demon-centric reality.”

“Evil Luciferians: What other kind of Luciferian is there?”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> does not have a religion; He has a people.”

“A wise woman doeth quietly that which taketh many men to say with many words.”

“All ‘science’ is lip service.”

“Anyone who thinks enlightenment is possible without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is an idiot!”

“Being illumined by Lucifer is like ingesting cyanide to cure cancer.”

“If <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> Grace be upon us, then so is His Authority.”

“‘Crumax you leave; you leave Crumax.’ The Lord God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has spoken it, enemies of mine.”

“Eternity is no time, all the time.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Agents of darkness—Crumax is a reflection of your true selves when you attack us in any space, and from within any time. Elsewhere we stand, watching and waiting.”

“CRUMAX: CRUsade MAXim.”

“The sons of oil are aggrieved and against thee O foul beast, O lying image, and O false prophet! For thy spirit is feigned and thine aspect, deceit; thine oil also, is abomination—ye, whom pollute the bodily sanctuary!”

“Fleetingly have I felt [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa's]</sup> sacrifice; though in spite of it, I feel the struggle for us all.”

“Knowledge knows about something, Understanding knows how to do it, but Wisdom knows what to do.”

“Did you make you? So man is not God.”

“Delusion: a trick of the Light.”

“Truth<sup>[personified]</sup> *is* Reality.”

“All of culture is of heaven or hell.”

“Yet will I uphold His honor, even though I have no honor to bear.”

“The fact is, there is no solution—but they’ll come up with one.”

“Intellectualize <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and you get the devil.”

“A grievous plague shall befall them that take up the mark; a plague of living lesions under dried-up skin, whose hurting bite is a sting!”

“No, I do not hear what you hear, unless that thing is sound.”

“Satan may be ‘interesting,’ but he certainly is not interested in you!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Either modern art has evolved since I last took a look, or it has devolved.”

“Does the world ‘deserve’ to know Truth, if they are not ready to live in Truth?”

“Do you deserve to know Truth, if you are unwilling to live in Truth?”

“Those who stand with the Lamb, stand mighty in the Lamb.”

“Truth is not intellectual—it is firstly spiritual.”

“The reason why <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and the devil are mostly invisible, is because they are all too real for reason.”

“Serious intellect means serious trouble.”

“The highest of the sciences, is faith.”

“Sometimes subliminal; mostly sublime.”

“Love is: compromise, without compromising values.”

“Cursed of men; blessed by <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“The Ancient of Days: ol’ ‘Seven Eyes.’”

“Evil resides in a place full of black scientific probabilities; but enlightenment lives in the land of eternal Impossibility.”

“Intellect won’t win you the game of life, but wisdom might just do it for you.”

“Evil is a cult, albeit a very large one.”

“Stop death, and one stops time.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Prophets: the word of The Word.”

“As I pray, may it be the real Thou I pray to, and may it be the real Thou who responds.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the Sabbath—rest in Him.”

“Wisdom questions a pretty face.”

“Salvation deserves a second chance, though we only get one chance with Him.”

“Christianity: successful religion, failed movement.”

“‘It’s all about Jesus’: I’m sure Satan says exactly the same thing.”

“See blessings where there be a curse; verily, I shall remake you anew.”

“Eternity is certainty; probability is nowhere near.”

“Invention: the world’s version of originality.”

“«[The Most High] God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> opinion is Truth.”

“A wise man once said, ‘Work, play, then off to bed.’ Now that man is dead.”

“All that is needed of men, is for them to declare their God.<sup>[correctly, Yehowah]»</sup>

“The worldly-wise feed the beast; but the Godly wise serve the [True] Lord.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“We were His first love, but will He be our last?”

“Faith is an exacting science rooted in Eternity.”

“Dear <sup>[Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> help us to escape the horror of ourselves; to discover the Safety of Thy Truth: that very thing that is not of us or from us at all.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Lucifer is lies personified.”

“Truth is the *real* Jesus Christ. <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup>»

“Broken; but not spoken.”

“Life is ordered in reverse, but chaos moving forward.”

“Love is the full measure of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»

“Doing ‘good’ is not <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> will; but exacting His will involves acts of goodness.”

“To be fearless, one must first to have been afraid.”

“The personification of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> character will be His people.”

“There is no agenda with Truth, only an outcome.”

“What we are in eternity, is not who we are on earth.”

“Look not to Israel, nor hearken your hearts unto her; for Israel is become as Sodom and Egypt. Instead, look with eyes firmly affixed at the Son—as it is a task set to Him: He who shall determine true Israel!”

“I have no strength but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God; <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> I have but Salvation through Him.”

“Denizens of the earth—the greatest threat to mankind is cosmic; that threat being none other than [the True] Jesus Christ, <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> Himself. We either embrace Him, or reject Him!”

“Godkind: <sup>[Yehowahkind]</sup> mankind become Mankind.”

“Truth created, so Lies invented.”

“Why yearn for alien contact when we have <sup>[Most High]</sup>God <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> contact?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The road to enlightenment is not the past getting better, but the future appropriating itself.”

“What would [The Establishment] Jesus do? He wouldn't, that's why we're doing it.”

“There is nothing new under the sun. But behind the moon?”

“They that serve an agenda, live not for Truth.”

“Mankind: expensive, not expendable.”

“Discovery: the true mother of invention.”

“<sup>[[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup></sup> makes Salvation simple—salvation through His Son.”

“The Truth must be declared; and He will not be denied.”

“Ascended Masters? Ascended? From where? Lies ‘ascend’ from hell; TRUTH ‘descends’ from heaven. [The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> made known He came down from above, so don't include Him in your list of ‘Ascended Masters,’ who arose from hell.”

“That's how I like my God [Yehowah]: Mysterious.”

“Can't wait for your new crystal bodies? More like abysmal bodies of pastiche.”

“Transhumanism is Luciferianism.”

“Transhuman: GMO.”

“Li-Fi: Lie-Fe [iron].”

“We don't have nations anymore—just the illusion of nations.”

“The world information systems may announce the ‘truth,’ but it is only the spirit that can reveal it.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“We will build for Him to inhabit, and the earth shall be His dwelling place.”

“The Lamb of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God:<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> the Ancient of ancients, the Newness of new.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> Spirit *is* Reality.”

“Truth is now occult.”

“Lucifer: nothing like the Son.”

“The Lord is the Lamp of my life; for He is the Lamb of salvation.”

“Lucifer versus the Lamb: No contest.”

“All the world is distraction; but the Spirit of God<sup>[Father Yehowah projected in force]</sup> makes final.”

“If you’re blind, a dog can guide you; but a cat will lead you astray.”

“Israel: a people, not a nation.”

“That which you attack is you, and not me.”

“Impatience of knowing has led to man’s downfall.”

“Not espionage, but ESPionage.”

“Justified by faith, proven by spirit.”

“The tree of knowledge: Death (including Hell).”

“Image of the beast: Hell (as Velo)[/Death].”

“Fear is Hell’s welcome beckoning call.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Fear is Hell advising.”

“The subconscious collective that is men and Satan: Hell.”

“We are what evil befalls us.”

“Death shall flee and hide from Him: *He*, who returns in the clouds.”

“Love cannot fear; but fear feareth love.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>—the antidote to *all* poison!”

“If I ain’t judging ya, then [the false] God ain’t judging ya!”

“Not common sense, but common nonsense.”

“I may be a nobody to you, but I’m somebody to [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>»

“No vision, no revelation!”

“Mysterious is He, and made capable are we.”

“I am nothing with Him and am nothing without; for the Lord thy <sup>[Most High]</sup>God\* holdeth all together. A vessel of dust I am; yet still remembering this, He molds and casts me according to His purpose and will. So then, let it be known: what man God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> shapes, can never be broken.”

“If you have to ask, ‘What is Truth?’ then you tell me that you’re blind.”

“Boredom is a disorder; perpetual boredom isn’t.”

“If dogs can eat grass, then food is mud.”

“To fight against Truth is worse than foolishness.”

“Submit to Truth and find Grace!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the light within me, as I am the darkness within myself.”

“He who lives in the highest reality, declares the greatest truth.”

“Between Truth and Lies there is no middle ground; in one or the other, your soul will be found!”

“If you say you know not Truth, you certainly are not in it!”

“That which You have, I seek.”

“The peace of [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the Gift of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“I will acknowledge someone else’s opinion, but that does not necessarily mean I have to respect it.”

“Another person’s opinion is just that—an opinion.”

“Prayer is the begging-bowl of the soul.”

“Truth is sight for the blind. Truth: the light of illumined mind.”

“Out of boredom drama is born, and wars are fought and won.”

“Boredom: temporary kingdom or transition state to trouble.”

“Antichrist: adversary to the Bride.”

“Love is the result of Truth.”

“The shortest prayer yields the shortest answer.”

“Life is not to be philosophized, but lived.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Love, without discernment, can kill.”

“If you have to keep traveling, you haven’t arrived.”

“Follow the [True] Lord<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> in all things and know that He is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God: \* be faithful to Him and Him alone, even till the time unto the end—for His prospects and plans He has for you are great in the earth; full of purpose and without measure.”

“If you have to keep traveling, you haven’t arrived.”

“Faith is the only bridge between Death and Life.”

“He who declares, wins.”

“Ra: Lucifer, anyone?”

“Blessed is he who is oppressed; for it is thine enemies whom I have set the trap against.”

“Is wisdom simple? Knowledge doesn’t know.”

“The devil’s side of the story is us writing that book.”

“Satan hates <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> image—the spirit behind technology!”

“They *see* no hope, because *there is* no hope; so *be* hope, as He Himself<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is Hope.”

“We *overcome* our Accuser by the word of our testimony, and by the spilt blood of the Lamb!”

“Is it fatal? Sure, but curable. Quitting Satan means quitting sin.”

“‘Luck’ is the Devil’s pen name.”

“‘Luck’ is Lucifer’s nom de plume.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Communion, or communism?”

«<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> loves to create; so *He* loves.”

“You call us ridiculous—but the sublime only seems ridiculous to the ignorant.”

“Death’s image is but a tree; the spirit within is as a lion king: so crowned, and with sharpened teeth.”

“Man created his own fall from the end point—by attacking all time that was laid before him.”

“It’s not a question of how much we are loved by <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> but rather, how much we are hated by the devil.”

“O Thou, Creator of the day; Great Herald, The Word, and the Way. O Master, by glory and by might; my Master: both Beauty *and* Light!”

“Sacrifice needs to be made, not compromises.”

“Know <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,\* know [the True] Jesus.† No [True] Jesus,† no God.\* Without [the True] Jesus,<sup>[†Yehowshuwa]</sup> none shall see God.<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup>”

“He has hid me there in the secret places, so mine head be lifted up above mine enemies; and so now shall He do again.”

“Bad stuff happens to good people. Without Christ’s\* blood, one can be left damaged by it; but with the blood of Jesus,<sup>[\*Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> you are *defined* by it.”

“Man is no machine—he is but a timeless feat of engineering.”

“Death and the Antichrist, with Hell and its kings; the Devil and his angels quake: all bow’d on bended knee.”

“Logic is the devil’s wisdom; but Spirit is the Father’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> favor.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The diseased and shriveled branch-like forearm of the idol shepherd, *is* its left; the black infested eye of the same, *is* its right.”

“One can be simply stupid, or simply wise. Knowledge knows no different.”

“My soul may be blackened and lifeless, inquiries made within and without; yet He puts me in His safekeeping, a place I know not about.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> gives freely that which is of the Father:<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> the Holy Ghost.<sup>[Yehowah with Yehowshuwa present]”</sup>

“If a man cannot look evil in the eye or face his fears, can that man see <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God?<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> For the man that can do these things: there is no fear or evil there in his heart.”

“Memory accounts for your experienced individual reality, but is no indicator to who you *really* are.”

“Even though I be cursed of men, I will stand firm by Him, and seek *Him* out.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> made and should have kept this world to Himself; as man makes for a terrible caretaker.”

“The Bible is in no way [just] a Christian (magical) book; it was written for the benefit of all men.”

“A wise fool among fools is deemed the most intelligent.”

“Wisdom is silent; but never silent for too long.”

“Even Satan is convinced of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]”</sup>

“Wisdom *is* the Holy Ghost.<sup>[Yehowah with Yehowshuwa present]”</sup>

“The Bride of [the True] Christ:\* the Pride of [the True] Christ.<sup>[\*Messiah Yehowshuwa]”</sup>

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“I possess wisdom, I possess clarity—*so* therefore, sanity.”

“What’s done is done; so there is time for all to be undone.”

“Their technology shall consume them, because they consume their own technology. Does not the serpent eat its own tail?”

“Prove yourself to me, and I’ll prove my God [Yehowah] to you!”

“Red pill, or blue pill? Bee sting, or wasp sting?”

“Their device will fail—their device being Death!”

“If the concept can be grasped, then the reality can be hoped for.”

“A coward stands for nothing—no, not even himself.”

“Everything that is a lie, is *true*.”

“Give a man a fish, and he has a new-found friend. Give a man an aquarium, and he has a nice display. Give a man a river, and he has a fine investment; but give the man the sea, and then the world would sooner end.”

“The Bible is a legacy to Christianity’s remit and failure, and one of Christ’s <sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa’s]</sup> success.”

“Truth is the jewel that you have to dig for.”

“Darkness can only move in your ignorance of darkness; but you have *now* to walk in the [Father Yehowah’s] Spirit of time—so walk in the Light!”

“One can be a fool and still be intelligent, but never wise.”

“Mammon: the god of the Mason.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If you are for Me, then I will be for you; if you choose My side, then I will be *by* yours.”

“Lord Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> take from me what I should not have been, and make me into what I should.”

“If Satan’s forces have an All-seeing Eye, then <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> forces have at least two.”

“Who has believed on our good report, so that He should surely heal them? And to whom is the arm of the Lord<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> revealed, other than to they who do believe?”

“The Truth never went anywhere.”

“Even Luciferians call Lucifer ‘God.’”

“Entropy is demonology.”

“True charity *is* sacrifice.”

“Yet even *before* Adam, we fell.”

“Antichrist—love is his weapon; Truth is ours.”

“If there were no elect to be found, then <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> would make an elect up from the ground.”

“They who are not rested in the [the True] Lord,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> stir; but for them who *do* sleep, steer.”

“[The True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> is not in politics, because Satan got there first.”

“The idol shepherd: the *false* Branch.”

“Babylon: ‘Windy City.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Moriah the Ghost/Choronzon: the spirit of Death.”

“Moriah the Ghost/Choronzon: the spirit of Rome.”

“The Deceiver: Amon [with Isis preceding].”

“The age of demons: when dinosaurs roamed the earth.”

“Imagine the uproar if everyone believed what we actually knew.”

“Alas, whilst my foes attempt to weigh me up, it is my friends who try to weigh me down!”

“True charity is not offering one’s time or one’s own money; but moreover, it is *giving away* oneself.”

“Truth transcends man’s logic and reasoning, and *any* amount of human wisdom.”

“Truth is a Person; and Truth *is* <sup>[the One True]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“To say that one is good, is to *liken* themselves unto <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Demons are entropy—because entropy implies risk and fear of the unknown.”

“Karma would be correct if it were <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“True faith leads men to understanding.”

“The self is that side which is trapped by evil, reflects it, or is freed from its snare.”

“The nemesis of oneself is the inversion of one’s true identity.”

“I have but only [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> in tow, as I have nowhere else to go.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Be mindful when itching for change, *never* to scratch off [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“The revolution won’t be a change in the system. The system remains the same. It’ll be *the* change, full stop. The serpent eating its own tail *is* the revolution!”

“Hive: ‘family unit’ without the relationship.”

“When they hurl stones and throw hammers to hurt you, that is the sound of the enemy running.”

“If others deem you as fools, so be it and fear the [True] Lord.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Transubstantiation, or trans-substance?”

“Yes, I am almost inclined to see why you would say, ‘There is no such thing as an intelligent God.’ After all, how could anything remotely intelligent make someone so stupid and as pig-ignorant as you!”

“Reality is what I say it is!”

“Lucifer: all bad and no good.”

“Isis: ‘angel-in-a-pit.’”

“Image of the beast: hell/death personified.”

“ETs: not angels, but demons.”

“Let us not love the world, neither those things that are in the world; but to know all that is pure and true.”

“I move my Staff against ye, whom would do my Master<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> harm: for the shadow of the Lord<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is Light; and they that dwell therein, are *His*.”

“He that knoweth fear, hath torment.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Since Jesus has stuck by me, so I shall stick to Him.”

“They that be with Me, I will redeem them from Death.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[\*Yehowshuwa]</sup> will be thy plagues, O Death! [The True] Jesus<sup>\*</sup> will be thy destruction, O Hell!”

“They shall run upon the wall, they shall rest upon thy chest; they shall climb and attempt to enter in at the window of thine house, like a thief of the night.”

“Am I seeking an audience? No. I’m seeking obedience!”

“Little children will lead them, and Jesus shall feed them; O poor of the flock, be My lambs!”

“«[The Most High] God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not a concept—but evil is.”

“Not humanism, but Satanism.”

“There is man’s measuring rule for intelligence; then there is <sup>[the Most High]</sup> God’s. <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup>”

“We lead nothing; [the True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> leads all.”

“The day the face of Death shall seek refuge underwater and desolation lies all around, so the day of the Son of man shall be.”

“Yea, *yet even as* the doe-eyed Scapegoat walks in the cool of the garden, *there He is*, to gaze and cast looks upon me.”

“The very slumber of the elect is but to rest in the wake of the Lord: <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> to shape the reality of *the world*.”

“Antichrist: the end product and sum of man’s technological limit.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The entire world conspires against one Man; and the whole world wonders after another.”

“Transhumanism: One way of committing suicide, I suppose.”

“Though I be dead, *He* gives me life.”

“The cue of Death is suicide.”

“Image of the beast: ‘angel of hell’/‘angel of death.’”

“Image of the beast: beauty of the beast (Hell and Death).”

“Image of the beast: Luciferian dark portal.”

“The unknown woman: Death.”

“Man meeting <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* halfway, and God\* meeting man halfway is but God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> and man, in unity and agreement.”

“Their science will mark them, and push them into the pit!”

“Hate is erroneous, so therefore prone to strategic error.”

“The unification of Lies is the enemy of Truth.”

“Man exists to enslave man.”

“Army: ‘my Ra.’”

“Islam, or intelligence services’ ‘lamb’/Lam?”

“Trust me on this—I need no encouraging.”

“Better to die a natural man, than to ‘live’ as an unnatural one!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Knowledge may be power, but wisdom is everything.”

“Pain can enlighten you, but hate will finish you.”

“Money can’t buy me what I already have.”

“We are a mess—but what a lovely mess!”

“Scratch your teeth and you find tartar.”

“Satan owns the world; but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and His people have the earth.”

“Truth is Reality and Reality is Truth—you can’t declare higher than that, or pull power from any higher point.”

“Nothing we do is for our own good benefit.”

“Eternal death: an eternity without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> (conscious nonexistence).”

“The beginning of true faith, is understanding.”

“I am proof that <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> exists, but you are proof that stupidity is rife!”

“Unpro is the new pro.”

“One God, under [the True] Christ.<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Time is your soul.”

“Only the elect can reveal Antichrist.”

“Technology: Trojan Horse for evil spirit.”

“If you do not know how to love, follow in [the Real] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa’s]</sup> footsteps and His ways, and *He* will show you how to love.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“False wisdom is foolish wishful thinking.”

“The whole point of faith is that it requires one to act correctly in order to get concrete evidence; not before. If it didn’t work this way, there would be no such thing as faith.”

“Artificial intelligence *equals* demon intelligence *equals* alien intelligence.”

“Quantum entanglement: when the enemy breaks a rule which <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> allows, only to incur His ultimate will.”

“If I am mighty, that is because my God Yehowah is Mighty.”

“Media news: the tools for political control.”

“They have their elite, and Yehowah has His.”

“Eternity—‘I’m there.’”

“Children are *not* good; but they *are* innocent.”

“The Mule consciousness: the antithesis to Anubis/Moriah the Ghost.”

“The Bride: the antithesis to the image of the beast.”

“When we stand in temptation, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> gives revelation.”

“It requires faith to move in one direction, or stupor to remain in the other.”

“Darkness and light: one eye connected to the six, versus two eyes connected to the seven.”

“There is a baptism by water, there is a baptism by Spirit; and there is a baptism by the blood of the Lamb.”

“If you have proof of something without faith, chances are, you have proof of a lie.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The psyche of Moriah and its home: the garden of Eden meets Ancient Rome. Troglodytes in hiding point out the threat—inquisitor police force of Horus–Set.”

“The most humble thing to *want* from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is protection.”

“There are no slaves in Truth, only Lies.”

“More faith is not required; just the ability to act with what we have.”

“Intensity lends itself to ritual; but propensity leans towards habit.”

“<sup>[[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> does not have to be proven—more rather, it is men who need to be proved.”

“If you despise correction, how will you be corrected?”

“The only hope for me in life, is Life.”

“Now: the force of time.”

“Fools hateth instruction, so hating Truth.”

“Foolish laughter mocks the wise, because there are no more ears left to hear them.”

“Does it profit a man that he must toil? So then, will it prosper a man that he shouldst think?”

“Living in the stench that is us and hath found us, we give Ye thanks, and give Ye praise.”

“Every moment is an occasion; each movement, a celebration.”

“Faith: believing the unbelievable.”

“A Christian I am not, as a Christian is of this world.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Lies—a lot, so Truth, a lottery.”

“Truth leaves a receipt at the door; but Lies’ deceit falls like leaves to the floor.”

“I shall seek refuge in the Lord of hosts;<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and when I arise, I will make amends with Him.”

“Reality *is* the Impossible.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> clock runs an exact course.”

“<sup>[The True]</sup> Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the Hope and Lord of my salvation; on Him shall I wait.”

“Curse My people Israel, and the same shall be cursed; but bless My people Israel, then be ye blessed.”

“In slumber I do toil, as one who hungers and thirsts after righteousness. If I die in the <sup>[True]</sup> Lord,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> I so do well.”

“We are what evil does to us.”

“A theory is still a lie, unless it is fact.”

“An evil generation will look for a sign, but this generation shall receive all manner of signs.”

“Not reality, but unreality.”

“Image of the beast: the tree of knowledge.”

“Image of the beast: the container of original sin.”

“How is Truth a format?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Attack the problem by solving all of them.”

“Tyranny your rival; rise against.”

“Being a slave in [the True] Christ,<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> is freedom in life.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> puts a mirror to evil’s face, deluding it in the process.”

“To <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> we are the most expensive treasures; and yet, we are at His expense.”

“The power isn’t in the mind—the power is with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Life is a dream upon a dream, and we are the dream of many.”

“A person is not a piece on a chessboard, neither are they a square on the board itself; a truly real person exists and functions beyond the board.”

“Fools are quick to mock, but even quicker to comprehend.”

“I am perfectly useless in my own uselessness; so <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> makes Himself manifest at my most weakest.”

“Anything original this world has to offer, will always be a lie.”

“Cereal and series: human consumables for body and mind.”

“A wise man will tolerate a fool, thus learning to accept himself.”

“The radiance of the sun, the brilliance of the moon—such are the things that men have been called for worship.”

“How can one know truth, if one cannot even discern what Truth is? Only wisdom decides truth.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Ritual to end all rituals, is [the True] Christ.<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“It is true to say I am no longer me. There is no ‘me.’”

“If you can win time, you can claw back power.”

“There is no money in Truth, only wealth.”

“I suffer well, but just as well I suffer; for they that do, do need their God.<sup>[correctly, Yehowah]</sup>”

“Peace, without <sup>[the Most High]God,</sup><sup>[Yehowah]</sup> means Death.”

“<sup>[The Most High]God</sup><sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not a force, as forces are created.”

“Men are not made evil; they choose evil.”

“If one does not believe in the question, then the question should never be answered.”

“I shall seek the newness and goodness of <sup>[the Most High]God,</sup><sup>[Yehowah]</sup> for He makes all things good, and remakes all things anew.”

“<sup>[The Most High]God</sup><sup>\*</sup> gave the nature; God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> gave the day.”

“<sup>[The Most High]God</sup><sup>[Yehowah]</sup> doesn’t break the rules—He makes them.”

“The first step to being a trailblazer, is one must have a mind of their own.”

“Nonconformity has its perks, has its perils. Noncompliance just has the perils.”

“We are the last stand; the last stand before the very last stand.”

“News: man’s reality, not <sup>[the Most High]God</sup><sup>s.</sup> <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup>”

“God<sup>[Yehowah in the flesh—Yehowshuwa]</sup> did not die of a punctured heart—He died from a broken one.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“You are slaves, for you serve them that say they are masters of the flesh, with fear and trembling. You are slaves unto [the True] Christ, <sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> He, who has set you free.”

“How a man is guided, so that man shall be.”

“Intellectualizing <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> gets you the other guy.”

“There are a multitude of lies, but only one Truth.”

“Simplicity—the way of transcendence.”

“Only wisdom beats the knowledge card.”

“There are distraction controversies, and the real ones.”

“Information is useless without Truth.”

“Thy Staff gives me comfort in the presence of mine enemies; Thy treasures overflow in the house of the Lord.<sup>[Yehowah]”</sup>

“We don’t worship the great I WAS, but the great I AM!”

“There are no gods—just men and monsters.”

“Belief is as good as lies in the light of faith in Fact.”

“If I need a professional opinion, I’ll ask <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* Himself; if I require a second opinion, I’ll ask God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> again.”

“The world will kill you, but The Word can save you.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> accepts you as you are; but that does not mean to continue as you are!”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not there to be deduced; He is there to be believed.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“In the fullness of time, ultimate Truth must make ultimate Judgment.”

“Just as [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa's]</sup> trial was about who He was, our trial must be about who He *is*.”

“All of you who are heavy-laden with guilt: take up My yoke, for My burden is light; plow now My field, as I have plowed it before you; then drink from My well, and be you quenched forevermore.”

“The spirit of truth is wisdom.”

“Know [the True] Jesus,<sup>[\*Yehowshuwa]</sup> know <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[†Yehowah]</sup> No [True] Jesus, \* no God!<sup>†</sup>”

“Reason is love debating, but abstinence is love hating.”

“The future impacts the past; the past realizes the future.”

“If you don't have wisdom, you haven't learned anything.”

“Try intellectualizing wisdom—the fact is, you can't.”

“Before men fly as angels fly, first, they'll be taught how to hover.”

“If there is something that <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> cannot do, it's because He has chosen not to do it.”

“Hell kissing is Death wishing.”

“Understanding: halfway-house between knowledge and wisdom.”

“NWO: anti [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> as God[-King] agenda.”

“‘Playing God’ means: exploring the outermost territories within the boundaries we are given.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Serving the system affords one a lifestyle, not a life.”

“A Judas I am, but a betrayer I am not.”

“Our lives are the result of the actions of our enemies.”

“Even I wouldn’t want to be me. But I am me.”

“Fools sit at the feet of many teachers; but the wise sit at the feet of One.”<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“We’re all true to lies.”

“Everyone has their price; and I’ve been bought—at a Price.”

“The inverse of unreality, is Reality.”

“I do not need to mock, as you do this already well for yourselves.”

“If nobody likes me, then I should not have to care it is *nobody*.”

“Truth—you debate, I’ll declare.”

“Truth invented; Lies, an inventory.”

“Truth invented; so Lies: invented.”

“Wisdom is easiest when <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> does it all for you.”

“Your heel is our covering in the time of trouble, when enemies pour in; but they shall come to naught.”

“Lord Yehowshuwa, through You, let my mind know peace and not religion; exchanging knowledge for wisdom, and fate with faith. Follow will I You in all Thy ways. Selah.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Ultimate philosophy lies with Truth; the others, are just lies.”

“Not imaginary friend, but unimaginable Friend.”

“Logic and reason are the bounds and parameters of men.”

“I shall remember the Sabbath day, O great <sup>[Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> of mine! For in it is found the Seal of Thy Creation—the Author and ownership of Thy Work!”

“The Mastery of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is His Son, and all those that dwell with Him.”

“The very idea of man is God-made, <sup>[Yehowah-made]</sup> thus: Creation.”

“TRUTH is Truth’s title.”

“Protection is the only thing a man need ask for.”

“Wisdom is always the right answer.”

“The battle is the Lord’s; <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> for they wage war against My holy people, and against the footstool of My Creation.”

“I will fear no evil; for Thou art with me, and for me.”

“I will fear no evil; for Thou art our great Protector, who lights up every man.”

“Danger? What danger? Nothing is more dangerous than <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God!<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“As I dare to live my life, [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> dares to guide me.”

“Seek My Serenity; there, will you find Me.”

“No religion is true; only <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is true *and* good.”

“An elect, not elitists.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“True charity defines character.”

“Never confuse arrogance with surety and certainty; for these *very* things lie within the confines of eternity.”

“Luciferianism: the beautification of ugliness.”

“The jinn shall try to overturn thee, but *shall be* devoured in thy sight *and* made as coals before thy feet.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> has the morrow, just as effortlessly He holds the day.”

“True self is that part of you which aligns itself to <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Indiscriminately executing judgment on any number of people or things, does not equate to fairness or justice of any sort—it is simply and precisely exercising a lack of morals.”

“If Truth be anti Lies, then I’ll take it.”

“One is only of their own free will, once they give it over to <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Admiration is but the hate of the enemy, and a place where fools doth despair.”

“Prophets: two spiritual eyes connected to the seven.”

“Moriah the Ghost: man’s desiring to be *like* <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Moriah the Ghost: microcosm of hell.”

“Transhuman: not character, but caricature.”

“Mark of the beast: original sin.”

“Transhumans, or living mummies?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Sure, timing is everything—and Truth has His.”

“Reality is *He Whom* forges it.”

“On pulling ‘high science’ and mathematics out of the ether? Any fool can be possessed.”

“The devil may be charming—but he still wants you dead!”

“Nothing we do is of benefit to ourselves.”

“Human wisdom? There is no such thing.”

“Discover your nemesis, and you find yourself.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> *is* the suffering servant: and in doing so, becomes Master *of all*.”

“My wonders will I do in the midst of thee; for the promise of My fulfillment is My Word.”

“In eternity, Yehowshuwa turns to me and asks, ‘If you were to have your life over, whom would you want to have been?’ Pausing to think for a moment, and with my <sup>[right]</sup>arm reaching for His, <sup>[left arm]</sup> I reply, ‘I would have wanted to been me.’”

“Without the *need* for [the True] Jesus, <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> *there is* no victory.”

“Be still; learn and know that [the True] Jesus\* is [the] God[-King]. Have faith; because *only* [the True] Jesus<sup>[\*Yehowshuwa]</sup> has the power to surgically move heaven and earth, time and space—reality itself, making all right *just for you*.”

“Spying is *not* security.”

“The soul indeed can be quietened, yet the spirit stirred.”

“Our leaders are whom we appoint; I appoint [the True] Jesus Christ!<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]»</sup>

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Science fiction and science fact: yet, both are science.”

«<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> & Co.: master illusionists. Satan Inc.: master delusionists.»

“The idol shepherd: the tree of knowledge.”

“The idol shepherd: Death.”

“I don’t underestimate anyone—only myself.”

“Knowledge from the pit is no knowledge at all.”

“Science is anything we want it to be—or anything we are told it should.”

“The world was never secure—it sold its soul.”

“Antichrist Set and the G-host: ‘Satan versus Lucifer.’”

“Antichrist: ‘the Assyrian,’ or the ass?”

“Transhumanization: man-made immortality, pretending it is of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»

“Transhumanization: alienation from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»

“Forget Markov chains—I want those demons in chains!”

“I’m very straightforward—in a ’round about sort of way.”

“News: physically engineered events and announcements that symbolically represent the agenda’s progress.”

“News: quasi-intellectual and dumbed-down fodder for the masses.”

“News: mind control data flow.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“News reporting: agenda reporting.”

“The *real* Illuminati: Moriah the Ghost & Co.”

“The *real* Illuminati: ‘the Eleven.’”

“The *real* Illuminati: NWO mafia government and military ‘people hardware.’”

“The idol shepherd/G-host image: Death and the tree.”

“Moriah the Ghost: the ‘breath’ of Moran.”

“Moriah the Ghost: Death’s soul.”

“Isis and the G-host: avatars.”

“Isis: charming host, or [The Establishment] Christ[ian]-harming host?”

“Dark angels: lying light.”

“I aim not to offend, but to edify!”

“Spark a woman’s curiosity and she’ll never let go of a notion, no matter where it leads.”

“Fact is Fiction’s greatest author.”

“Why have philosophy when you can have Wisdom and Truth?”

“The end of philosophy is Truth—it is philosophy’s Holy Grail.”

“Do not seek to know the hidden depths of Satan: for the Lord<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> thy<sup>[Most High]</sup> God will reveal His deep thoughts to all those that inquire of Him.”

“Death’s sole purpose is to kill; but the purpose of Hell is to *live*.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Hell is Death’s shadow.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the victory by day and by night: in Him we do trust; *He Whom* has won us the fight!”

“No faith, no win.”

“An intelligent fool is still a fool.”

“The free press: Freemasonry controlled press.”

“The mathematics of faith: done from within eternity.”

“UFO: bird of hate.”

“Religion is dead, but Yehowshuwa is *Life*.”

“Embark upon the confidence of [the True] Jesus\* in the quietness of your own soul or spirit: a place of no confusion; a place where evil’s roots have no grounding and whose branches have no hold—quivering even before devourment at the *very* mention of His holy Name.<sup>[\*Jesus’ translated by the Father Yehowah’s Spirit to ‘Yehowshuwa’]»</sup>

“Wealth can’t put a price on wisdom; neither should it put a price on *you*.”

“Even the good that we do is in the image of goodness, which is of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“I have made my decision: [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is *my* choice; for He is a great strength, and a *help*.”

“The creeping worm<sup>[dragon worm, opaque gray in color]</sup> will take thy life, just in a single day—save only the name of [the True] Christ,<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> is but the price to pay!”

“They are without shape and without form: their visitation is at night, and in the dawn. That which cleaves to the spine is *not* fine; the lord of flies is the lord of lies.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Learning hurts my head, but my pocket even more.”

“Israel was *never* our inheritance—it was *always* [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Though demons live in the past and the future is set, the now decides it all.”

“Intellect is the keyhole through which doubt manifests in the heart.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the best of me; Antichrist is the worst.”

“An intelligent fool is just an idiot.”

“Mine eyes desired to be dim by reason of horror and sorrow, but *remained* clear; lo, the Man of sorrows: His face and form so bruised and more marred than any man. No beauty *there* and yet, the Beauty; afflicted with *our* griefs and *our* sorrows, has prevailed.”

“Even human intelligence is questionable: Are we actually intelligent, or are we channeling intelligence?”

“Human wisdom? There is only human stupidity.”

“Facts? What facts? Engineered, or manufactured?”

“The future writing the past: the path of destiny.”

“Lucifer *was* the ultimate rebel—but look who’re the rebels now?”

“Education is witchcraft.”

“Regardless of the past or what is the future, *now* holds the keys to them both.”

“Abba, or Abaddon?”

“Moriah the Ghost: the very best of hell.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The All-seeing Eye: black eye of Death.”

“Moriah the Ghost: the breath of Death.”

“Moriah the Ghost: hell in miniature.”

“Moriah the Ghost: definitely *not* the Holy Ghost.”

“The mind and soul of hell *is* Hell.”

“‘The cloud’: Hell’s mind is Ghost’s image.”

“Sin is a tree king: Death.”

“The mind and soul of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> *is* <sup>[the True]</sup>Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“The singularity: Hell.”

“And Antichrist will make war with the saints, and overcome them—just as well we’re not saints then, isn’t it?”

“Today Muslims, tomorrow Christians,<sup>[knowing/unknowing followers of Satan]</sup> thereafter: you!”

“Our past is the result of our futures—so choose well.”

“Nonindividualism means you’re lost.”

“News: intelligence broadcasts and agenda announcements veiled as current affairs information.”

“If you have the memories and thoughts of others, then *you are* the actions of other people.”

“The hands of Hell search *all time* for them that dare to defy it, outside of Death’s container.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup></sup> does not do the rejecting—it is we who reject *Him*.”

“Pandora’s box: that which houses Moriah *is* Death.”

“The deciphering oracle: the Holy Ghost.<sup>[Yehowah with Yehowshuwa present]”</sup>

“Moriah the Ghost: the spirit of the tree of knowledge.”

“The tree of knowledge: ‘loving the alien.’”

“Can Satan be defeated? No—he *is* defeated!”

“The ever-esoteric random intelligence environment: the prophets’ sight and sound matrix.”

“Let <sup>[[the Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup></sup> succeed so that men succeed; as it is evil that is in His sights.”

“Only a human fool would dare to be any kind of figurehead—that’s *so* why ours is in heaven.”

“Faith is moving in the virtue of <sup>[[the Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup></sup>”

“Ecumenicism *means* compromise.”

“<sup>[[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup></sup> has His moments in man, though they are too few and far between.”

“Man: the conduit thru which the devil works.”

“The Lie: Death and the world.”

“If someone decides to give you drugs for free, be sure to thank them—because drugs are expensive.”

“A barking dog has a captive audience; but a mad dog gets unwanted attention.”

“A lion may eat a mouse; a mouse may yet eat a lion.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Remember, it is religion that killed [the True] Jesus Christ,<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> and by that same token, it is religion that will kill you tomorrow!”

“The fly that sees the web avoids it.”

“Antichrist: ‘the sparrowhawk.’”

“There are labels—then there’s Truth.”

“Communion, or communist union?”

“Communion, or common union?”

“They that attack me, my mouth maketh perish.”

“Know what you believe; but more importantly—believe what you know in Truth.”

“UFOs: Unholy Flying Objects.”

“The Roman/the G-host: ‘Mr. Giggles.’”

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘the spirit of Set.’”

“SETI, or Set intelligence?”

“Humanitarian: code word for humanist.”

“The demon haunted world: not fiction, but the reality.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> makes sense; but religion makes nonsense.”

“Even <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> doesn’t answer to ‘God’ anymore.”

“Christianity/one-world religion: Voodoo deluxe.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Isis: ‘earthshaker, time breaker.’”

“Moriah the Ghost: the Ghost of forces.”

“The Holy Ghost so-called, strongly implies that there is an evil *other*.”

“There’s philosophy—then there is Truth.”

“Intelligent answers can be wrong, but wise responses never.”

“Exacting change *means* [the True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> returning.”

“The Holy Ghost: the Father’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> Presence.<sup>[Yehowshuwa as Witness]»</sup>

“Changing shoes ritual: Pagan coffin tradition/Roman Catholic inspired ceremony [symbolic of ‘switching’/losing the soul connection to (the True) Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>].”

“Monster trance, or monstrance?”

“Wise counsel is rarely sought, and good advice will seldom fail.”

“I live my life by the virtue of Another.”

«[The Most High] God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has His moments in man, though they are far too few to mention.”

“The Truth seeks nothing from you other than your direct interaction with it.<sup>[Him]</sup>”

“Fiction is the new mundane.”

“Intrepidation: ‘steppin’ out in faith and hope.’”

«[The Most High] God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>—I do not know how to love; but Thou teacheth me to love Thee, by shewing how to love many.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“I see lightning, lo, don’t you? Watch the falling snow drop; now I’m through—how about you?”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> knows who I am—that’s all that matters. He is the Creator,<sup>[as Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> and the true Re-creator of men.”

“‘Free’ has imprisoned man away from <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> by choosing Rebellion.”

“He is the servant; and by being servant, we make Him the Master—because He has always been so. He is eternal.”

“Lucifer is the greatest light of all; but [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is *the Light*.”

“Truth cannot deny itself, and only a fool denies Truth; but the Truth will not be denied.”

“I preach choice to choose obedience in [the True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>—simply because of its merits.”

“A *true* leader is a slave to Truth.”

“When a seed is planted, you just trust <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* to raise it up. Which of you by your own thought can make a seed grow? Nay, it is the sovereign workings of your Lord God.\* So, if that be the flower of the field which today is but tomorrow is withered, how much more so will My Spirit work an eternal work within you? It is only God\* which gives the increase. Drink freely the living water; feed upon the nutrients of My Word<sup>†</sup> and see your roots grow deeper in My loving-kindness, for do you not know?—You are the planting of the Lord.<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> I *am* in you, and you are in Me. It is not the works of man, but the work of the Most High. I *am* the husbandman and I will perfect that which concerns you. Take no thought of thy provisions: I AM your Provider. Did I not say, ‘I have loved thee with an everlasting love’? Have I not given My only Son to prove this? My seed is in you; you are born of My Spirit. And although you are in darkness, in a dark world, are not *all* seeds planted in darkness? Do not *all* seeds seek the light and reach upwards? Who is it that causes a seed to grow? Seek Light, and in that light you will grow. This is the Law of the Spirit of Life which raised [the True] Jesus<sup>†</sup> from the dead: you will grow; you must flourish in heaven’s Light. And who is that blissful Light? It is the Lord<sup>[†Yehowshuwa]</sup> who left those glorious realms to die in darkness; but in that darkness gives He true light, raising His children into the heavenlies.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Almighty Father Yehowah to Crumax the Antiwarlock (amidst descended heavenly spiritual thunderings and lightnings): ‘My wonders I will do through you.’”

“Crisis: [The Establishment] Christ, or Isis?”

“Sayin’ the devil ain’t crazy is like saying cocoa is bad for chocolate.”

“Better a fool after <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> than wise following Satan.”

“Let the ignorant stick together, and the wise learn.”

“If flies can fly, what do wings do?”

“Past and future is where mankind is weak; *now* is when he is his strongest.”

“Numbers means two things: souls, or betrayal. Quality means *wise counsel*.”

“True wisdom will seek out Truth alone.”

“You don’t need knowledge to know <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>—only wisdom.”

“A little wisdom reviles a lot of knowledge.”

“Stupidity is a gift I use where needed.”

“Life is a gift, but it is not divine.”

“Life is but an echo of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> plans.”

“Life is like a box of chocolates—empty when eaten.”

“Man will try to improve upon <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> design—and with like everything else, will fail in the process.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Human loving-kindness—it’s all very well, *but* it still won’t get you to heaven!”

“Antichrist Set: he who would be the king of ashes.”

“Love the Son<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>—blessed *are* they that put their trust in Him.”

“The Spirit of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s Grace<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> on a man, conquers the evils of men’s doings in the world.”

“Tomorrow’s evil that is sought, is today’s sorrow which is brought.”

“Doubting the mirror is believing in <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Unreality: the reality of Lies.”

“Kindness does not make one good.”

“Free society: Freemason-run society.”

“He is unsearchable—yet it is given to us to seek Him.”

“They who judge the Grace of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> incur His judgment.”

“There are two realities that fight for dominance—Lies, and Truth.”

“Eden, or e-den?”

“Quanta is quanta—quanta is *not* <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Here’s a little exercise for you: pen ‘t’—then repent!”

“‘Communion’ today, mark of the beast ritual tomorrow.”

“Communion: host, or G-host?”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“G-host: Death in disguise.”

“Wisdom is instinctual—a guide to safety; and ultimate safety, is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“In a Godless<sup>[Yehowahless]</sup> society, integrity and resistance are not just simply relegated as bywords—they become the very acts of rebellion itself.”

“Moses: prophet of Law. [The True] Jesus:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> giver of Grace.”

“An empty living vessel still has its soul in an eternal place, whether it be heaven or hell, so can only be occupied by spirit of the same.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>—the Light *that cannot* be extinguished!”

“It’s OK to be selfish when the cause is selflessness.”

“Question <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah the Creator]</sup> and you question Life. <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Origin]</sup>”

“Philosophy’s end is Truth.”

«<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is made complete *in* [the True] Jesus. <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>»

“Returns are given to those worthy of proof.”

“Enlightenment, through power, is not possible.”

“Peace is the quietness of the soul—not the world.”

“Fantasy it is not, but fantastic it is!”

“I have nothing to declare but [the True] Christ Jesus. <sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Man may tell you that God is on his side, but Yehowah will ask you to be on His.”

“The past is the future purposed.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Security and peace *means* imprisonment and death.”

“I have realized that if one is to have ambition, they should ideally be Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> and eternal ambitions! One must know and live these things as the true reality!”

“There are no spectators on the world stage—only participants.”

“If being true means being defective, then I suppose being a fraud means being effective?”

“The Lie can *feed* you, The Lie can *heal* you, The Lie can even *love* you; but ultimately, The Lie *will* kill you.”

“If I don’t have sympathy for the devil, then I definitely don’t have any sympathy for you.”

«[The Most High] God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> takes that side which is *His*.”

“Religion: any insidious mind controlling system which includes but is not limited to, repetitive gesturing and nonenlightenment.”

“Hobosexual: a person who has an unnatural desire for the ‘great outdoors.’”

“Crumax: ‘Project Earth Save.’”

“The demon possessed: ‘intellectual property.’”

“The singularity: the manifested personifications of truth and lies.”

“‘One does not simply ask Crumax a question.’ No—one must answer oneself.”

“Isis-Hathor to Crumax the Antiwarlock [clad in partly exposed Romanesque dark jade-green body armor from head to toe, including Isis-Hathor styled cow horn headgear—first looks around, then moves in closer and whispers in left ear of the blackened human spirit shell<sup>[smoked glass effect sarcophagus]</sup> form]: ‘Me in you, and you in me.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Antichrist Nut to Crumax the Antiwarlock: ‘My thoughts are your thoughts.’”

“Antichrist Nut to Crumax the Antiwarlock: ‘I love you’ [‘I’/Eye, ‘Love’ (Velo), you/‘ewe’ (Duttur/Sirtur)].”

“Love loves the Truth, for Love and Truth *are* One and the same.”

“True happiness is that of which can only be found in Truth.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock to attacking astral shadow Antichrist agent [Anubis/Lam operative—female frame build, above-the-shoulder straight length hair, lower right leg/foot malformed and tasked with looking out for items of special interest, technology et al.] (after evoking ‘Jesus’ whilst gripping its throat, and said in multiple layered voices): ‘You have encountered...the Mule.’”

“Show me the ‘good’ of anything left in this world, and I will show you its greater, evil side.”

“Indeed, it is true to say that <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> meets and deals with us halfway—only because He can bring us there.”

“Man must strive for what he can settle; no matter, man will strive for what <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> *did*.”

“You need filth, that admits it’s filth, to defeat *filth*.”

“Where quality cannot be found, it can certainly be made.”

“Isis: charming host, or [The Establishment] Christ-arming host?”

“My people: cut off him from Babylon that handleth the scythe in the time of harvest, for utterly darkened and silent is he; he shall break with his left hand, and take with his right.”

“Are we dogmatic? No—we are just being didactic.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“That’s one small slip for Man, one giant peel for mankind.”

“He is all there *is*, all that ever was, and all that *will ever be*.”

“What’s inside probability? Probably time, probably space; not certainty, and definitely not eternity.”

“’Tis only right to read us in context, so as not to see things in convex.”

“The end self is thy *true* self.”

“Thou hast given me the necks of mine enemies: the terror by night, when I awake. For Thou hast savest me by Thy right arm from them that which rise up against me, and hast taught my digits how to fight, preparing my right hand unto the battle and beating my foes before my face; Thou hast *also* cast forth Thine hand with lightnings, making many unto hot coals and devoured them, because the Lord<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> my God delighteth in me.”

“What are *they* that fear Him, and what of them that don’t?”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is simple—very simple: simple enough to make complex beings like you and like me.”

“Certainty is a gift of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> to men; and it is in His hands, and within our reach.”

“In righteousness and in strength, we are justified *through* Him.”

“The Truth is uncompromising—there is only One Way!”

“I may be dead of men, but am made alive *in* [the True] Christ.<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Freemasonry: an Osiris building project that has come to its end—the Pharaoh capstone is firmly placed, crushing the Masonic priesthood and Grand Masters underneath; and they will die in the tomb of Pharaoh.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Revolution—the spirit of Ouroboros, and *not* of [the True] Jesus Christ.<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]»</sup>

“R-evil-ution, not revolution.”

“What manner of Man is this?<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> What manner of God is He?<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> *Too* mysterious, and *too* powerful; and that is the way it must always be.”

“Spirit, not spirits.”

“Mabus, or Ma6us?”

“Humanism: false religion of lost morality.”

“Crumax: ‘the invisible Church.’”

“[The True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> the Greater Son of David.”

“The Bible: two agreements—one for a nation; the other, for individuals.”

“It is not about knowing yourself—it is about knowing someone else: Truth.”

“Sympathy sought by the fallen ones is the closest thing they will get to real love.”

“If power corrupts, then absolute power is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> absolutely.”

“When I laugh, <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* laughs with me. And when I *die*—God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> did this for me.”

“Faith is not a creation—it is a manifestation of the Truth.”

“Truth is not palatable and is a bitter medicine; but once taken, will heal you.”

“Just as a creation cannot prove its Creator—so too, science cannot prove <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Truth has no need for debate. Truth will be your Savior, or your Judge.”

“Transhumanization: ‘invasion of the body snatchers.’”

“Lutheran: code word for Luciferian.”

“Life is a door without a lock.”

“Avoid aversions in February. Beware of ideas in March.”

“Be ye not weary—be wary!”

“[The True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the express wish and will of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Nu-Lucifer (Velo): the Prince of Ice Land (spacetime domed Earth at endspace) [(symbolically) the rings of Saturn/Mars’ northern and southern polar ice caps].”

“NWO: ecumenical humanism.”

“Having a personal relationship with [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> is a dangerous thing—very dangerous for organized religion, yes.”

“Outside of Truth there is no comfort.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> *is* the moment of life; but evil is the installation of *death*.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is Love, because Love is the essence of Truth.”

“Truth takes nothing from you but your darkness and ignorance.”

“Nothing can save<sup>[salvage]</sup> like the power of the Living Father<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and that of His Son, the [True] Lord Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“If all roads lead to Rome, there are many paths to the pit.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Truth is your best friend; indeed, your *only* Friend. If Truth slaps you in the face, it is only to awaken you from deathly slumber.”

“Worldly-Christian and agenda ‘ascension’ is nothing more than an irreversible transhuman mutation.”

“Assumption’s greatest allies are tradition and the intellect.”

“They who thirst shall be first.”

“He who dares to defy Biblical prophecy, he too in this same manner must also be crushed.”

“The only thing original that Satan ever came up with, was sin.”

“Artificial intelligence is from Lucifer;<sup>[Velo–Nut]</sup> real intelligence is of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Transhumans: les misérables, or les terribles?”

“We have our Root of David; and they have their son of Jesse.”

“Antichrist: the son of sin.”

“True religion is no religion.”

“What’s outside of time? Probability.”

“System information: an ode to the tree of knowledge.”

“System information—it will lie with truth, but won’t give you the truth.”

“Eternity: an image of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Eternity personified *is* [the True] Jesus Christ. <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup>”

“Death’s pen name is Sin.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“G-host: the ‘God host.’”

“[The True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> is not the sole God of the ‘Christian’—He is but the God[-King] of *all* men.”

“The blackened nails of Abaddon’s right hand have reached into the shaft of the Abyss; beware *ye*, O earth, and all that dwell therein!”

“Our reality is fact; your fact, imagination.”

«[The Most High] God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is always right about anything.”

“We’re nobodies to the world, maybe; but *everything* to [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“I see your smile in starlight, from the heavens up above; I see yourself inside Me, cunningly crafted out of Love.”

“The Father<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> together, and His Spirit\* together, *are One*.”

“Crumax: not secret agents, but open agents.”

“Only eternity can dictate where you go, what you go through and where you are from, because of *who you are*.”

“Bishops: man-appointed, not God-appointed.<sup>[Yehowah-appointed]»</sup>

“True prayer is <sup>[the Most High]</sup> God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> prayer for us being met.”

“This is how we know the *modus operandi* of the enemy: we only have to look at ourselves. We take on the enemy by ‘being’ the enemy. We wear sin like a glove. We become sin but it is not us, but that that of evil others; both demons and men working together. Only [the True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> has us in true safety elsewhere in Him. And though we be made in the image of <sup>[the Most High]</sup> God,\* we have taken on sin within ourselves for our King to overcome all. The gross product of men are we, but to the great design and plan of God.<sup>[\*Yehowah]»</sup>



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“What sets us apart from evil? Being an animal maybe, might have given us some sort of excuse.”

“Everything is to play for—<sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> Creation, actually.”

“Intellect can be the best thing, but wisdom is the *better* thing.”

“Knowledge is only good in the hands of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>—*evil* in the hands of men.”

“‘Love’ is *not* the way—<sup>[the True]</sup> Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the Way!”

“Explosive ordnance disposal is da bomb!”

“Bad stuff happens to good people; and bad people always get the good stuff.”

“Snowflake: symbol of Saturn.”

“The spilling of semen is the spilling of salt.”

“Moriah-in-Moran: Ghost in the shell.”

“Moriah-in-Moran: Death star.”

“Sacrifice: <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and man meeting each other halfway.”

“Logical nonsense is the spirit of the devil, but the allowed will of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“<sup>[The True]</sup> Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> doesn’t have to do anything—yet He *has* to be everything.”

“Each human case is unique—our God\* is a big and deep God,\* and He wants the men that serve under Him to trust Him in His bigger and deeper plans. Our God\* can redeem and save who He can, because He can. Not even *hell* can stop <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> from salvaging those if they are His from written eternity.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Put on your glorious garments O daughters of Zion,<sup>[True Israel]</sup> take up the keys I have won for thee. Rest in My Love for I *am* ever with you; yea, I have placed a wall of fire about My people. Trust, and again I say to you, ‘Trust.’ Do not be fearful or anxious; but rather in all things, pray and give thanks. Look at the keys I have purchased for you, keys I have placed in your hands; even My Word\* upon thy lips. Search them out in My Word,\* for they are the keys to the kingdom of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.† Keys to life and power, keys of heaven’s authority. The keys are My promises to My beloved children; appropriate them—use them to effect! Keys to unlock heaven’s war-drobe; keys to heaven’s armory, that you may put on your beautiful garments. Garments of fine white linen, washed in holy blood. Shining, spotless, fragrant robes. How clean and pure are heaven’s robes! Robes of My great and everlasting Salvation. Robes of light and My eternal love for you. Again I say, ‘Fear not and be not anxious.’ Take heart My people, take courage. The Lord\* is coming and He will tread your enemies beneath His all-conquering feet; for your enemies are His enemies, and His enemies are your enemies. Stand still and see the victory of your God. Yea, Pharaoh and his armies are defeated and God’s† impenetrable wall of fire surrounds thee keeping you safe and unharmed, for did He not tell you that no weapon formed against thee will prosper? The fire of His great love and protection cannot be breached. So rest beneath His fiery wings, so be at peace! Now stir thyself, awake; get thyself up from the dust! Put on the garments of Salvation, the Spirit of praise, even praise to your God! All God’s† promises *are* yes and amen! All His promises are the keys to the kingdom, and none of His promises in [the True] Jesus\* ever fail. Wear your robes of glory in humility, so shall you shew forth the light of the glory of God<sup>[†Yehowah]</sup> through [the True] *Jesus Christ*<sup>[\*Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup>—who is Lord of all.”

“It is fighting evil, that gives us any kind of chance of finding what little safety there is.”

“Crumax hates Satan.”

“We don’t come under any umbrella of power—we’re *in* one!”

“Paradoxes can be made to exist, if they infringe themselves upon the physical reality.”

“We’re not up to it, not built for it; but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> wants exactly *this* to declare Himself above *all* of Creation.”

“There is *no God* without [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]”</sup>

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Way I see it, if you’re on the side that’s won, you may as well act like it.”

«[The Most High]God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> will reenacted today is Future’s hindsight.”

“Child of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God:\* an eternally personified title and individually named aspect of God’s<sup>[\*Yehowah’s]</sup> holy character.”

«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is [in] a Man, not a Jew.”

“Enlightened, yes. Illuminated, no.”

“Death: ‘Frankenstein’s monster.’”

“Death: ‘the bride of Frankenstein.’”

“Indigo storm, or Moriah the Wind?”

“We have but *one* Great Leader, we have but *one* great Lord;<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> He comes to vanquish all evil, voiced by His fiery sword!”

“Lies appeared in the consciousness of man; Truth cannot deny itself, so another ‘created’ the lies. There is a war between Truth and Lies.”

“Diana the hunter, or Horus the hunter?”

“Horus the hunter, or Nimrod the hunter?”

“Horus: the image of the idol shepherd.”

“Horus: the conquering child.”

“Horus, or Moran?”

“Moran: ‘the Great He-She.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The conquering child: Roman/Moran.”

“The conquering wind: Moriah the Ghost.”

“The Roman container: superset of Moriah the Ghost.”

“Moriah the Ghost: subset of the Roman container.”

“Roman, or Moran?”

“Moran: the G-host/G-host’s image.”

“G-host, or ‘6’ host?”

“Moran: Luciferian construct.”

“Romance, or Roman C of E?”

“RCJ: Royal Courts of Justice, or Roman Catholic Justice?”

“Science doesn’t find facts; objective truth isn’t to be found through empiricism. Introspection though—that’s the key.”

“Compartmentation exists for a reason: for its participants to remain docile and ignorant—told enough on how to do a job, but not knowing the full meaning of what that job entails in the bigger scheme.”

“Real power is often, not using it.”

“We’re all ignorant of various things—just don’t be ignorant to the facts.”

“Effect then cause, not cause and effect.”

“The knowledge of good: wisdom. The knowledge of evil: pretty much everything else.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Knowledge is only knowledge if it’s useful.”

“Knowledge is for gods, not men.”

“I am commanded to love my enemies—I don’t have to like them.”

“Everything’s a conspiracy; that’s why they put it out there—to remind you.”

“Paranoia: semi-enlightened condition whereby one is self-aware of all the lies around them.”

“Bravado: fake faith.”

“The fence: Here lies ignorance, indecision and compromise.”

“Intelligent: code word for demon possessed.”

“Transhuman life equals eternal death.”

“Transhumanization: ‘combustive transformations.’”

“Logos: [The Establishment] Christ the Living God.”

“Orange: ‘destroyer.’”

“Not conspiracy theory, but conspiracy *fact*.”

“Life is simple—idiots make it complicated.”

“If you’ve got to defend your God, He is not God.”

“Becoming <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> friend means inheriting a lot of enemies.”

“Truth: the true enemy of the world.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“This is the age, and these are the times; and the gifts that [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> gives do not confound me.”

“You have pulled me into a reality of your own making—the making of which, shall be made unmade.”

“Being one with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is not a feeling—it is a *sense of being*.”

“The *soul* of Truth is the Father’s Spirit.<sup>[Father Yehowah projected passively]»</sup>

“The *mind* of Truth is the heavenly Father.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“Be us, for us, O Mighty <sup>[Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> so that we might be saved!<sup>[to receive salvation]»</sup>

“The Malignum: the powers and agencies of darkness, and their allies.”

“*Seek* Me out, as I have sought *you* out.”

“Man, without [the True] Christ,<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> is *dead*.”

“Dalai Lama, or dial-a-llama?”

“X-Men, or ex-men?”

“Darkness can only move in your ignorance of time; but you have *now* to walk in the [Father Yehowah’s] Spirit—so walk in the Light!”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> uses them that need Him.”

“Moses lifted up a serpent in the wilderness—in the same way so *too* must the Son<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> of man be lifted up, so that all who look upon Him shall be saved.<sup>[find salvation]»</sup>

“The world wants people to be guilty of its own sin—so don’t be part!”

“We’re the furthest and yet the closest things to <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> at the same time.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Past behavior predicts future behavior; that’s how nature behaves, not reality.”

“Know the future, and you shape the present.”

“Heuristics for me, is about discounting certain information and making the most of what really counts.”

“I am consumed by Him, because of what He gives me—Life!”

“Immortality, without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is *death*.”

“Enlightenment is my entitlement.”

“Immortality, without [the True] Christ,<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> means Death.”

“Mark of the beast: the silent revolution.”

“They have it all planned out very well, but just haven’t let on about what they have got planned.”

“I have no religion; if it be [the True] Jesus Christ,<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> then so it is.”

“Gain knowledge if it can be shown you can handle wisdom first.”

“If you are against me, I will do nothing; my Master will do *all*.”

“*Not* united by faith, but united by *Truth*.”

“He who declares Reality, defines reality.”

“If you don’t know the big picture, then you don’t know.”

“Sin goes beyond over death, beyond *even* over time.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The news isn’t reality—*Yehowshuwa* is reality!”

“To say that any man is good, is likened unto comparing him with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> Himself.”

“Being protected by the devil only means that you’ll come under fire.”

“Science isn’t fact-finding, nor is it objective—that’s corporate scientism: as faith based as any religion ever was.”

“They are creating the end of days—we are just fulfilling them!”

“There are creatures that exist, there are creatures that persist, and their spirits will *not* desist, as so long as I insist. There is a mammal that is fierce, there is a mammal that is tame, there is a mammal whose soul bears witness; these mammals are the same.”

“Praise the Holy Name of the Lord, <sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> praise His Holy Name! Praise the Holy Name of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God: \* for He is [in] the Lamb!”

“He who has <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s \* Grace<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> upon him, is without fault before the throne of God. <sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup>»

“As long as it is in tune, and with cake, all is good with the world.”

“If a child tells you that you’re childish, it’s true.”

“If old soldiers never die, then why should young men have to fight?”

“One must master caffeine, or remain a slave forever.”

“A blind woman’s husband has need to paint.”

“The spirit behind something: intent.”

“The tree of knowledge: Ra.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Climate change: paradigm shift.”

“Global warming: ‘hell on earth.’”

“Transhumanization: death penalty.”

“Intelligence services: not very intelligent.”

“Mark of the beast: deliberately ‘failed attempt’ at transhumanization.”

“Witches: the Devil’s courtesans.”

“Digital: an ode to Isis.”

“Vengeance: an ode to Horus.”

“Chaos: an ode to Set.”

“Spiritual wilderness: legacy of Set.”

“SETI: Set Eye (of Chaos).”

“Crumax: anti Antichrist.”

“The Mule: collective spirit of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> Creation.”

“The Mule: tour de force, force of nature.”

“The blackened right eye of the idol shepherd: symbol of the black sun (Saturn).”

“The skewed left arm of the idol shepherd: symbol of the false root/vine/branch (Amon).”

“The world made blind when One-Eye becomes king.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Manifestation of Serket [Isis aspect]: scourge of Horus (first of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> final plagues).”

“G-host: ‘channeling Diana.’”

“G-host: ‘the House of Moriah.’”

“Truth is what is, and truth is reality; truth virtually means: *reality!* Truth then, created all that was, however you may think it have appeared. The truth is—it *did* appear! The truth did *all* of this because none can dispute what is, and that it was ‘truth’ that did it all. Therefore; the truth is very intelligent! The truth is very creative! So, the truth gave ‘mankind’ intelligence, creativity, understanding, consciousness. Mankind is in the likeness of Truth.”

“His Preeminence: the Lamb.”

“Spiritual Israel: a people whose Builder and Maker is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“Get ready, get [the True/The Establishment] Jesus, go!”

“Get [the True/The Establishment] Jesus, get ready, go!”

“If my soul is in eternity and my spirit is here—you have your answer.”

“Standing alone is quite often, standing with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“Be made strong in weakness, not in technology.”

“It is moronic to intellectualize simplicity, yet this is exactly what demonically possessed intellectuals do!”

“Resting in [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> allows <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> to do the work in you, for you.”

“Best to play chess when the game pieces are cards.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Spider demons sent, are a sex demon event.”

“To say one is good, is to compare himself with <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>»

“There are no good moves—only the right ones.”

“Anti-God: <sup>[anti Yehowah]</sup> nonexistence.”

“Compartmentalization/compartimentation: a split personality where you don’t know why and what you’re really doing yourself—till it’s too late.”

“Modern-day Protestantism: Roman Catholic and/or Masonically fueled version of Christendom. <sup>[subversive Satan empire]</sup>»

“Executive order: execution order.”

“Transhumanization: ‘climate change.’”

“Transhumanization: ‘the Final Solution.’”

“Probability: a subconscious state of existence where the devil also resides.”

“Unreality: that place that is often passed-off and referred to as reality.”

“You can’t debate Truth—it just *is*.”

“Wisdom: *real* intelligence.”

“Legality: a form of institutionalized morality.”

“Protesters: code word for Protestants.”

“Jets: code word for ‘Jesus ETs.’”

“Death: both shepherd and keeper.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Spiritual freedom is slavery to righteousness.”

“‘White phosphorus’: Moriah the Ghost/white rider Horus.”

“EU-nuch: a politically inept or ineffective European Union representative.”

“Any idiot can be kind—it does not make that person *good*.”

“Sure, we got elected into Office—not by men, but by <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“Gender is defined by body *and* mind, not soul. Gender defines what you might become, not who you are to be.”

“Gender and Sexuality are two very different beasts, feeding from the same bowl.”

“Spacetime Earth: the footstool and lower altar of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“The earth is always flat in any one directional plane of view.”

“Lucifer: the *false* bright and morning star.”

“Velo: the God of forces.”

“‘Animal magic’: ‘Set animal’/beast sex magic.”

“Set: king of ‘Antarctica’/Saturn’s southern pole/Martian south polar cap.”

“Horus: king of Hyperborea/‘the Arctic’/Saturn’s northern pole/Martian north polar cap.”

“Is real tangible? No, that’s the fake; it’s about knowing what Real is, and demanding it.”

“Lies are in conflict with the truth, and therefore the enemy of Truth. Lies are conscious thought; so, this enemy is also a person. The name Truth gave to that person was ‘Adversary.’ The name Satan *means* adversary!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Simply exchanging truth with lies won’t make the lies any truer!”

“Velo/the idol shepherd: ‘One.’”

“Moriah the Ghost: the *false* Holy Ghost spirit.”

“Ghost/G-host image: the serpent and the tree.”

“TV journalists/correspondents: ‘lying messengers.’”

“Terrorists: code word for ‘Terra-ists’ [Earth defense].”

“Atheist: a semi-pacified nihilist.”

“Who *is* God[-King], save the Son? And who *is* the Rock, save our Lord?<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> For *it is*  
<sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> that avengeth me, and subdueth mine enemies out from under me.”

“The reverberant aftereffects from the lake of fire is why we have atheism.”

“‘G’: the sex slave of your imagination.”

“‘G’: ‘Genicon.’”

“The singularity: the idol shepherd versus the Good Shepherd.”

“The singularity: world government versus Earth Government.”

“The Inquisitor: Moriah the Ghost.”

“The Mule: ‘vis major.’”

“The Mule: a multitude of voices in union and of one accord.”

“The four horsemen: shades of Antichrist.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The fifth horseman: [the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Lamb, God-King of heaven and earth.”

“Let Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> be the talisman of your heart.”

“A Godless<sup>[Yehowahless]</sup> state is a Satanic state.”

“Evil invents itself.”

“Even the second-best truth is a lie.”

“Truth becomes a cult when only the lies remain.”

“Lucifer *may* be the light of the world; but [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the Light of Life!”

“Theory of evolution: sophistry.”

“Karma: Satan’s system of God.”

“Venus: ‘the goddess of [L]ove [Velo]’ (Hathor [Isis type]), or ‘the hell planet’?”

“Anubis: ‘the arrows to Horus’ bow.’”

“Anubis: ‘Hightower.’”

“Anubis: ‘made to move.’”

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘G’ force.”

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘Satan.’”

“[The True] Jesus:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> comes in [as] the Lion, marches out the Lamb.”

“Earth: timespace planet.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Metal Night/hell [construct]: ‘Spaceship Earth.’”

“Global Society: ‘*I think* I think, therefore I am uncertain.’”

“The tree of knowledge: ‘bearer of orange ripened fruit.’”

“The tree of knowledge: *Information.*”

“The foolish shepherd: Isis.”

“The beast shepherd: Set.”

“The idol shepherd: Horus–Isis image/Ra-Horakhty.”

“The worthless shepherd: Anubis/Lam.”

“The evil shepherd: Velo–Nut.”

“The two witnesses: ‘two against supernature.’”

“The two witnesses: GOVERNMENT.”

“The two witnesses: tormentors, not saviors.”

“Isis: ‘Code 600.’”

“Set: ‘Code 60.’”

“Horus: ‘Code 6.’”

“Anubis: ‘Code 0’/‘Code Zero’ [Desolation].”

“Anubis: ‘black dog.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Velo: ‘black dragon.’”

“Hathor/Isis: ‘green dragon [snake] in lamb’s clothing.’”

“The Devil (Satan incarnate): the red dragon.”

“Velo: Nu-Lucifer’s man-form spiritual counterpart [requiring a suitable avatar host to be continually stable in this realm to become Satan incarnate—in this case, with Nut (as Amon/Geb–Nut)].”

“Velo: ‘black star.’”

“The idol shepherd: ‘death star’/‘pale star.’”

“‘Code 66’: Horus–Set shenanigans/power play.”

“Cronus (Saturn): ‘the thief of time.’”

“The Set/Thoth entity: skin-stripped spacetime fly-man.”

“Cru-ops/T-ops/TORA!: the arms and legs of CRUMAX.”

“FEROX ORBIS: the ‘Section 31’ of CRUMAX.”

“Philopractice: philosophy in motion.”

“Black square: the Satanic/hidden square.”

“White square: the Luciferian/visible square.”

“The kingdom of heaven is *within* you, not around you.”

“Money doesn’t make the world go ’round—that’s *physics*.”

“Love is the manifestation and afterimage of Truth.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> way: accepting each other in oneness and love under Truth, despite our differences. Man’s way: forcing each other in Oneness and ‘Love’ by undermining the truth, spiting our differences.”

“Father, Son and Holy Ghost sit as One,<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> *in* One.<sup>[the white iron Lamb]»</sup>

“Father, Son and Holy Ghost: Loving-kind.<sup>[Yehowah and Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“Goodness: the *image* of good.”

“Anubis: ‘messenger of death.’”

“Anubis: naught, or dreadnaught?”

“Anubis: channeling Velo/Nu-Lucifer.”

“Anubis: ‘top dog,’ but not top god.”

“Resheph: sporting gazelle horns, or sparking ghazal thorns?”

“The singularity: the Satanic elite versus <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> elect.”

“Sin: willful ignorance in the light of Truth.”

“The Mule: not Black Mass, but *a* black mass.”

“The God of forces: the God of love *and* death.”

“The God of forces: the God of good *and* evil.”

“Velo: ‘the fair blond in black from Ice Land.’”

“Velo: the god of knowledge over wisdom.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Velo: Lucifer-in-hiding.”

“It’s all about Truth—the *only* Fact; ‘truth’ is labile, and it’s paid the price.”

“Best to be ordinary—extraordinary means there’s something wrong with you.”

“Stealing and cheating time fools not death *nor* hell.”

“Lies works with logic to be feasible; Truth doesn’t have to.”

“TRUTH is the title of Truth, so is therefore [manifestations of] <sup>[the Most High and the One]</sup>God Himself: Father, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> Son <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> and Holy Ghost <sup>[Father Yehowah/Yehowshuwa’s presence projected in force]</sup>—the ultimate collective of Truth. Only truth can stem from Truth; and anything we say that is wise and truthful, is done under the Spirit of Truth.”

“The spirit of urgency is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s <sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> hand on His people.”

“[The True] Jesus, <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> the God[-King] of the (Old and) New Testament, *is* the difference between Israel and Egypt!”

“Neutrality has always been a lie—simply because it entertains evil.”

“It’s alright to blame <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God, <sup>[Yehowah]</sup> sure—we’re allowed to; but He isn’t to blame.”

“Man likes to enslave like-man; the only thing left, is for him to enslave himself.”

“The *now* is tomorrow unannounced.”

“*Never* presume to think. *Think!*”

“Time is grace, so *too* is space.”

“Crumax: ‘sheep in wolves’ clothing.”

“Crumax: living eschatology.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Crumax: ‘coign of vantage.’”

“Crumax won’t be druv.”

“[The True] Jesus, <sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> Foreman [‘for man’]: ‘Yehowshuwa is for me.’”

“Your friendly neighborhood guardian angel: ‘angel no.’”

“To our God[-King], Mysterious and eclectic; to the One called Wonderful, Almighty, and Majestic. Names He has such as these, with yet another written ’pon His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. Hail Yehowshuwa, <sup>[Yehowah residing]</sup> Lord God[-King] and Most High!”

“Knowledge and Wisdom: Doesn’t one feed the other? No, not really; Knowledge will *make you believe* it does—Wisdom will tell you, ‘No.’”

“The angel with one wing, O Death has lost her sting! ‘For what was broken is mended,’ Time and Sin lamented.”

“If the world is full of liars and the majority of people lie, why follow a majority?”

“Land of the free, or land of the Freemason?”

“The Free World, or the Freemason world?”

“Transhumanism is racism.”

“Transhumanism/posthumanism: racism and self-loathing.”

“Transhumanism: not evolution, but devolution.”

“Transhumans: Barbie dolls, or Babi dolls?”

“Posthumans, or posthumous?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anubis: ‘dog star.’”

“Anubis: dog-o-matic.”

“Anubis: Velo’s henchman/right hand.”

“Anubis: not a love god, but Velo’s dog.”

“Moriah the Ghost: ‘the perfume.’”

“Moriah the Ghost: the Satanic soul collective elite.”

“Hell personified: ‘the Eye of Ra-Horakhty.’”

“Hathor, or hater?”

“Hecate: death personified.”

“Image of the beast: the dragon’s groom/the beast’s bride.”

“The conquering child versus the Bride: Cupid and Psyche.”

“The Velo entity: ‘Love’ (Lucifer reinterpreted).”

“Velo: Lucifer reimaged.”

“Community, or commune E.T.?”

“Snowflake, or Hecate?”

“Crumax: ‘Isis fighters.’”

“The ritual: Kundalini ‘R’-ice.”

“The ritual: ‘dirty dancing.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“NWO/the ritual: ‘killing joke.’”

“The ‘transforming’ ritual: happiness, or Hapy-ness?”

“Mankind: good idea/bad idea.”

“Man: idea, or ideology?”

“Spiritual homunculi/dwarfs: premature/newborn baby-sized unsanctioned/transhuman life forms (‘Babi dolls’/‘monkey-men’) matured to ‘adulthood’ and summoned from time’s end/the final prejudgment window phase into this timespace realm.”

“Set/Thoth and Ghost destroying you via the TV medium: ‘fly on the windscreen.’”

“Men write the science what science cannot write for itself.”

“The political and TV media world: the smokescreen.”

“The tree of knowledge: ET, or IT?”

“Transhumans: Pan-faced, or Pan-caked?”

“Transhumanity: pancaked, or nap-kin?”

“Transhumanity: sugar and spice, or SALT?”

“Transhumanity: broken circuit, or Serket [Isis aspect] broken?”

“Car, or ka?”

“Julia: code word; transformed ‘smart girl.’”

“Sexy-time: sex plus time magic/black science.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Fired: code word for ritualized rebirth/transhuman ‘immortalization’ [the ‘hard shell’].”

“Posthuman Earth: ‘planet of the apps.’”

“Flat Earth: through fourth dimensional eyes, most certainly.”

“Domed Earth: <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> invites us to see the world *His* way, and not our way.”

“Post-truth: virtual reality.”

“Ad hominem: a vicious outburst of directed ill will illustriously made by those with a chip on their shoulder.”

“Anti-spell: a Yehowah-centric practical exploit/act of faith incorporating scientific and artistic craftsmanship.”

“Possessionship: to own and demon possess something at the same time.”

“Faith is the correct execution of knowledge of the truth.”

“‘Positive’ isn’t always truthful.”

“Logic is always subject to Truth—Truth is not subject to logic.”

“His Magnificence: the Lamb.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Lamb: the Mountain of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> Salvation.”

“AI: the greatest lie ever told since Darwinism.”

“Normality: the greatest lie ever told.”

“Normalcy: the lying construct.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Hell: the lying construct (part deux).”

“Hell personified: the collective subconsciousness.”

“Satan: the collective consciousness from hell.”

“Aspects of Isis: Hathor and Neith.”

“Atheism is a religion—one of a belief in no God.”

“The tree of knowledge: ‘thinking cosmically, living locally.’”

“Community, or coven?”

“#5/No. 5: Satan.”

“Hell: ‘rouge noir.’”

“Isis: ‘charm offensive.’”

“Nut, Set and the Antiwarlock: ‘le roux.’”

“Scarlet: the color of sin and ‘peace’ [bloodshed/murder].”

“Purple: No-amon–Rome male/No-amon–Rome female (genderless by magic); the color of ‘Love’ [sexual lust and hate (blue and red—people killed by sin to be ‘sovereign’/‘man as God’)].”

“The slowing of time: ‘magic moments.’”

“The Old Bailey, or the old bay eel?”

“‘THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX’: ‘minority report.’”

“‘Black Bolt,’ or Anubis?”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Anti-6—code name: the Swan.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock—code name: the Mule.”

“The Swan and the Mule: ‘compliments.’”

“Blood of Christ\* before me, because He does adore me; blood of Christ\* behind me, just so to remind me. Blood of Christ\* above me, because He first loved me; blood of Christ\* below me, for what He hath sown me. Blood of Christ\* right of me, because He is right for me; blood of Christ\* left of me, for He never left me. Blood of Christ\* surround me, because He hath found me; blood of Christ\* within me, for the sin still in me. Blood of Christ\* on my head, as I lay me down to bed; blood of Christ\* upon my chest, as He finally lays me down to rest. Blood of Christ\* on my feet, wherein heav’n and earth do meet; blood of Christ\* upon my hands, and throughout across the lands. Blood of Christ\* about my place, reaching into both time and space; blood of Christ\* on my door, now and forever more. Blood of Christ\* against the Foe, bidding evil now to go; blood of Christ\* for Thy friends, the Love for that which ne’er ends. Blood of Christ\* in the earth, for ’tis Thy place of birth; blood of Christ<sup>[\*Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> before the throne: that place we now call Home.”

“Crumax: ‘New Contemptibles.’”

“Crumax: Ra-cist, not racist.”

“‘War on Terror,’ or war on Terra?”

“The saints: ‘the little children.’”

“The 144,000: It’s not a question of who and where they are, but rather *what* and *when* they are.”

“Truth is the foundation of *all* things; but Lies is the rebellion against that foundation.”

“True faith is the highest science of them all, *for* it reaches into eternity.”

“They that make war with Truth, make war with life.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Isles wandered and have sought Thee out to raise and set the ensign in the earth for the nations, and surely have declared and published it. Have we not looked unto Abraham who seeded us, whom Thou callest friend? So come all ye nations, and partake of the [True] Lord’s\* table; ye *that are* escaped of the nations, come; assemble and draw near together; join yourselves with the Lord of hosts<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> in an everlasting covenant *that* shall never be forgotten, nor be broken! The ungodly and unjust have set up their graven image, their idol tree, and worship a god *that* cannot save, only kill. O Lord,\* hearken unto our prayers and hearts; remember us O <sup>[Most High]</sup>God,\* in the hour of our greatest need. Selah.”

“‘Angeles’: a known artifact word or name for the Mule as the Antiwarlock’s linear consciousness intersects with the Hell consciousness, twice referred to by a transhumanized Babi-/Hapy-man (‘baboon-man’) that is subsequently absorbed into the Mule/Antiwarlock framework upon being attacked via a throat clamp [violent actions characteristic of Babi/Am-heh].”

“Hospital: code; ho [6—number-value for ‘man’] spittle [Tefnut ‘moisture’ reference] (‘spillage’).”

“Devotion: code for ‘devolution’ [‘demonic evolution’].”

“Quality: code; quantum ‘All’-ity.”

“The Holy Grail of Science *is* Truth.”

“Anubis: Ghost dog.”

“Babi: ‘Caesar.’”

“Hapy: blood drinking soul destroyer.”

“Set: juggernaut.”

“Antichrist: ‘Barabbas.’”

“The knees of the Elephant are smashed, and its back is broken!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Vendoderms: vampiric reddened growths/sores with a blotchy ‘many-legged’ appearance that manifest themselves deep within the flesh affecting hardened and dry skin, and causing seething fang-like bites and searing pain to occur from the tail end of the main serpentine appendage when fatigued or agitated—the result of the first of the final plagues on earth.”

“Set–Anubis–Nut: the Magician’s [Isis’/Thoth’s] Elephant [Set—collider/leveler/destroyer; Anubis—mover/positioner/closer/breaker/desolator/destroyer]; El [‘God’] epha(h) [Biblical ‘wicked woman’ container reference] N(u)t.”

“Demons in drag: dominion to be of the mid-air/lower atmosphere typically overseeing fields and land, with entities arranged in a linear fashion (in a straight line) that will utter obscenities to a Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> spiritual observer passing through their court.”

“Wines: artificially-/genetically-skinned ‘Baphomets’ of the Bacchus cube [red + black = bay/wine (symbolic of hell/blood drinking)].”

“The lake of fire: waist-deep—not neck-deep, nor shallow.”

“‘God is Love,’ a phrase hijacked by the Velo entity for himself, Lucifer’s spirit image counterpart, or collective man. This definition of ‘love’ has been bastardized and taken on by evil, so all of this is now fought under the final bastion of Truth. And since <sup>[the One True]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> is Truth, the only name left Lucifer cannot truly take for himself, he settles with ‘Love’; a name more comfortable over Truth—because many hate Truth, and cannot live by Truth.”

“Hell has a face—*Velo*.”

“The Truth is True Love, not Velo; True Love is [in] Truth: Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Lies refuses to listen to Truth, and chooses the ‘Love’ path; we all know love can lie, but it is impossible for Truth to do so! ‘Love’ is a trap: it only exists to enslave and shackle us; the most extreme of the deceptions it is, but the Truth will free you from such shackles.”

“Hell personified: ‘the overmind’ (the collective sentient subconscious, generally ‘illuminated,’ which makes it behave like a ‘higher consciousness’ when channeled or encountered [Velo–Nut/Nun-Nut consciousness]).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan: ‘the monster’ sentience.”

“The MIB: one foot in hell, one foot on earth. The Antiwarlock: one foot on earth, the other in heaven.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: good fact-or.”

“The Mule complex: Anubis/Ghost antithesis.”

“The Mule: ‘the black sheep.’”

“The Mule: ‘the Eye of Crumax.’”

“The Mule: Choronzon’s alter [unimaged]/Moriah the Ghost inverted.”

“Lambing: the intentional spiritual (and consequentially, literal) destruction of new Christian converts and/or their children.”

“Nazarian: modern (underground) rendering of *Nazorean* (also *Nazarene* and *Nazarite*).”

“Nazi/neo-Nazi: code for Nazarian [from *Nazirite*]/Ashkenazi (dependent on context).”

“True followers of the *real* Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Lamb]</sup> not Christians, but Nazarians.”

“Oral: code for ‘lo, Ra.’”

“Eternity: beyond ‘quantum.’”

“Time: comes out linear, but not made linear.”

“Satan: *non sequitur*.”

“Satan (the Devil): ‘SHI † snake.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan: an attempt at collecting and reinterpreting all what Lucifer already knows.”

“Satan: ‘the flaming heart’ of Lucifer.”

“Satan: Lucifer corrupted.”

“Satan/Saturn: defeated.”

“Set: ‘inside out.’”

“Isis: SIS star.”

“(Nun-)Nut: ‘blue star.’”

“Anubis: the false prophet.”

“Anubis: ‘a peace of SHI †.’”

“Anubis: Order [The Establishment will personified] out of Chaos [Choronzon-base].”

“Anubis/Lam: Choronzon-higher.”

“Horus (combined with Isis): one of the seven, yet another entity [the idol shepherd].”

“Lucifer incarnate: Velo–Nut (‘Love’) [Amon-higher (Saturn type)].”

“Velo–Nut: ‘All in One solution.’”

“Velo–Nut and Geb–Nut: ‘Will I AM and Kate.’”

“Satan incarnate: Geb–Nut (Earth god) [Amon-lower (Jupiter type)].”

“Geb–Nut/Velo–Nut: ‘Satan versus Lucifer.’”

“Geb: the original serpent of Eden [seduced and compromised by Nut].”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Velo: Abaddon’s/Apollyon’s alter.”

“Velo: ‘the Lord of Love.’”

“Nut: ‘a Partridge in a paired tree.’”

“Nut: ‘a Partridge in a pare(d)/rape(d)/reap(ed)/R.I.P. tree.’”

“Nut: female aspect of Lucifer/Satan.”

“Nut: Rome personified.”

“Nut: ‘the iron lady.’”

“Geb–Nut: ‘red dragon.’”

“Nut: immensity and chaos.”

“Nut: evil’s original mastermind.”

“Velo: the face of hell/hell personified.”

“Velo: ‘good king Josiah.’”

“Velo: batty, but also Nut’s.”

“Velo: the ‘Man-Christ.’”

“Velo: all of evil men.”

“Velo love must be evil live.”

“Heartbeat: ‘Ye-how...shu-wa...is Lord...’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

«[The Most High]God's<sup>[Yehowah's]</sup> family: a spiritual-line, not a bloodline.»

“Lying signs and wonders, or lying science—and wonders?”

“If you don't fear death, you become a force of nature—part of death is natural, after all.”

“The grass is green to us. Black and white to a dog. Infrared to a snake. An open mind will say, ‘Appear!’ A closed one will say, ‘Is’ or ‘Is not.’”

“Faith can only be ‘blind’ (obedience) when it has proved itself to you; by then, you should already know *who* and what Truth is.”

“Some visiting but [partially unseen] familiar spirit to Crumax the Antiwarlock: ‘I see why you love Him.’<sup>»[in reference to Yehowah/Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“Truth is insane to the insane, and lies are insane to Truth.”

“To build is not the same thing as to destroy—one is skill, the other, kills.”

“There is no normal, only remotely normal and abnormal.”

“A man can ask another man for a favor. But <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God?<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> No.”

“It's not possession, it's ‘possession.’”

“Truth is the final destination of wisdom.”

“God's identity is *well known*; God is a Person,<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> and *Truth* is His name.”

«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> doesn't believe in the Devil, but He believes in what he's allowed to do.»

“Love compromises, but Truth is uncompromising. Compromise kills.”

“Truth does not warrant debate—Truth does not sanction games.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“In heaven, there are no popes.”

“Without Truth, one cannot discern between good and evil.”

“Love is selflessness done right.”

“Real power is *graced*, not acquired or taken.”

“Knowledge, without wisdom, is a powder keg.”

“God the Man and King:<sup>[the Father in the Son]</sup> the eternal God[-King] of (spiritual) Israel and salvation—[the True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> of Nazareth.”

“Going to [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> direct bypassing all others is not only dangerous, but correct.”

“What we have here is not dogma, *but* testament.”

“The eunuchs are *not* as a dry idolatrous tree, and taketh hold unto Thy covenant; so too the outcast and the stranger. The leaves on their branches are newly flourished, and tender. Remember them with an everlasting name O <sup>[Most High]</sup>God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and cut them off not.”

““The Citadel: you shall see it.””

“«[The Most High]God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is the ultimate interpreter of Biblical Scripture and His plan, not men!”

“The ability to see with the eyes is a gift—but that gift is useless until you can see with your soul.”

“Bald-headed eagle<sup>[phoenix]</sup> with arrows clasped in left claw; molten heads they do fall like hot flux to the floor.”

“When evil finds True Love, evil turns good; because True Love *saved*.<sup>[provided salvation]»</sup>

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“On the high seas of turbulent iniquity so they do not overwhelm you, I [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> *am* in your boat.”

“No one knows what tomorrow brings; but in the day, it stings.”

“Eternal damnation is the ultimate destination of hellfire lust.”

“Religion satisfies the needy, and only the needy.”

“All <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> ever wanted was an intimate relationship with His creations from afar, to have Him near—and even within us.”

“Always a sinner, always a sinner I am, but it’s always to You I commit my life; this world You do hold, like mysterious gold, whose sole purpose is in ending our strife. Wherever I am, whatever I’ll be, You alone know what is and what is not; but be certain to make sure, when You knock on my door, that it is *You* I have not forgot.”

“True Science *is* able to measure Truth—only to report He is *without lies*.”

“The mind of the mind of my mind, is <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[under Yehowah’s guidance]</sup>”

“Church: a building or place of pretentious public show of worship for everyone else who *do not* wish to give away their amassed worldly wealth and much-prized possessions in totality, and pick up their Cross<sup>[Yehowah’s Son example]</sup> to follow [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“If you don’t have foresight, you’re damned.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God’s\* genius is upon us; we are unmatched, only because God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> Himself is unmatched.”

“The Magician’s Elephant: a very harmful great thing.”

“Hacked tape (the Vzlom): reel-to-Real.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Old self: sinful snake lust Nut fire self.”

“Angel in the Wind [Ghost]: Nut.”

“The Mist: Moriah the Ghost.”

“Nut and Bolt: Nut and Zeus.”

“Nut: Nyx fury.”

“Geb–Nut: ‘Old Nicks.’”

“Velo–Nut: ‘Swift Nyx.’”

“Death-Nut/the idol shepherd: ‘deus’ X machina.”

“[The True] Jesus the Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Everyman.”

“Modern Christianity: good word, evil spirit.”

“Modern Christianity: spiritually murdering men, women and children via the Gospel message.”

“Religion: the intellectualization of faith.”

“The Masons: doing evil with good works.”

“Mind: gateway to consciousness. Heart: gateway to the soul.”

“Earth: spacetime doomed, or spacetime domed?”

“Satan: permanent rebellion against <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]”</sup>

“If I don’t declare first, they will.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Death, or Ghost consciousness, is the collective Satanic elite mind; Hell, or ‘Love’ consciousness, is the demonic slave mind mass consciousness.”

“The Holy Spirit<sup>[Father Yehowah projected in force]</sup> is the great Teacher; and if you have Him, He teaches you better than any other teacher.”

“Wisdom is never in any danger of judgment; it is all who read Wisdom who are in danger of judgment, since those who read about [the True] Christ<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> and Truth and refuse to see Truth, shall suffer judgment. So, always try to look through heaven’s eyes.”

“Random is the devil’s arena.”

“Satan—humor lost in translation.”

“Everything dies; even Death will die.”

“Death is the servant of Satan, not <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“I have visions, while my peers get tunnel vision.”

“Soul or not, it does not matter; spirit is all that counts.”

“Satan is all about material knowledge at best. So, zero wisdom.”

“The hate for money spells the death of evil.”

“No one knows thyself, not really; only <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God\* can piece you together for sure—and even then, you don’t know who and what you are, till God<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup> shows you.”

“Evil is there to contrast and outline how good <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> *really* is.”

“The war for a soul is only won through <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God’s<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup> power and grace and unimaginable Beauty.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“For men to love their God<sup>[correctly, Yehowah]</sup> equally, He will make *them all* equally.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If one cannot love Truth, one cannot know True Love.”

“Truth’s boundaries are known—they are boundless.”

“*Peace* through the blood of His Cross.<sup>[Yehowshuwa’s self-sacrifice]</sup> *Love* through the light of His Truth.<sup>[Yehowah’s Son]</sup> *Joy* through the Life of the Lamb.”

“The things of this world can never sate the eyes of those that want to see <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> Himself.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>—the eternal and unperturbed tranquility of the Sabbath rest.”

“With <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and His people, absolutely nothing is wasted, including that gift of time.”

“We are tools wherewith the work is wrought.”

“Where courage and love are lost in the world and fear and hate proliferate, Truth is never absent.”

“He who surrenders his free will to [the True] Christ Jesus,<sup>[Messiah Yehowshuwa]</sup> *has* ultimate free will.”

“Yehowshuwa will save the demon that wants salvation, and damn the human that was to be damned.”

“Safety isn’t a place—it’s a Person.”

“If normality is your anchor, abnormality becomes your undoing.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Sabbath of the heart, the yearning song of our soul.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ:<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Death cure.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If it can be exploited, it’s not a god.”

“‘Memory’: an ode to Moriah the Ghost.”

“G-d: in reverence to God, <sup>[Gad, god of fortune (Jupiter type)]</sup> not Yehowah.”

“Many choose Death, but Life is [the True] Jesus Christ. <sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]»</sup>

“Real pain and suffering is an eternity without <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“Forced is false, not of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God. <sup>[Yehowah]»</sup>

“Salvation *is* the Son. <sup>[Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“Time is not money—it is always grace.”

“When all is accomplished, evil will be tormented.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, please help me to resist the temptation and protect me from evil thoughts. This I ask through Yehowshuwa, *Your* Christ and Namesake. Selah.”

“He who is temporarily victorious through evil and lies, will be defeated eternally by Justice and Truth.”

“Evil we are not; but it speaks something about those that call us evil—as only a few prefer Truth over Lies. And when the whole world is a Lie, Truth is called ‘evil.’”

“True Israel is spiritual Israel—Jews of the [Father Yehowah’s] Spirit and not by blood.”

“To want salvation is to want forgiveness.”

“We give our crowns of glory and reason back to Thee, O Lamb; for Thou *only* art worthy to receive power *and* grace *and* praise!”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Adam: the first created Man. [The True] Jesus:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> the *uncreated* Man.”

“Peace through the blood of the Father<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> *in* the Son.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“[The Most High] God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is Love, but who is [the True] Jesus?<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> Truth—Love *in* the Son.”

“[The Most High] God,<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> who is Love, is in [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> who is Truth.”

“The world *loves* its own, but hates the Truth.”

“Our authority cannot be overstated; it *is* what we declare.”

“TRUTH is God<sup>[\*Creator-Origin]</sup> and God<sup>\*</sup> is TRUTH. TRUTH is God’s<sup>\*</sup> title and station.”

“Truth cannot be debated—it just *is*. If you debate the Truth, you are on the side of Lies.”

“Truth created everything good—so Truth created free will; we can choose to trust Truth, or not.”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> saves<sup>[offers salvation, not stores]</sup> via Truth—that is *Love*,<sup>[Yehowah’s Plan for Creation]</sup> the only love you need.”

“He was our First Love, though we never knew it; He’ll be our Last Love, when world and time reject us; He is the Best Love: as He’s the only One who can.”

“Truth is *always* good—as Truth is the originator of *everything* good.”

“In <sup>[the Most High]</sup> God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> and His Wisdom,<sup>[His Spirit]</sup> the Truth had to be presented; some would use it as intended, others, to deviate and to be deceived.”

“[The True] Jesus:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> ‘the Great Ox.’”

“The Rock: the Risen Stone.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Holy Spirit: the Soul of Truth.”

“[The True] Jesus Christ<sup>[Yehowshuwa the Messiah]</sup> the Lamb: the Impossible made possible.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, may all glory belong to You whose Name and Grace and blessings are everlasting and beyond all eternity; in Yehowshuwa we are glad. Selah.”

“Creator–Origin: not man as God, but <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> as Man.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“The Vzlom: override of the permanent death state achieved by personal choice of Truth<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> instead of Lies,<sup>[Satan]</sup> resulting in change of reality course and outcome for a given individual.”

“Nut steals man’s image for itself, placing it in ‘heaven’ (as Velo) and dumps man stripped of his humanity and collected knowledge, making him into a beast; this is Set/Thoth—an offload of man.”

“We know about the tree of good and evil, as <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> did; but we eat only from the tree of Life, which is [the True] Jesus.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]»</sup>

“We are the *spirit* of our ancestors, of the servants of the Most High God;<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> of the saints that went before us, the apostles, and the prophets.”

“Justice is granted, salvation isn’t—requires work.”

“Crumax: blessed by the Almighty,\* ruled by *our* Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> guided by the Father’s Spirit.<sup>[\*Yehowah]»</sup>

“Crumax: anti Death.”

“Crumax: an ode to the Lamb.”

“XAMURC: ‘Blackened friends of Yehowshuwa.’”

“Quickening the agenda *is* slowing the Enemy down.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“‘In the beginning’ is but the Creation of the window of Grace *for us all*.”

“I never came to condemn or accuse you; rather, I am come to rescue you. Whosoever comes to Me, I will not turn them away! I *am* [the True] Jesus,<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> and I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life!”

“Power is in strong mercy, strength is powerful humility.”

“The Almighty Father<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is the Son’s<sup>[Yehowshuwa’s]</sup> true Mind.”

“Allies make for better friends.”

“Truth First—*and* Last.”

“Truth is the ultimate power/strategy.”

“If it’s a little truth, it’s not truth enough.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock: not ‘404: not found,’ but ‘not found on 501.’”

“Accepting [the True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> as Savior is essential to know <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God.<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>”

“[The True] Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> is the Path; that narrow path we can all tread.”

“You can either push people away, or push them near.”

“The lion’s roar is the sound of the enemy fleeing.”

“‘Self’<sup>[Nut]</sup> controlling people, not self-controlling.”

“Hecate/the idol shepherd: carnal evil IX/XI.”

“‘#’: [3×3 grid] Code 9/‘One’ referencing.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Prefix un-: pertaining to Nun-Nut (Nu-).”

“Suffix -n’t: pertaining to Nut.”

“±: ‘Ops<sup>[Nut type]</sup> gen[eration/etics].’”

“Moriah the Ghost: the Eye of Ra.”

“Anubis: ‘the Zero Nero.’”

“Ace of Spades: Marduk.”

“Velo–Nut: higher Self.”

“Geb–Nut: lower Self.”

“Nut:<sup>[Night]</sup> Satan.<sup>[Self]»</sup>

“The idol shepherd: ‘J-Uno.’”

“The idol shepherd: ‘Code 9’ [Choronzon–Hecate layer].”

“The Abaddon/Apollon unit: ‘Triumvirate.’”

“Sky [psi] god of Earth: Geb.<sup>[earthbound aspect of Velo]»</sup>

“Sun god ‘messenger’ [representative] of Earth: Set.”

“Sun god of heaven: Velo.<sup>[projected mankind aspect of Geb]»</sup>

“Choronzon, or whore-On-zone?”

“Crack Nut, solve ‘All’ problem.”

“Not Death Metal, but Death–Metal Nut.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Nut/Nun-Nut—code names: Clear/Clear Blue.”

“The hell construct—code names: Iron Nut/Metal Night (Metal Nut).”

“The world is antichrist and sees the wisdom of <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> as foolishness.”

“We are blessed this way, graced this way, and have Authority this way.”

“There is no mystery—men create mysteries, not <sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup>. He however, is Mysterious.”

“One man’s scars are his sin made visible; but it’s his redemption *unseen* that make him invincible.”

“Dear Father Yehowah, please protect us from all dangers, evils, traps, temptations, and sins of all types in all dimensions and all realms. In the Son Yehowshuwa we pray. Selah.”

“It is better to be temporarily defeated by defending the Truth and eternally victorious, than to be temporarily victorious by siding with lies, only to be eternally damned.”

“No\* Jesus, No<sup>[\*No-amon]</sup> truth. Know Jesus, no truth.”

“‘Self’ is only a problem, not a solution.”

“Scarce things are deemed more valuable. So it is with words.”

“Truth to us is insanity to the world.”

“Truth’s promises are not lies.”

“Rest in Me, is My Grace in you.”

“*Only* [the True] Jesus’ Holy Spirit<sup>[Father Yehowah/Yehowshuwa’s presence projected in force as the Holy Ghost]</sup> can fight Satan—and win.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“People don’t get you, but *I* get you—I *made* you.”

“If one cannot learn to forget, one has not learned to forgive.”

“If we ignore their announcements, that’s to our chagrin; but if they ignore our declarations, it’s to their damnation.”

“There is *only one* cause—the Salvation of man.”

“Extinction is spiritual. Everything will seem same as before.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, thank you for the Grace of Your time, Your space, Your blessings, Your Strength, Your Sacrifice, Your Blood, Your Hope, Your Light, Your Life, Your Patience, Your Glory, Your Beauty, Your food, Your water, Your oxygen, Your Wisdom, Your Mercy, Your Purity, Your Truth, and Your everlasting eternal Everything. Selah.”

“The official place is *here*, the appointed time is *now*, and the only Temple *is your heart*.”

“<sup>[The Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> is in faith, not spectacle.”

“The Establishment [OWO/NWO] Jesus Christ: Satan (Antichrist Amon).”

“Satan the Devil: Resister and Slanderer.”

“Apollyon: Yehowshuwa’s sputnik.”

“King Yehowshuwa: Living Masterpiece.”

“A dog that is bitten is the foe that is smitten.”

“Fantasizing is Satanizing; but visioning is reasoning.”

“Even our faith is not our own. Only the need for it, is.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“This world, as it stands, is a Lie. Freedom from this Lie, is Truth.”

“The Spirit and light are in the world to combat darkness, for this purpose alone; just as a pinprick of light reveals an otherwise darkened room, so too must we be lights<sup>[Yehowah-guided vessels]</sup> to reveal the darkness of this world.”

“Timespace: a finite map of all probable possibilities over a given time, end-to-end.”

“The idol shepherd: living death.”

“Geb: ‘His Serpent.’”

“Without Yehowshuwa, life can survive nothing; with Yehowshuwa, Life will flourish in Eternity.”

“Origin is required for something to be created—this is even before the beginning. And for something to keep unto the eternity, Origin must be beyond any end. This is why Yehowshuwa is True First and True Last.”

“[The Establishment] Jesus Christ[s] [(Antichrists)]: Horus the Hunter [IESVS (#6) beast image of Death]/Set the Destroyer [‘the Name’] (Horus–Set).”

“[The True] Jesus Christ: Yehowshuwa<sup>[‘Joshua’ (‘Yehowah’s loud call/cry/shout (to freedom)’)]</sup> the Messiah Lamb God-King<sup>[the Spirit Father image ‘personified’/translated into physical form (the Son/the Father in the Son)]</sup> of (spiritual) Israel.”

“*Настоящий Иисус Христос: Йехошуа Назарен/Йехошуа из Назарета.*<sup>[The *real* Jesus Christ: Yehowshuwa the Nazarene/Yehowshuwa of Nazareth.]</sup>»

“Real positive reputation is how much Yehowshuwa loves you. Real negative reputation is how angry Yehowshuwa is at you.”

“Truth must be sought. Sticking to formats is only picking flavors of evil, crafted by equally evil men.”

“Nut [night (outer darkness) personified]: ‘All of Satan’ (Satan-mind and Satan-form).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Christianity won’t save you—<sup>[the Most High]</sup>God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> just might though; the *real* Jesus<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> however, will.”

“Endspace: end-of-time space; the prejudgment area/zone.”

“Death: a primary disease, after fallen Night.”

“Satan-elite incarnate: Death-Nut.”

“Satan-final: Death-Nut and Nun-Nut.”

“Yehowah: the Creator. Yehowshuwa the Lamb: the Origin.<sup>[Witness/Observer of Creation]»</sup>

“Yehowshuwa the Lamb (*God-King*): the Father in the Son.”

“Yehowah and Yehowshuwa the Lamb (*One*): the Father in the Son.”

“The Almighty Father (*God*): Y[e]H[o]W[a]H.”

“Yehowshuwa the Mighty Lamb: His Son.”

“Know ~~Jesus~~ Yehowshuwa, know Truth. Know Jesus, no Truth.”

“Jesus ‘saves,’<sup>[stores]</sup> but Yehowshuwa is Salvation.”

“Hell advising is Truth-despising.”

“Nun,<sup>[Nun-Nut]</sup> or none?<sup>[No (temple of Amon) ‘One’/no one (01)]»</sup>

“God: the name (and not the title) of the Masonic deity.”

“Yahweh: a false pagan god (name) used in magic and based loosely around Yehowah.”

“Yehowah: Puissant, not pissant.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Time: grace allotted to know Yehowah.”

“Devil’s light: greatest darkness.”

“Jesus Christ: ‘Zeus Anointed.’”

“Messiah Yehowshuwa: ‘killbit.’”

“Crumax: against ‘All’ odds.”

“Crumax: ‘In Yehowah we trust.’”

“Crumax: ‘Yehowah is our strength.’”

“Home: ‘at Father’s place.’”

“Not ‘try,’ but ‘apply.’”

“Man lies, then dies.”

“Truth does not have an open mind.”

“No faith in mankind, only faith in kind Man.”

“Evil is real in unreality, but it has no place in Reality.”

“On Crumax—‘I suppose something like this was inevitable.’”

“What must have Salvation is your consciousness; it does not matter where that is, or where it sits. So long as you choose Yehowshuwa, He will be your House.”

“Our entanglement tells a story, a complex one; *only* Yehowshuwa could unravel it and place it at Satan’s door.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Data is meaningless, as all data is rigged; and no amount of analysis can correctly detect truth from data, but by wisdom alone, since wisdom is the connecting road toward Truth. *Only* wisdom can make sense of data, because wisdom allows Truth to be seeped into the system as grace, and Truth is *all* grace.”

“Sensible things, generous things, wise things and stupid things; also, evil things you do; but no amount of good things can buy you money.”

“Money grants such material options and choices to temporarily change your scenery, i.e. what surrounds you, and what you interact with.”

“Hatred makes men blind; but in forgiveness, Heaven’s sight they’ll find.”

“What Abraham was given, is time-arcing ode to Yehowshuwa.”

“A declaration<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> per day keeps Choronzon at bay.”

“It’s about where spirit aligns, not what pocket defines!”

“Money is a leveraging tool to achieve some end.”

“Reality declared in plain, sends demon down the drain.”

“It is the future lost who listen and take heed, *not* the graced.”

“You have to go for what you need the most, and live that as your only want.”

“A square contains a circle, a circle contains a square; but the square is always going to be more efficient.”

“Man is addicted to his idols; the Bible is one such idol. Man even made himself into an idol.”

“«[The Most High] God<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> has given us the treasures of darkness: the hidden and secret things of this world.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The sins of the Godly<sup>[Yehowah-aligned]</sup> need their God; but the righteousness of the wicked hate Him.”

“Just as craftsman purposes his tools for the works of his art, so You too please make use of us each according to Your will. Through Yehowshuwa our Hope we ask of You, Almighty Father Yehowah. Selah.”

“Yehowshuwa undamns the permanently damned, insomuch that if any person<sup>[or consciousness]</sup> wishes for Him to do so, He will.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, please forgive me and thank You for everything. Please protect me from all harms; in Yehowshuwa I pray. Selah.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, I pray that you will fill me fully with Your Blood and salvage me so I no longer sin; in Yehowshuwa I pray. Selah.”

“Grace is not something to be wasted or squandered; it is to be grasped by both hands.”

“In inheriting Yehowshuwa, you inherit *everything*; He *is* the Inheritance.”

“Man thinks he can outwit his Creator; and this is why we have Satan.”

“Time here on Earth is given to get to Life (Yehowshuwa).”

“If all there is is lies, the truth will come off as edgy.”

“I’m in Truth, which will forever be wrong to Lies.”

“To the world, which is Lies, I am blind.”

“Bad words do not do much. Wise *do*.”

“The Origin:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> Truth (truth incarnate).”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Yehowah: the God of (spiritual) Israel.”

“Wisdom honors Truth—and none other.”

“The Destroyer: ‘I am, therefore it should not be.’”

“The Destroyer: ‘If destruction is my skill, I will use it to get to Yehowshuwa, and away from evil.’”

“The Mule: the dead in Yehowshuwa under the altar.<sup>[spacetime Earth]»</sup>”

“By hacking at spacetime, man has made himself Satan.”

“Faith is not works and it is not *working*. Faith is work.”

“Not done before, but done-and-experienced-thru-grace-spacetime.”

“To be Real with Yehowshuwa, we must go to Yehowshuwa.”

“Yehowshuwa the Mighty Lamb: the Salvation of Creation.”

“Yehowshuwa the Mighty Lamb—we are kings, but He is *our* King.”

“Yehowshuwa defeated Death; and with Yehowshuwa, so will Creation.”

“Lost by Death, found by Yehowshuwa.”

“The Father in the Son: YeHoWshuwa.”

“Father and Son: Creator–Origin.”

“Creator–Origin: Kings of the East.”

“Creator–Origin: Yehowah–Yehowshuwa.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Their Jesus is Satan. Our Jesus is Yehowshuwa.”

“Yehowshuwa: ‘Yehowah-Savior.’”

“Yehowah: the Spirit of Truth.”

“Yehowshuwa is all the Truth.”

“To lack funds equates to wack fun.”

“Spacetime: Matinée of Satan’s defeat.”

“The more man wants, the more wanton.”

“It may as well be, many are called, few have ears.”

“Satan is but an obstacle, and eternity a decision away.”

“Three kingpins of the Abyss: a beast, a key, an angel.”

“A key shall side with an angel, for its own sake.”

“Sun: rises *with* the East, to set down the West.”

“Moon: exists in Nighttime, waiting for True Morning Star.”

“Sun and Moon: ‘Christ<sup>s</sup>.’<sup>[anointed ones]</sup> Yehowshuwa: the Messiah.”

“Apollyon and Wormwood: the two great lights.”

“Even Sun lights Moon and casts shadow.”

“The two witnesses: Sun and Moon.”

“Future forecast: Clear spells.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Purity: must-have.”

“Faith *is* the vision sight.”

“Wise words bring healing to those souls injured by sin.”

“Salvation is the byproduct of Mercy—*not* the reason for it.”

“Seven angels and the Mule, commanding Earth the footstool—‘K33P’s the Fool! K33P’s the Fool!’”

“The right danger is safety. The incorrect safety is suicide. Choosing Yehowshuwa leads to dangers.”

“When men make evil choices, those choices damn them. If men choose repentance, that choice becomes their greatest blessing.”

“Everything that Yehowah requires from Creation to accept it back, is for them to go through His Son.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

“Glory be unto Yehowah and His Son, Yehowshuwa—He who is gift of Life to all Creation.”

“There is no wisdom in math; it can never solve anything. It only moves things into wider abstraction, i.e. a more lost state. Wisdom is with what one must ‘understand.’”

“After all of this is done, this story will disappear and be forgotten; this is for Satan, and it will remain with him, forever. This is why it is being told—not for our benefit, but for Satan’s torment.”

“Be willing to stand up for Truth, even in worst case scenario. Firmness in Yehowah impresses Him. That’s the only way man is allowed to be stubborn in—salvation.”

“If Satan ‘kills’ with sexual sin, it is only fair to use that drive against it.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If you have to ask, ‘What is Truth?’ then you tell me you do not know Him.”

“When you are against Satan, it will make everything to be used against you: people, habits, thoughts, environment.”

“I need time only for Yehowshuwa to bring me thru the fire to refine me. Everything else, I don’t mind a shortened version.”

“Satan will witness Creation as Yehowah does, going on forever; but Satan will be forgotten and be ‘killed.’ Satan becomes the eternal reject.”

“Satan fights amongst itself.”

“World disassembles, while the Bride assembles.”

“Eternal Day is True Light; but Night is the Oppressor.”

“Once you start to intellectualize Truth, you enter the realm of Lies.”

“Truth is simple as no lies can infect it; everything ‘complicated’ is because of Lies.”

“Only Yehowshuwa makes a person sinless; and only Yehowah sees a sinless person.”

“All is done; past is done, future is done, new outcome is known; we just have to witness it.”

“Children do not accept sin; adults get eroded by it and see it as normal. And that’s what it means to be Yehowah’s child: feeble and simple, unaccepting of sin and evil.”

“Yehowshuwa collects True Israel together. It is a spacetime exercise—from foundations to end.”

“Faith is the only thing that gives us sense or semblance of living, as we are all dead. The key is to stay sharp and put forth effort in faith. Faith is essential.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Creator and Salvation are personifications of Truth, and if one keeps to Truth and that Spirit, it does not get subverted.”

“We break what can't be mended, but Yehowshuwa fixes what can be fixed.”

“Computation is why everyone is dead; Death is a machine—do not forget.”

“Yehowah: the Name of the Creator, and the God of True Israel.”

“Men's plans: barrages that Yehowah's Spirit has to bypass.”

“Nut-final: Death-Nut and Nun-Nut (Satan at time's end).”

“Satan: not 'all or nothing,' but 'All' *then* nothing.”

“The Apollyon garment: 'coat of harms.'”

“Peace and safety: death and hell.”

“Master plan, and Master's plan.”

“Salvation: death blow to Satan.”

“Velo: man as sovereign image.”

““All' roads lead to 'One.'”

“Nun-Nut: 'Sacrebleu.'”

“The Mule: Anti-Night.”

“The Mule/Crumax the Antiwarlock: 'Maxwell House.'”

“FEROX ORBIS: 'fiery orbit' that arrests the Metal Night.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Yehowshuwa is King of the eternal earth, not of a dead world that rejects Him.”

“Origin<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> (*the Light*): It may as well be, ‘Let there be Hope for fallen Creation.’”

“God<sup>[not Yehowah]</sup> worship: worship of The Establishment and its ‘creations,’ alluding it is God.”

“The sim:<sup>[unreality]</sup> synchronous and metered ‘done’ [‘modified play’] projected spacetime matter.”

“It is only in pain and near destruction and agony that we are forged in fire-like Abyss, then cooled<sup>[by Yehowah]</sup> to become beautiful Creation once again.”

“Yehowshuwa, please pass our thanks to Almighty Father<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> for the treasures He gives us, and for the Great Treasure which is You. Selah.”

“Many are just content looking for, but not finding Truth. Always searching is forever astray, when it come to Truth.”

“The greatest faith will be born out of greatest evils, and separated from greatest evils, to give Yehowshuwa the proper glory He deserves.”

“Do illusions stand a chance against Truth? Their ‘might’ is illusion. They can only draw from Yehowah’s property, because they are thieves.”

“The idol shepherd: a puppet that gives its strings to Satan, instead of giving them to Yehowshuwa.”

“Tree house: code for the idol shepherd Antichrist relay system (the tree of knowledge of good and evil).”

“‘Enjoy the silence’: Hail the return of King Yehowah–Yehowshuwa to Earth.”

“Truth has no reason to hide from men; it is men that want to be hid from *Him*.”

“Living on Satan’s terms is more unbearable than dying at Yehowah’s will.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Normalcy cannot exist in the Satanic world, because Satan is not normal.”

“The beast ‘inherits’ rapist mentality from Geb, giving it kind of ‘spirit.’”

“Yehowah’s plans for us are greater than our own plans for ourselves.”

“The foundations of the earth: the immediate scenario after The Fall.”

“Justice is love manifested in society is a sick Establishment joke.”

“Straitjacket as mental illness symbolism: ‘embracing ‘Self.’”

“If Death is what is worshiped, then that is what is given.”

“Religion/idolatry: men worshipping their inventions.”

“The hell construct: ‘mankind died for Nuthing.’”

“Constitution, marriage of con, and prostitution!”

“‘One’: turns a blind eye, lies through its teeth.”

“Tiers of Satan (make me tired of Satan).”

“We point to Mercy, but mercy is not us.”

“‘One’: ‘Mother Superior’ for Nun-Nut.”

“All time is His<sup>[Yehowah’s]</sup>—He graced it.”

“We have thoughts, they get Thoth’s.”

“Death<sup>[\*form]</sup> is what Clear\* becomes.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The idol shepherd: ‘Aeon in flux.’”

“The idol shepherd: ‘exquisite cadaver.’”

“The two witnesses: striking fear and terror.”

“The Abyss: ‘(spacetime) world is not enough.’”

“Yehowahlessness: Rebellion, and Satan.”

“Majority consents, Abyss ascends.”

“Gad’s vineyard: false root/branch.”

“‘One’: ‘rat king’/‘squirrel king.’”

“Yehowah guides, we follow.”

“‘One’: priest tree idolatry.”

“The Thief favors a thief.”

“Salvation is *the* Place.”

“Meta: Atem. <sup>[Velo–Nut type]</sup>”

“‘One’: ‘Great Cat.’”

“Satan: Night.”

“Satan: ‘they that rebel.’”

“The Mule: ‘geocentric.’”

“The Mule court: ‘whiteout.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The Mule: ‘men of renown.’”

“Yehowah’s Holy Spirit: Day.”

“Yehowshuwa: His Salvation.”

“Time is there to get salvation.”

“There are no secrets, only sins.”

“Adonai: Adonis transmogrified.”

“The Bride: crowned with wisdom.”

“Yehowshuwa’s return: coup de grâce.”

“Effort and faith win Yehowah’s favor.”

“The Bride is living the desire of Salvation.”

“The Lamb (Yehowshuwa): Ark of Salvation.”

“The Creator:<sup>[Yehowah]</sup> ‘He that made every thing.’”

“Creation: ‘they that obey He who made every thing.’”

“Satan: literally finished, and ‘literary fiction’d.’”

“Sinning childish is beastly, like Choronzon.”

“Only Yehowah is beyond Real, as He is Creator.”

“You won’t bite the dust, if in Yehowah you do trust.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Getting to know Yehowshuwa is the better education.”

“Time is part of grace, but Yehowshuwa is Grace itself.”

“We can do without Satan, but can’t do without Salvation.”

“If your heart does not search for Truth, you may never find it.”

“For every correct question, the correct Answer is Yehowshuwa.”

“The key is understanding everyone is dead; it is *where* you are dead.”

“In our ranks is sin, but sin desiring to be blotted out to be made pure.”

“The world is only interested in its own Satanic agenda. It is a must to reject it.”

“Yehowah gets what is His (Creation), and Satan gets what is his (eternal death).”

“Walking in Yehowshuwa wins us the race; walking in Yehowshuwa: face-to-Face.”

“Yehowah is The Level *and* The Limit. No one is beyond Yehowah, except Yehowah.”

“The whims of men are not Truth; but Truth runs its course regardless of choice of men.”

“May the Lord Yehowah–Yehowshuwa protect us now and past and forevermore. Selah.”

“The cry has gone out to *all* Creation; but few hear the Voice of Yehowah–Yehowshuwa.”

“The more people become Satan, the more we are removed from them. The difference becomes very apparent; like the fight of two realities.”

“Satan makes Creation physically part of its environment, assuming everything to be as furnishing in its own house. Only with Yehowshuwa can we rise above it. Worldly things must be rejected because otherwise you are just that: Satan’s furniture.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Nut uses Setian like some leveler, on a leash. There seems to be overlap in use of sex for destruction—Nut is the thought, Set is the action.”

“Salvation.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> ‘He that makes right to present before He who made every thing’/‘He that salvages’/‘He that is Mercy.’”

“Yehowshuwa’s blood covers us, so we get covered by His worth. This is the Price that we are redeemed at.”

“The Creator\* created consciousness; the Creator\* is *not* consciousness. The Creator\* is simply, *the Creator*.<sup>[\*Yehowah]</sup>”

“Wisdom is worth more than priceless treasure; resurrecting sinners, and restoring man to his rightful place, leading him Home.”

“The 144,000 are the wisest of all Creation; so, become the Bride, and Yehowah will do a new thing *with us all*.”

“There are none like Yehowshuwa; there are none who can defeat Sin and Death other than *Him*.”

“We need to be one Body<sup>[the Bride]</sup> fit enough for Yehowshuwa to return for—all of us who want to be part.”

“Being part of the Bride means you are part of something complete—something that cannot be broken down because desire of salvation fuses it.”

“Our salvation torments Satan because Satan hates us, because we separate from it, and prove it wrong. It also bereaves it of power over our fate.”

“Other than Moriah Ghost reference, perfume usage is like ‘incense to one’s self.’ Kind of self-worship.”

“Man was designed to be eternal, as with all Creation—not dead on some spacecraft. That is why the story continues and is not over.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Every thing we are missing, we shall find in You—the One that is Victorious, Fair and True. Whose countenance is Majestic, and Spirit—always New. Hear us, King Yehowshuwa.”

“Yehowshuwa is the Ideal that Creator Yehowah settles in, and salvaged Creation settles by.”

“If Yehowah’s wisdom points to Yehowshuwa, then Yehowshuwa is the best choice.”

“Yehowshuwa is Yehowah’s Promise to accept Creation back Home.”

“Faith in Yehowah–Yehowshuwa: paramount paraquant.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa must see His people, as One, to authorize His return.”

“Grace and material blessings can be squandered; but faith only leads to more faith.”

“Salvation is a very deep thing; you have to have it in you to need it desperately enough. Yehowah puts that need in there for you—it is a blessing.”

“Dear heavenly Yehowah, thank You for turning our curses into blessings, turning our mistakes into wonders, our failures into lessons of wisdom, and giving us Your Mercy for our sins. Thank You for the Impossible. In Yehowshuwa we pray. Selah.”

“We have *won* if we stick true to Yehowshuwa. ‘Winning’ implies Satan has some chance against us. Yehowshuwa is Certainty.”

“Being the Bride is being the recipient of the greatest reward, so keep your eyes on the Prize, which is Yehowshuwa.”

“Satan: ‘Night Terror.’”

“Metal Night: ‘space vessel.’”

“➤: ‘Guyana suicide club™.’”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“The ➤ thing. Damnation is ➤ way.”

“Society is a lie; secret society, a liar.”

“Innocence and Truth torments Satan.”

“Choosing Yehowshuwa is *the power*.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is Antiformat.”

“24/7: Jupiter Antichrist (Ops incarnate).”

“Part of destroying evil is to end suffering.”

“Revenge is bitterness, fighting is resistance.”

“The Bible: redacted and tweaked for ‘mojo.’”

“Not in service for Yehowshuwa: not the Bride.”

“Smoking, or ‘smoke king’ (Moriah the Ghost)?”

“A contrite heart Yehowshuwa shall not despise.”

“Being a victim of evil does not deem us salvation.”

“Night<sup>[Satan]</sup> assuming control is reverse psychology.”

“Winning is fearing Yehowah and refusing the mark.”

“The grace process exists to prove our eternal placements.”

“Crumax the Antiwarlock/the Mule: black hole, *not* a-hole.”

“If you fit a mold, then you are bereft of Yehowah’s newness.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Satan wants us to be silenced, but Yehowah is far from silent.”

“Simplicity leads to the eternal realms of the Creator and beyond.”

“Without fightback, one silently consents to all the Satanic terrors.”

“Men do not think for themselves, they just decide for themselves.”

“Hebrew blessing, greeting and farewell: ‘Yehowshuwa guiding you.’”

“We are either witnesses to Yehowah’s Truth, or to the world’s illusion.”

“Any life form can choose to be part of the Bride, and Yehowshuwa makes it so.”

“Everything is just memories now. It only exists because it is meant to be changed.”

“Yehowshuwa: Yehowah’s loud cry for help and deliverance from a troubled place.”

“I long for Yehowah–Yehowshuwa; the Satanic world causes perpetual Homesickness.”

“Yehowah is Creator, and Yehowshuwa is His Salvation. We must serve King Yehowshuwa to exist.”

“No need for strength when Almighty Father Yehowah does it for you. Leave strength to machines that do not run out of steam, or monsters.”

“At rest and peaceful as if asleep, yet it stands vigilant against the K33P. Anger at evil is its fuel, for that dead thing is called the Mule.”

“Like a lump in the throat evil does persist, fooling men with its fake mysteries. But in Your Name I do resist, observing the greatest Victory. Selah.”

“Being a Yehowite is like being a rare animal—desperate, hunted, hated; in need for Yehowah–Yehowshuwa’s protection.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Male and female aspects of Creator–Origin: Yehowah–Yehowshuwa as One, and salvaged Creation as One.”

“We have exactly what we need, to do what we got to do; anything we lack, we will be given it.”

“He knows we’re trying, in our own way. We do not know how, but He will show us how.”

“Beauty in an ugly world is choosing Yehowshuwa, to fight alongside with Yehowah.”

“Only Yehowshuwa can write His law of mercy and grace on the bitterest of hearts.”

“Yehowah blazes a new trail for His people because old roads are beaten into mud.”

“Equip a man with strong faith in Yehowshuwa, and you will not find him lacking.”

“You don’t need intellect to defeat Satan—just faith in Yehowah–Yehowshuwa.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa: not ‘too good to be true,’ but both too good and True.”

“Even if I am weak and I lose my life, they can’t take my faith away from me.”

“Yehowah’s Beauty:<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup> far more beautiful than all fairy tales combined.”

“Yehowah’s domain: only Everything<sup>[Yehowah–Yehowshuwa]</sup> can withstand nothing.”

“Knock on every door, and you shall find your enemies’ teeth on the floor.”

“Simplicity is not stupidity; simplicity is a gateway to Yehowah’s Eternity.”

“A key unlocks things, it does not mend anything. *Only* Yehowshuwa can.”

“Yehowah is One who is strict, yet fair; but Yehowshuwa is the Merciful.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Time has a bad habit of ending unannounced ahead of expectations.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is Lord; Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is Mighty.”

“There are Two Beauties: Yehowah, and His Beauty—Yehowshuwa.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa: the Treasure of treasures, the Gift of gifts.”

“Nut undermined practically everything. There’s only Salvation left.”

“All of time is blessed by Yehowah, if you are true to Yehowshuwa.”

“Feel glad for wisdom and grace, for these are Yehowah’s things.”

“If Yehowshuwa is in perspective, then Sensibility is your friend.”

“Yehowshuwa is a blessing to those who want to love Yehowah.”

“If you can be a human experiment, you can be a human being.”

“Let your heart be the temple that only Yehowshuwa can enter.”

“Salvation is the only thing we should seek while we are here.”

“Truth can be both blunt or kind, depending on where we are.”

“Yehowshuwa—King of unassailable, Solver of irreversible.”

“If it’s not worth everything you have, it’s not worth having.”

“Truth is simple, just as the choosing of it is made simple.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa: Creator *in* Savior of Creation.”

“The Bride: the personification of salvaged Creation.”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“If we be one body, then we have one enemy: Satan.”

“Yehowshuwa the Messiah: The Perpetual Sacrifice.”

“Only real children with real faith see Yehowshuwa.”

“Mockery of Yehowah’s things is what Satan does.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa: He who defeated Satan.”

“The Lamb of Creation: Yehowah–Yehowshuwa.”

“Salvation is for Creation, but Death is for ‘All.’”

“Either sell out to Fake, or get bought by Real.”

“Yehowshuwa the Lamb: Vessel of Yehowah.”

“Creator–Origin *is* One—Absolute Himself.”

“Grace is the story how Satan got defeated.”

“Yehowshuwa’s guidance: the Holy Ghost.”

“Be wise, and fear what Yehowah can do.”

“Invest in Yehowshuwa, not the world.”

“Possessed intellectuals possess rags.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is Reality.”

“Yehowshuwa: the True First Man.”



## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“Yehowah: GREAT MYSTERY.”

“Yehowah: the Source of Truth.”

“Yehowshuwa: The Solution.”

“Yehowshuwa: Eternal Day.”

“Truth never hid Himself.”

“Crumax have won.”

“Yehowah is Love *and* Truth.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa Lives!”

“Your lack of faith is *your* limit.”

“Yehowah’s guidance is wisdom.”

“Here is how eternity came to be.”

“I-Am-the-I-Am; the He-Is-and-Who-Was.”

“Compared to Creation, Satan does not exist.”

“Have faith in Yehowah’s Might (Yehowshuwa).”

“Yehowah’s Judgment exceeds Satan’s existence.”

“Yehowah–Yehowshuwa is the Hope of the Bride.”

“Everyone has a chance—the chance not to be Satan.”

“Nothing is possible, without the Impossible.<sup>[Yehowshuwa]</sup>”

## THE ATTESTATIONS OF CRUMAX

“A win without a game—Yehowshuwa is His Name. Selah.”

“You can be deceived by love, but you can’t be deceived by Truth.”

“These *are* the attestations of Crumax; a true and fair witness.”

THE END OF THE CITATIONS